

# Fredsakademiets vejledning til USAs historie, kultur og politik

Holger Terp



Kolofon:

Udgivet af Det danske Fredsakademi, 2012.

Redaktion afsluttet 21. december 2012.

- ISBN nr. 978-87-91085-06-2

- EAN nr. 9788791085062

© Holger Terp

Bogen og indholdet i den må frit kopieres med kildeangivelse.

Forsideillustration:

Let Us Have Peace - Tekst og musik: William Shakespeare Hays, 1861.

- Louisville, Ky. : Louis Tripp, 1869.

De to første linjer i omkvædet:

Let the cannon's roar be heard no more.

And let the war cry cease.

Sangen og klavernoden er digitaliseret og lagt i Internetarkivet i august 2012.

Den er en af de tidligst kendte amerikanske fredssange.

## Indholdsfortegnelse

Geografi ; natur ; klima ; demografi ; historie ; ophørte fredsbevægelser ; ophørte politiske partier ; ophørte sociale bevægelser ; krige ; kultur ; musik ; politik ; præsidenter ; regering ; militær ; efterretningstjenester ; aktuelle politiske partier 2010 ; aktuelle fredsbevægelser ; militærnægterorganisationer ; religion ; aktuelle sociale bevægelser ; sociale forhold ; uddannelse ; universiteter ; økonomi.

## Indledning

Mig bekendt, er der ingen aktuelle danske vejledninger til USAs historie, kultur og politik.

Ideen med denne bog er at give personer der har interesse i amerikanske forhold en nem adgang til frit tilgængelige kilder om disse emner gennem hele landets historie. USA er et enormt land. geografisk set stort set lige så stort som Kina, formodentlig også større end de fleste danskere forestiller sig det – og der er på godt og ondt sket og stadigvæk sker en masse, hvilket gør det vanskeligt at have bare et rimeligt overblik over begivenhederne og hvordan man finder frem til dem, for der produceres enorme datamængder af stærkt svingende kvalitet om USA hele tiden – og meningene om det amerikanske samfund er lige så mange. Store langsomme hjemmesider og databaser gør det heller ikke nemmere at søge efter relevant information, specielt ikke når der som oftest er kommerciel støj i søgeresultaterne.

Den ældre litteratur om USA er medtaget for at illustrere opfattelserne og viden om landet på det pågældende tidspunkt. Det er interessant for personer med interesse i videnskabshistorie.

USA beskrivelsen er ikke på nogen måde fuldstændig, men dog så omfattende, at der kan arbejdes videre med emnerne, specielt på det sikkerhedspolitiske område. Der er også drysset en række stikord til supplerende undersøgelser rundt omkring i teksten. Vejledningen eksemplificerer således Fredsakademiets kompetenceområder.

Anvendte forkortelser

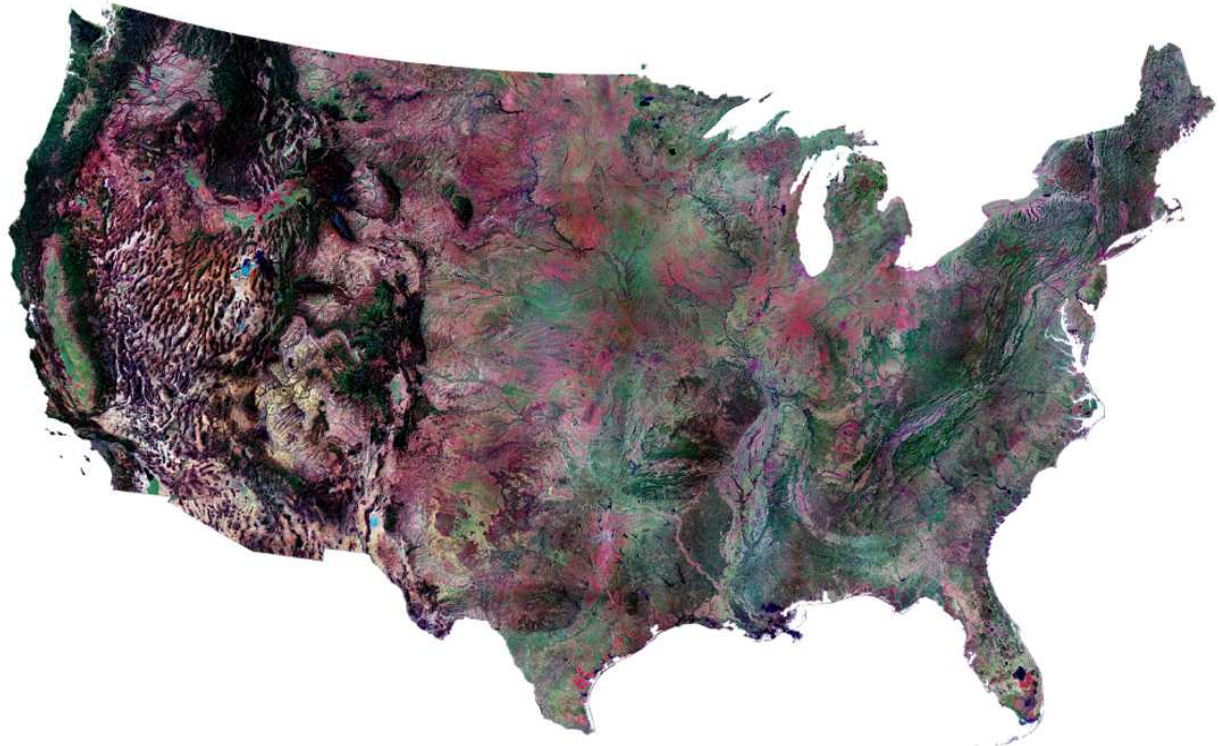
CRS: Kongressens Forskningstjeneste.

GAO: Den amerikanske rigsrevision.

Litteraturlisterne er som hovedregel ordnet kronologisk, med den nyeste litteratur først.

Stort set al litteratur der henvises til i dette skrift er frit tilgængelig.

Der er en del links til den nævnte litteratur rundt om i Fredsakademiet, hvor der også er yderligere oplysninger.



Colorful Landsat imagery merged with terrain covering the conterminous United States.

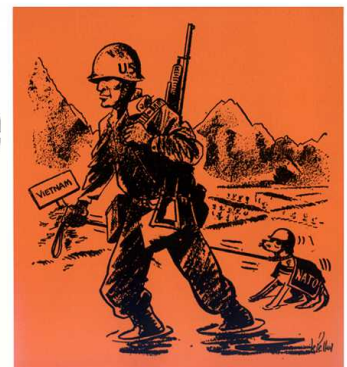
## Etymologi

Amerika. Italiensk: Den nye verden. Denne består, geografisk set, af kontinenterne: Nord- og Sydamerika, samt Grønland. Amerika har kystlinjer til Atlanterhavet, Ishavet og Stillehavet. Stednavnet er også brugt i ældre danske publikationer som synonym for USA.

## Geografi

USA er en nordamerikansk forbundsstat og republik med grænser til Canada og Mexico og med kystlinjer til Atlanterhavet og Stillehavet. Ud over det kontinentale USA skal nævnes: Amchitka øen ved Alaska. Guam. Farallon Island ved Californien. Johnson Island. Johnston Island. Peace Park / Fredsparken (nationalparken) mellem Canada og USA, herunder Buffalo Peace Bridge.

## Amerikanerne i junglen



*Forside af udateret pjece fra  
Århuskonferencens Københavnsudvalg*





## Fredsparken

Juleaften 1914, under første verdenskrig – mens USA stadig var neutral, iværksættes en indsamling af penge til bygningen af en fredsportal på grænsen mellem Canada og USA til minde om 100 år med fred mellem de to lande. Portalen er færdig i 1920.

Litteratur:

The History of a Peace Park.

- <http://www.peacearchpark.org/history.htm>

One hundredth anniversary of peace among English speaking peoples, 1814-1914.

American committee for the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of peace among English speaking peoples, 1914-1915. 1912.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/onehundrethanniv00amer>

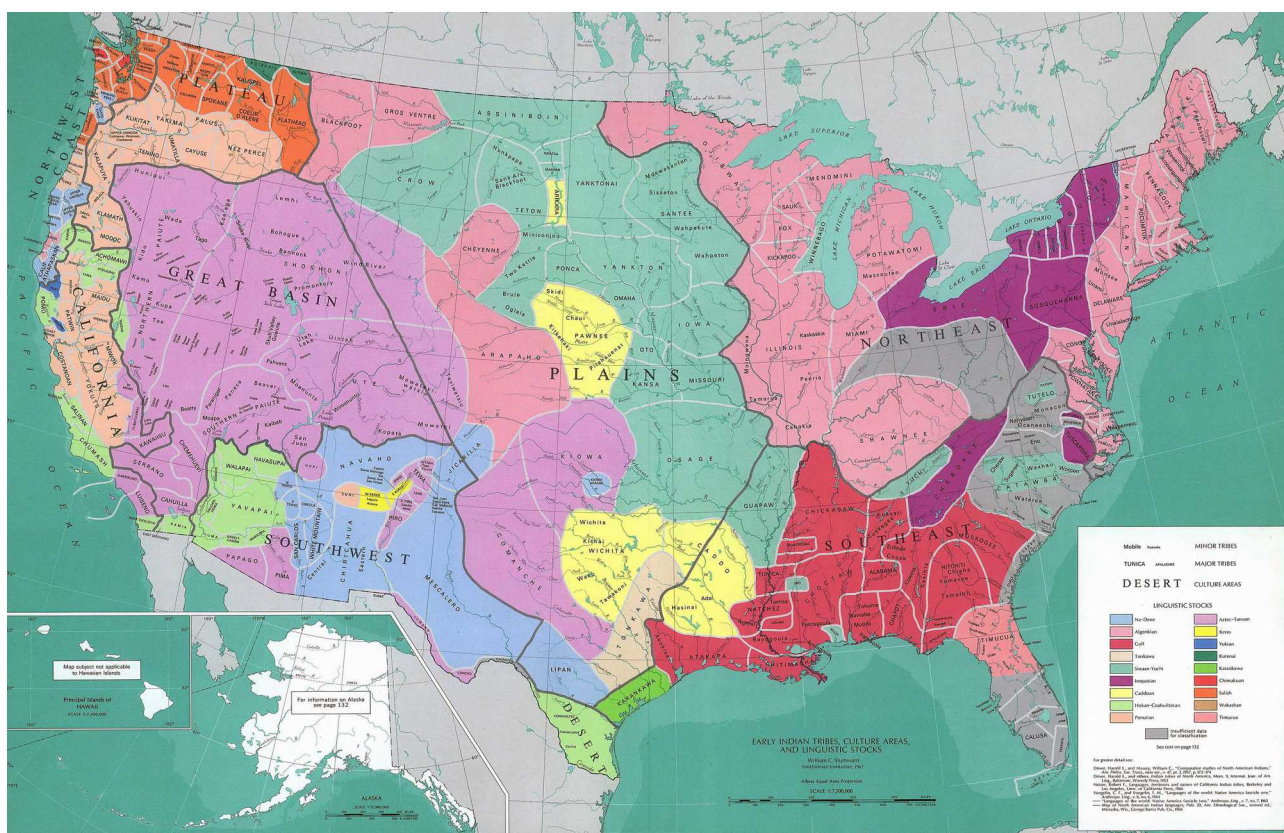
## Geografihistoriske primærkilder

The Norse Discoverers of America, the Vinland Sagas. / Translated & discussed by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy. - Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1921. - 322 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/norsediscoverers00gathrich>

The Flatey book and recently discovered Vatican manuscripts concerning America as early as the tenth century. Documents now published for the first time, which establish beyond controversy the claim that North America was settled by Norsemen five hundred years before the time of Columbus. Sagas that describe the voyages to, and character of, the new country, and letters from several popes directing bishops in their government of the church in the western world (1906).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/flateybookandre01andegooq>



*Udbredelsen af indianske sprog i det tidlige USA*

De første europæere som udforskede dele af USAs nuværende område var spanske conquistadorer fra Hispaniola og Cuba. Officielt er den spanske opdagelsesrejsende Juan Ponce de Leon krediteret med den første observation af Florida i 1513. Han udforskede, hvad der nu er det sydøstlige Georgia og Florida. Frem til den amerikanske uafhængighedserklæring i 1773, var det nuværende USA besat af de europæiske kolonimagter Storbritannien, Frankrig og Spanien.

## Litteratur

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd: Famous discoverers and explorers of America : their voyages, battles, and hardships in traversing and conquering the unknown territories of a new world.. - Boston : The Page company, 1917. - 496 s.  
- <http://archive.org/details/famousdiscoverer00john>

Fiske, John: The Discovery of America: with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest, 1900. - <http://www.archive.org/details/discoveryofameri005261mbp>

Tilton, Theodore: The first Don Quixote, or, Ponce de Leon's voyage to the fountain of youth : an historical ballad apropos of the annexation of Porto Rico to the United States, with preface, notes, and appendix. - Paris : Brentano : 1899. - 44 s.  
- <http://archive.org/details/cu31924020395913>

Brown, George M.:Ponce de Leon land. St. Augustine, Florida. Traditions and early history of the oldest fortress and city in the United States .  
- Jacksonville, Fla., Printed by C. W. Dacosta, 1892. - 124 s.

A collection of rare Americana, including the remainder of the notable library of James Carson Brevoort, of Brooklyn, N.Y. : comprising the earliest books in various languages relating to the discovery, exploration and history of America, a collection of voyages and travels to America, and many relating to the Arctic regions; works of the early cosmographers, including scarce editions of Ptolemæus, Pomponius Mela, Grymphæus, Schoner, Behaim, Munster, Ortelius, Bordone, Apianus and others; books about New France, Canada, New Netherland, New York, Mexico, Peru, Brazil, etc., original unpublished manuscripts relating chiefly to South America, one by DeLaet, remarkable assortment of atlases and maps, covering all sections of America at various epochs; and in general works of the following character; revolutionary, colonial, local and state histories, genealogies, scarce reprints; proceedings of societies, Indians and bibliographies : to be sold at auction Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, February 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup>, 1890, at 2.30 P.M. by Bangs & Co., 738 & 741 Broadway, New York (1890) - 202 s.

Klee, Frederik: Amerika især i den nyeste Tid: en historisk-statistisk Haandbog. 1839. - 494 s. - <http://archive.org/details/amerikaisridenn00kleegoog>

Bibliotheca Americana : or, A chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, etc. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript; for which research has been made in the British musæum, and the most celebrated public and private libraries, reviews, catalogues, etc. With an introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries (1789) / Variously attributed to Arthur Homer (whose projected Bibliotheca americana, announced in 1799, was never published); to a "Mr. Reid, American, resident in London"; to J. Debrett, the publisher of the work; and to Alexander Dairymple. ESTC attributes to Lemam Thomas Rede.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/bibliothecaameri00home>



Blome, Richard: The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America : viz, Jamaica, Barbadoes, S. Christophers, Mevis, Antego, S. Vincent, Dominica, New Jersey, Pensilvanie, Monserat, Anguilla, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, New-England, Tobago, New-Found-Land, Mary-Land, New-York : with new maps of every place, together with astronomical tables ... and how to make sun-dials fitting for all those places (1687). - [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_36901](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_36901)



*Atlas over USAs udvidelser*



## Amerikanske lokalstater og selvstyreområder

- Alabama —The Encyclopedia of Alabama. / : Alabama Humanities Foundation.
- Alaska
- Amerikansk Samoa 1900-.
- Arizona
- Arkansas — Herndon, Dallas Tabor: Centennial history of Arkansas. - Chicago, Little Rock, The S. J. Clarke publishing company, 1922. - 1172 s.  
- <http://archive.org/details/centennialhistor00hern>  
Herndon, Dallas Tabor; Arkansas History Commission: Outline of executive and legislative history of Arkansas. - Ft. Smith, Calvert-McBride printing co., 1922. - 210 s.  
- <http://archive.org/details/outlineofexecuti00hernrich>
- Californien — 1848 Treaty with Mexico (February 2, 1848). Background to historic and prehistoric resources of the East Mojave Desert region (1976).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/backgroundtohist00king>  
Books relating to California, Oregon, the West Coast and Hawaii; first editions and Americana mainly from the collection of Hon. Boutwell Dunlap and an historical jewel casket of California gold. Order of sale: Monday afternoon, November 8, lots 1-337; Tuesday afternoon, November 9, lots 368-675 (1920).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/booksrelatingtoc00anderich>
- Davidson, George: The origin and the meaning of the name California : Calafia the queen of the island of California, Title page of Las Sergas. - San Francisco : Geographical Society of the Pacific, 1910.  
- <http://archive.org/details/originmeaningofn00davi>
- Colorado
- Connecticut - Connecticut Historical Society: Orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American Revolution. 1775-1778 (1899)].  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/orderlybookjourn00connrich>  
Trumbull, Benjamin: A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters, from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764; and to the close of the Indian wars. (1818).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/completehistoryo00trum>
- Delaware
- District of Columbia
- Florida - Florida Memory - <http://www.floridamemory.com/>  
- Florida catalog of misery : a report on bad rural housing in all 67 Florida counties. - Philadelphia : American Friends Service Committee ; Washington, D.C. : Rural Housing Alliance, 1975. - 98 s.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/floridacatalogof00amer>  
Norton, Charles Ledyard: A handbook of Florida (1890).  
- <http://archive.org/details/handbookofflorid03nort>  
Catesby, Mark: The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands: containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, insects, and plants: particularly the forest-trees, shrubs, and other plants, not hitherto described, or very incorrectly figured by authors. Together with their descriptions in English and French. To which are added, observations on the air, soil, and waters: with remarks upon agriculture, grain, pulse, roots, &c. To the whole is prefixed a new and correct map of the countries

treated of / by the late Mark Catesby ; revised by Mr. Edwards = Histoire naturelle de la Caroline, de la Floride, & des isles de Bahama / par Marc Catesby.

- London : Printed for C. Marsh [etc.]1754, 72+72 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/mobot31753000502945> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/mobot31753000502952>

• Georgia

• Hawaii - 1959 - Understanding the Legal History of the Hawaiian Kingdom and the Illegal Occupation of Hawaii by the US. / David Keanu Sai PhD Candidate of Political Science at the University of Hawaii at Manoa. David Keanu Sai provides a history of the Hawaiian Kingdom and why it continues today. Halewaimaka: 2008?

- <http://archive.org/details/UnderstandingTheLegalHistoryOfTheHawaiianKingdomAndTheIllegal>

Special report of the Committee on foreign relations in reference to an appropriation for the preservation and arrangement of the government archives and the preparation of a bibliography of the Hawaiian kingdom (1892).Hawaii. Legislature. Committee on Foreign Relations. - <http://archive.org/details/specialreportco00relagoog>

Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa; meine zweite Südseereise (1897-1899) zum Studium der Atolle und ihrer Bewohner (1906).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/hawaiiosstmikrone00kram>

• Idaho

• Illinois - Kleber, Victor: Selective service in Illinois, 1940-1947 : a complete history of the operation of the Selective Service System in Illinois from its inception on September 16, 1940 to its termination on March 31, 1947. - [Springfield]: Printed by authority of the state of Illinois, 1948. - 519 s. - <http://archive.org/details/selectiveservice00kleb>  
Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, I-II.

- Chicago : Munsell Pub. Co., 1905.

- <http://archive.org/details/historicalencycl001inbate> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/historicalencyclbc02bate>

• Indiana

• Iowa - Todd, John: Early settlement and growth of western Iowa; or, Reminiscences.

- Des Moines, The Historical department of Iowa, 1906. - 222 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/earlysettlementg00todd>

History of Iowa from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century by Benjamin T. Gue I-IV ([1903]) - <http://archive.org/details/historyofiowafro01gueb>

A handbook of Iowa or the Discovery, settlement, geographical location, topography, natural resources, geology, climatology, commercial facilities, agricultural productiveness, manufacturing advantages, educational interests, healthfulness, government, and the excellence of the social and moral life of the State of Iowa, the brightest star in the American constellation (1893). - 188 s.

- [http://archive.org/details/handbookofiowaor00np\\_uoft](http://archive.org/details/handbookofiowaor00np_uoft)

An illustrated history of the state of Iowa, being a complete civil, political, and military history of the state, from its first exploration down to 1875; (1876).

- <http://archive.org/details/illustratedhisto00intutt>

• Kansas

• Kentucky - Records of the field offices for the State of Kentucky, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872 (2003).

- <http://archive.org/details/recordsoffiekent0007unit>

'reel 1. List Book Records of Officers, State of Kentucky - reels 1-47. Office of the As-

sistant Commissioner: name indexes to letters sent, correspondence, name index and registry of letters received - reel 48. Issuances (orders) - reels 48-61. Reports: Narrative report of bureau operations (1868), Inspection report (reel 48) ; Narrative and school reports (reels 49-50) ; Teachers' school reports (reels 51-58) ; Reports of operations (reels 59-60) ; Monthly reports of land transactions, rations/clothing/medicine issued, and changes in personnel - reels 62-68. Rosters of officers and civilians on duty, teachers, and labor contracts - Offices of Staff Officers. reels 68-77. Disbursing Officer: Correspondence (reels 68-75) ; register of claimants (reels 76-77), receipts of claimants (reel 77) - reels 78-87. Chief Medical Officer: Correspondence (reels 78-80) ; Reports of sick and wounded (reels 81-86) ; Monthly returns of medical officers and attendants (reel 87) - Subordinate Field Offices. reel 87. Augusta (Superintendent, Bracken County) - reels 87-91. Bowling Green (Chief Subassistant Commissioner) - reels 91-92. Bowling Green (Superintendent And Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 92. Brandenburg - reels 92-93. Burksville - reel 93. Columbus, Covington - reel 94. Cynthiana - reels 94-96. Danville - reel 96. Falmouth, Georgetown, Greensburg - reels 96-97. Henderson - reel 97. Hodginsville, Lebanon (Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 98. Lebanon (Disbursing Officer) - reels 98-111. Lexington (Chief Superintendent and Chief Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 112. Lexington (Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner) - reels 113-123. Louisville - reels 123-125. Maysville - reels 125-126. Mt. Sterling - reels 126-128. Owensboro - reels 128-132. Paducah (Chief Superintendent and Chief Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 132. Paducah (Superintendent, Chief Agent, and Subassistant Commissioner, McCracken County) - reel 133. Paris, Russellville, Smithland, Stanford, Versailles, Winchester.'





• Louisiana — Geografi: Louisiana afgrænses mod vest af Texas, mod nord af Arkansas, mod øst af staten Mississippi og mod syd af den Mexicanske Golf. Amerikansk delstat fra 1812, efter at området blev købt fra Frankrig i 1803.

Hovedstaden hedder Baton Rouge og New Orleans er den største by.

Litteratur: "Guide to French Louisiana Manuscripts: An Expanded and Revised Edition of the 1926 Surrey Calendar with Appendices." Researchers may access this indispensable resource on The Collection's Web site ([www.hnoc.org](http://www.hnoc.org)) through the Research Tools link under Collections & Research, and on the CLS Web site ([cls.louisiana.edu](http://cls.louisiana.edu)) through the Digital Resources link under Archives and Collections. The online, user-friendly database contains more than 27,000 documents; a bilingual introduction chronicling the evolution of the project; and the appendices "French Materials in Louisiana and North America," "Louisiana Materials in French Institutions not included in Surrey," and "Related Electronic Resources."

Calendar of manuscripts in Paris archives and libraries relating to the history of the Mississippi Valley to 1803 / : Surrey, Nancy Maria Miller. Carnegie Institution of Washington Dept. of Archaeology.; Carnegie Institution of Washington Dept. of Historical Research. - Washington, DC. : Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Historical Research, 1926-28.

Surrey, Nancy Maria Miller: The commerce of Louisiana during the French régime, 1699-1763. Columbia university press, 1916. - 476 s. ; Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. LXXI, no. 1; whole no. 167. - <http://archive.org/details/commerceoflouisi00surr>

Fortier, Alcée: A history of Louisiana, I-IV. - New York : Goupil & co. of Paris, Manzi, Joyant & co., successors, 1904. - 354+420+346+378 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/historyoflouisia01fortuoft>

- <http://archive.org/details/historyoflouisia02fortuoft>

- <http://archive.org/details/historyoflouisia03fortuoft>

- <http://archive.org/details/historyoflouisia04fortuoft>

v. 1. Early explorers and the domination of the French, 1512-1768 -- v. 2. The Spanish domination and the cession to the United States, 1769-1803 -- v. 3. The American domination, pt. I, 1803-1861 -- v. 4. The American domination, pt. II, 1861-1903.

Records of the field offices for the State of Louisiana, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1863-1872 (2004).

- <http://archive.org/details/recordsoffieldoo0082unit>

'reel 1. List of Book Records of Officers, State of Louisiana - reels 1-26. Offices of Staff Officers. Bounty Agent: claims, claimants, index, and registry of payments (reels 1-3) ; Commissary of Subsistence: correspondence, account books (reels 4-6) ; Provost Marshal General of Freedmen: correspondence; registries of court cases, complaints, conscripts, refugees; other reports (reels 6-9) ; Quartermaster: correspondence, accounts (reels 9-10) ; Surgeon in Chief: ; correspondence, reports of sick and wounded, etc. (reels 11-26) - reels 27-52. Subordinate Office, Plantation Dept. Correspondence (reel 27), registers (reels 28-29), payrolls of employed freedmen (reels 30-52), account books (reel 52) - Subordinate Field Offices. reel 52. Abbeville - reels 52-54. Alexandria - reels 54-57. Algiers - reels 58-59. Amite City - reels 59-60. Baton Rouge (Subassistant Commissioner of the 2nd Subdistrict) - reels 61-64. Baton Rouge (Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reels 64-67. Bayou Sara - reel 67. Bragg Home Colony - reels 67-68. Carrollton - reels 68-70. Clinton - reels 70-71. Columbia - reels 71-72. Donaldsonville (Agent) - reels 72-73. Donaldsonville (Agent and Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reels 74-75. Franklin (Subassistant Commissioner of the 3rd Subdistrict) - reels 75-78. Franklin (Agent and Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 79. Greenville, Hammond Station, Homer - reels 79-80. Houma. Louisville - reels 81-83. Lake Providence - reels 83. McHatton Home Colony - reels 83-84. Madisonville - reel 84. Mansfield - reels 84-85. Marksville - reels 85-87. Millikens Bend - reels 87-88. Monroe (Subassistant Commissioner of the 5th Subdistrict) - reels 88-89. Monroe (Agent and Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 89. Montgomeryville - reels 89-90. Napoleonville - reel 90. Natchitoches (Subassistant Commissioner of the 4th Subdistrict) - reels 90-93. Natchitoches (Agent and Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reels 93-95. New Iberia - reels 96-97. New Roads - reel 98. Rost Home Colony - reels 98-100. St. Joseph - reel 100. Shreveport - reel 101. Shreveport (Superintendent of Education), Shreveport (Hospital) - reel 102. Sparta - reels 102-103. Thibodeaux - reels 103-104. Trinity - reels 104-105. Vermillionville - reels 105-106. Vernon - reels 106-107. Vidalia (Subassistant Commissioner of the 6th Subdistrict) - reels 107-111. Vidalia (Agent and Assistant Subassistant Commissioner) - reel 111. Unidentified records.'

Athanase de Mézières and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780 : documents published for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain (1914).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/athanasedemzi02mzuoft>

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana (1904).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/documentsrelati00dunbgoog>

The Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803-1812 (1920).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/constitutionalh00browgoog>

Final Report of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/finalreportofthe13266gut>

History of the Louisiana purchase (1902).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/louisianapurchase00howarich>

• Maine

• Maryland

• Massachusetts — An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from the flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the year 1608, to the union of that colony with Massachusetts in 1692 (1866). - <http://www.archive.org/details/historicalmemoir01bayl>

The Massachusetts register and United States calendar for the Year of Our Lord 1801-1846?

Records relating to the early history of Boston. I-39 (1876).

- <http://archive.org/details/recordsrelatingt13bosto>

V. 1, 1876. [Boston tax lists, etc., 1674-1695] 1876.- v. 2, 1877. [Bostontown records, 1634-1661. The book of possessions of Suffolk County, Mass.] 1877.- v. 3, 1878. Charlestown land records, 1638-1802. 1878.- v. 4, 1880. [Dorchester town records, 1632-1687. 1880]- v. 5, 1880. [Bowditch, N. I. "Gleaner" articles] 1880.- v. 6, 1880. Roxbury land and church records. 1881.- v. 7, 1881. Boston records, 1660-1701. 1881.- v. 8, 1882. Boston records, 1700-1728. 1883.- v. 9, 1883. Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630-1699. 1883.- v. 10, 1886. Miscellaneous papers. The Boston directory, 1789. The Boston directory, 1796. 1886.- v. 11, 1884. Records of Boston selectmen, 1701-1715. 1884.- v. 12, 1885. Boston records, 1729-1742. 1885.- v. 13, 1885. Records of Boston selectmen, 1716-1736. 1885.- v. 14, 1885. Boston town records, 1742-1757. 1885.- v. 15, 1886. Records of Boston selectmen, 1736-1742. 1886.- v. 16, 1886. Boston town records, 1758-1769. 1886 v. 17, 1887. Selectmen's minutes, 1742/3-1753. 1887.- v. 18, 1887. Boston town records, 1770-1777. 1887.- v. 19, 1887. Selectmen's minutes, 1754-1763. 1889.- v. 20, 1889. Selectmen's minutes, 1764-1768.- v. 21, 1890. Dorchester births, marriages, deaths to the end of 1825. 1890.- v. 22, 1890. The statistics of the United states' direct tax of 1798, as assessed on Boston. The names of the inhabitants of Boston in 1790, as collected for the first national census. 1890.- v. 23, 1893. Selectmen's minutes, 1769-1775. 893.- v. 24, 1894. Boston births, 1700-1800. 1894.- v. 25, 1894. Selectmen's minutes, 1776-1786. 1894.- v. 26, 1895. Boston town records, 1778-1783. 1895.- v. 27, 1896. Selectmen's minutes, 1787-1798. 1896.- v. 28, 1898. Boston marriages, 1700-1751. 1898 v. 29, 1900. Miscellaneous papers. 1900.- v. 30, 1902. Boston marriages, 1752-1809. 1903.- v. 31, 1903. Boston town records, 1784-1796. 1903.- v. 32, 1903. Aspinwall notarial records, 1644-1651. 1903.- v. 33, 1904. Selectmen's minutes, 1799-1810. 1904.- v. 34, 1905. Drake, F. S. The town of Roxbury. 1905.- v. 35, 1905. Dorchester vital records, 1826-1849. 1905.- v. 36, 1905. Boston town records, 1796-1813. 1905. v. 37, 1906. Boston town records, 1814-1822. 1906. v. 38, 1908. Selectmen's minutes, 1811-1818. 1908.- v. 39, 1909. Selectmen's minutes, 1818-1822. 1909.'

• Michigan

• Minnesota

• Mississippi

• Missouri — Encyclopedia of the History of Missouri, a compendium of history and



biography for ready reference. / : Conard, Howard Louis, ed. - New York, Louisville [etc.] : The Southern history company, Haldeman, Conard & co., proprietors, 1901.

- <http://archive.org/details/encyclopediaofhi01cona>

• Montana

• Nebraska

• Nevada

• New Hampshire

• New Jersey

• **New Mexico** — 1848 Treaty with Mexico (February 2, 1848).

A Preliminary Report on the Archives of New Mexico (1911).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/apreliminaryrep00vauggoog>

The history of the military occupation of the territory of New Mexico (1976). : Reprint of the ed. published by Smith-Brooks Co., Denver, with title: The history of the military occupation of the territory of New Mexico from 1816 to 1851 by the Government of the United States. - <http://www.archive.org/details/historymilitary01goog>

• **New York** — Old Fulton NY Post Card Website: New York State Historical Photos & Newspapers 1795 Thru 2007 - <http://fultonhistory.com/Fulton.html>

Turner, Orsamus: Pioneer history of the Holland Purchase of western New York : embracing some account of the ancient remains, and a history of pioneer settlement under the auspices of the Holland Company; including reminiscences of the War of 1812; the origin, progress and completion of the Erie Canal, etc., etc., etc. (1850).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/pioneerhistoryof00turn>

• **North Carolina** — The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore; the folklore of North Carolina, collected by Dr. Frank C. Brown during the years 1912 to 1943, in collaboration with the North Carolina Folklore Society I-VII.

- Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1952. - 748+796+764+478+700+756+732 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle00fran> ,

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle02fran> ,

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle03fran> ,

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle04fran> ;

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle05fran> ;

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle06fran> ,

- <http://archive.org/details/frankcbrowncolle07fran>

'v. 1. Games and rhymes. Beliefs and customs. Riddles. Proverbs. Speech. Tales and legends.-v. 2. Folk ballads from North Carolina.-v. 3. Folk songs from North Carolina.-v. 4. The music of the ballads.-v. 5. The music of the folk songs.-v. 6-7. Popular beliefs and superstitions from North Carolina'.

Bartram, William. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East & West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; Containing an Account of the Soil and Natural Productions of Those Regions; Together with Observations on the Manners of the Indians. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. - Dublin: J. Moore, 1793.

• North Dakota

• Northern Mariana Islands

• Ohio - Hardesty's historical and geographical encyclopedia, illustrated; containing ... special military history of Ohio, giving its part in the Indian Wars, Border Annals, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the War of the Rebellion. (1885).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/hardestyshistori00newy>

Morgan Bibliography of Ohio Imprints, 1796–1850

- <http://olc7.ohiolink.edu/morgan/>

'The Morgan Bibliography of Ohio Imprints, 1796–1850 describes books, pamphlets, and broadsides printed in Ohio, from the earliest in 1796 through 1850. The bibliography is compiled and maintained by Richard P. Morgan. The bibliography includes names of libraries that own copies of these historical materials to aid in locating originals. Through a partnership with the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, many titles formerly owned by the Morgan Library are now in the AAS collections. Total imprints: 10,237 imprints added on 10/05/2007'

The altar of peace : being the substance of a discourse delivered in the Council House, at Greenville, July 5th, 1795, before the officers of the American Army, and Major General Wayne, commander in chief, and minister plenipotentiary from the United States to treat with the Indian tribes, north west of the Ohio (1798).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/altarofpeacebein00rhee>

• Oklahoma

• Oregon - Brown, Joseph Henry: Brown's political history of Oregon : provisional government : treaties, conventions, and diplomatic correspondence on the boundary question ; historical introduction of the explorations on the Pacific coast ; history of the provisional government from year to year, with election returns and official reports ; history of the Cayuse war, with original documents (1892).

Oregon Digital Newspaper Program: Historic Oregon Newspapers

- <http://oregonnews.uoregon.edu/>

• Pennsylvania - 1674 - Encyclopedia of genealogy and biography of the state of Pennsylvania with a compendium of history : a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation (1904).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/encyclopediaofge01newy>

Schrabisch, Max: Archaeology of Delaware river valley between Hancock and Dingman's ferry in Wayne and Pike counties - Harrisburg : Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1930. - 210 s. - <http://archive.org/details/archaeologyofdel00schr>

Eshleman, Henry Frank: Historic background and annals of the Swiss and German pioneer settlers of southeastern Pennsylvania, and of their remote ancestors, from the middle of the dark ages, down to the time of the revolutionary war; an authentic history, from original sources ... with particular reference to the German-Swiss Mennonites or Anabaptists, the Amish and other nonresistant sects (1917).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historicbackgrou01eshl>

Eshleman, Henry Frank: Lancaster county [Pennsylvania] Indians: annals of the Susquehannocks and other Indian tribes of the Susquehanna territory from about the year 1500 to 1763, the date of their extinction. An exhaustive and interesting series of historical papers descriptive of Lancaster county's Indians prior to and during the advent of the paleface (1909).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/lancastercountyi00ineshl>

Isaac Sharpless: A Quaker Experiment in Government: History of Quaker Government in Pennsylvania, 1682-1783 (1902).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/aquakerexperime00shargoog>

Isaac Sharpless: Two centuries of Pennsylvania history (1900).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924009879713>

Linn, John Blair, William Henry: Record of Pennsylvania marriages prior to 1810. [and] List of officers of the Colonies on the Delaware and the Province of Pennsylva-

- nia, 1614-1776. - [Harrisburg] : C.M. Busch, state printer of Pennsylvania, 1895. - 838 s. - <http://archive.org/details/recordofpennsylv00linn>
- Puerto Rico—1917—US Department of Veterans Affairs: Information from Department of Defense on Herbicide Tests and Storage outside of Vietnam. 2010. - 10 s.
  - Rhode Island - Chapin, Howard M.: Bibliography of Rhode Island bibliography. - Providence, R.I. : Preston & Rounds ; Rhode Island Historical Society, 1914. - 11 s. - <http://archive.org/details/bibliographyofrh00chaprich>
- Eksempelvis: Bartlett, John Russell: Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and other publications relating to the State of Rhode Island, with notes historical, biographical and critical. Printed by order of the General Assembly. Providence. 1864. 8°. 287 s.
- South Carolina
  - South Dakota
  - Tennessee
  - Texas - 1848 Treaty with Mexico (February 2, 1848).
  - Tribal Governments
  - U.S. Virgin Islands / Jomfruøerne, Dansk vestindien - 1917 - Records of the Government of the Virgin Islands Danish West Indies, 1672-1917 - <http://www.virgin-islands-history.dk/nara/danmark1.pdf>
  - Utah - 1896 Fremont kulturen - Utah since statehood, historical and biographical (1919). - <http://www.archive.org/details/utahsincestateho03warr>
  - Vermont
  - Virginia
  - Washington
  - West Virginia
  - Wisconsin
  - Wyoming





## Alaska

Russisk: Alaxsxaq / Det objekt [halvø], mod hvilket havets bevægelse er rettet. Amerikansk delstat med grænse til Canada og med kystlinjer til Det arktiske hav, Beringstrædet og Stillehavet.

## Natur

Vulkaner og gejsere.

## Historie

Den amerikanske regering købte Alaska af Rusland i 1867, og området optages som USAs delstat nummer 49 den 3. januar 1959.

## Militær

Alaskan Command

## Atomvåbenforsøg

Tre underjordiske atomvåbenforsøg, ved Amchitka øen, 1965-1971. Oplysninger om forsøgene er stadig skjulte eller maskerede som klassificeret information, men Greenpeace konkluderer, at 'Cannikin atomprøvesprængningstedet på Amchitka, området for den største underjordiske atom-prøvesprængning i amerikansk historie er utæt. Elementer af radioaktivitet siver ud i Beringshavet via White Alice Creek / 'The Cannikin nuclear test site on Amchitka, the site of the largest underground nuclear test in U.S. history is leaking long-lived transuranic radioactivity into the Bering Sea via White Alice Creek. Two biological samples taken by Greenpeace researchers from White Alice Creek downgradient from Cannikin revealed the presence of americium-241, a beta decay product of plutonium-241. Americium-241 in the environmental samples indicates the presence of plutonium isotopes in the groundwater-surface water system at Amchitka. One of the two stream samples contained plutonium-239/-240. The plutonium-239 used to trigger the Cannikin fusion explosion (possibly 9-11 pounds of plutonium-239) was co-produced with plutonium-240 and plutonium-241 in a nuclear reactor designed to create weaponsgrade plutonium'.

- Project Long Shot, 1965
- Milrow 1969
- Cannikin 1971

## Aktuelle militære baser i Alaska

- Clear Air Force Station, herunder NORAD (North American Aerospace Defense Command)
- Eielson AFB
- Elmendorf Air Force Base herunder Alaskan Command (ALCOM), Alaskan NORAD Region (ANR), Eleventh Air Force (11th AF) og the 3rd Wing.
- Fort Greely Homes
- Fort Greely, herunder US Army ABM launch site, Cold Regions Test Center og Allen Army Airfield
- Fort Richardson Homes, National Guard og Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson.
- Fort Wainwright herunder Northern Warfare Training Center
- Kodiak Island eller Base Support Unit Kodiak

•North Warning System, herunder DEW Line radaren i In Point Lay - se også DEW LINE Sites in Canada, Alaska & Greenland - <http://www.lswilson.ca/dewline.htm#I>

Se også: Alaska Virtual Library and Digital Archives ; Distant Early Warning Line ; US High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program ; Ground-Based Midcourse Defense, Alaska ; Operation Windstorm.

## Litteratur

Alaska (1967). / National Archives - Alaska - National Security Council. Central Intelligence Agency. - This film is a documentary on the mineral wealth and public lands of Alaska, including the Indian tribes.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/gov.archives.arc.649115>

Consortium for Risk Evaluation with Stakeholder Participation II:Background on Amchitka, 2005. - 18 s.

- [http://www.cresp.org/Amchitka/Amchitka\\_Final\\_Report/index\\_FinalReport.html](http://www.cresp.org/Amchitka/Amchitka_Final_Report/index_FinalReport.html)

Hydrogeologic assessment of the Amchitka Island nuclear test site Alaska with magnetotellurics / Martyn Unsworth, Wolfgang Soyer, Volkan Tuncer, Anna Wagner, og David Barnes. Geophysics, vol. 72, no. 3 May-June 2007; p. b47–b57

Formerly used Defense Sites in the Norton Sound Region: Location, History of Use, Contaminants Present, And Status of Clean-Up Efforts. Prepared for Alaska Community Action on Toxics / Mimi Hogan, Sandra Christopherson and Ann Rothe. 2006. - 47 s.

Miller, Pam: Nuclear Flashback: Report of a Greenpeace Scientific Expedition to Amchitka Island, Alaska – Site of the Largest Underground Nuclear Test in U.S. History. Greenpeace, 1996 - 33 s.

Nevada Environmental Restoration Project: Subsurface Completion Report for Amchitka Underground Nuclear Test Sites: Long Shot, Milrow, and Cannikin, 2006. - 63 s.

United States Nuclear Tests, July 1945 through September 1992.

U.S. Department of Energy Nevada Operations Office, DOE/NV-209-REV 15, December 2000.

Se også: Atlas over lokalstater ; Bibelbæltet ; Dixieland ; New England.

New England families, genealogical and memorial; a record of the achievements of her people in...the founding of a nation (1916).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/newenglandfamili05amer>

## Texas

Etymologi: Indiansk, spansk:

Etnisk begreb fra caddo-sproget fra Hasinai indianerstammen i det østlige Texas, oprindeligt stavet Tejas, i flertal, taysha "venner, allierede".

## Historie

1. Mexicansk provins 1821-1836.

2. Historisk nordamerikansk republik, 1836-1845 med grænser til Mexico og USA og med kystlinje til Mexicobugten. Efterfølgende, fra 1845, del af USA. Staten Texas bestod ud over det nuværende landområde også af store dele af de nuværende amerikanske delstater Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico og Wyoming reguleret af Velasco traktaterne mellem Texas og Mexico fra 1836.

## Kultur

Texas Music Office, Texas musikkontor fungerer som et kontaktsted for Texas musikindustri. Sitet indeholder mere end 15.000 virksomheder og bands.

- <http://www.governor.state.tx.us/music/>

## Aktuelle og historiske fredsgrupper i Texas

- ACLU of Texas
- Catholic Diocese of El Paso Peace & Justice Ministries
- CodePink, Austin
- Houston Peace & Justice Center
- Esperanza Peace & Justice Center, San Antonio
- Iraq Freedom Congress
- Peace Action Texas
- Pax Christi Texas
- Peace Farm
- Red River Peace Network, Amarillo
- South Texas Alliance for Peace, Corpus Christi
- Texas Labor Against the War
- Texans for Peace, 1993.- tidligere Texans who believe in peace and Peace in Texas!  
- <http://www.texansforpeace.org/AboutUs.htm>
- Texans United Against War, tidligere Peace Action Texas
- Under The Hood Outreach Center and Cafe

## **Det militærindustrielle kompleks i Texas.**

- Militærforskning, University of Texas, Austin

## **Aktuelle baser og militæranlæg i Texas**

- Brooks City-Base, San Antonio
- Dyess Air Force Base, Abilene
- Fort Bliss, El Paso
- Fort Hood, Killeen
- Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio
- Goodfellow Air Force Base, San Angelo
- Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio
- Laughlin Air Force Base, Del Rio
- Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, Nueces Country
- Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base, Fort Worth
- Naval Air Station, Kingsville
- Naval Station, Ingleside
- Randolph Air Force Base, Universal City
- Red River Army Depot, Bowie County
- Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls

## **Våbenfabrikker i Texas.**

- Texas, Defense Contractor, Lists by County, US Government Contracts  
- [http://www.governmentcontractswon.com/departement/defense/texas\\_counties.asp](http://www.governmentcontractswon.com/departement/defense/texas_counties.asp)
- Dollar Amount of Defense Contracts Awarded to Contractors in this State from 2000 to 2010 \$317,135,188,806
- Number of Defense Contracts Awarded to Contractors in this State from 2000 to 2010 225,075
- Number of Defense Contractors in this State 14,721
- Pantex Nuclear Weapons Factory, Amarillo - <http://www.pantex.com/> City

Se også: George W. Bush ; Stanley Hauerwas ; Lyndon Baines Johnson ; Messoamerika.

## **Litteratur**

Dobie, J. Frank: Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest, 1952.

America, its realities and resources : comprising important details connected with the present social, political, agricultural, commercial, and financial state of the country, its laws and customs, together with a review of the policy of the United States that led to the war of 1812, and peace of 1814-the "right of search," the Texas and Oregon questions, etc. etc. (1846). - <http://www.archive.org/details/americaitsrealit01wyseiala>



Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright: Texas and the Mexican war; a chronicle of the winning of the Southwest (1921).- <http://www.archive.org/details/texasandmexican05stepgoog>

Resolutions of the State of Texas, concerning peace, reconstruction, and independence : House of Representatives, Jan. 19, 1865.-Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed (1865).- <http://www.archive.org/details/resolutionsofsta00texa>

Peace with Mexico. / : Albert Gallatin ([1847]).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/peacewithmexicob00gallrich>

Stiff, Edward: A new history of Texas; being a narration of the adventures of the author in Texas, and a description of the soil, climate, productions, minerals, tons [!], bays, harbours, rivers, institutions, and manners and customs of the inhabitants of that country; together with the principal incidents of fifteen years revolution in Mexico; and embracing a condensed statement of interesting events in Texas, from the first European settlement in 1692, down to the present time: and a history of the Mexican war (1847).- <http://www.archive.org/details/newhistoryoftexa00instif>

Urquhart, David: Annexation of the Texas : a case of war between England and the United States (1844).- <http://www.archive.org/details/annexationoftexa00urqurich>

Lundy, Benjamin: The war in Texas; a review of facts and circumstances, showing that this contest is a crusade against Mexico- Philadelphia, Printed for the publishers by Merrihew and Gunn, 1837. - <http://www.archive.org/details/warintexasarevi00statgoog>

Texas : a Brief Account of the Origin, Progress and Present State of the Colonial Settlements of Texas; Together with an Exposition of the Causes which have induced the Existing War with Mexico, 1836?.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/texasabriefaccou07355gut>

## Aktuelle amerikanske formynderskabsområder

American Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands  
Alle er beliggende i Stillehavet.

- Marianaøerne
- Marshalløerne
- Mikronesien
- Palau

Diverse amerikanske Stillehavsoer er et nu forældet begreb, der anvendes kollektivt til at beskrive Baker, Howland og Jarvis øerne, Kingman Reef og Palmyra Atollen i Stillehavet som kontrolleres af USA med afsæt i loven om Guano øerne (øer med store forekomster af fugleekskremitter, som var indtørret og ophobet på naturlig måde. Guano blev først brugt om den fuglegødning, der var aflejret langs Sydamerikas vestkyst. Gødningen, som fandtes i metertykke lag på tørre øer ud for kysten, blev brudt og sejlet til Nordamerika og Europa, hvor den blev forhandlet under navnet "chilesalpeter").

The Guano Islands Act (11 Stat. 119, enacted 18 August 1856, codified at 48 U.S.C. ch.8 §§ 1411-1419) is federal legislation passed by the U.S. Congress that enables citizens of the U.S. to take possession of islands containing guano deposits. The islands can be located anywhere, so long as they are not occupied and not within the jurisdiction of other governments. It also empowers the President of the United States to use the military to protect such interests and establishes the criminal jurisdiction of the United States.

Whenever any citizen of the United States discovers a deposit of guano on any island, rock, or key, not within the lawful jurisdiction of any other Government, and not occupied by the citizens of any other Government, and takes peaceable possession thereof, and occupies the same, such island, rock, or key may, at the discretion of the President, be considered as appertaining to the United States.  
—first section of Guano Islands Act

**United States Minor Outlying Islands** consists of eight United States insular areas in the Pacific Ocean: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island; and one in the Caribbean Sea: Navassa Island

**Acquisition Process of Insular Areas**, United States Government, Department of the Interior:

Public international law seems to recognize five ways to acquire insular areas. These are 1) cession, 2) occupation, 3) accretion, 4) subjugation and 5) prescription. [Raphael Perl, *The Falkland Islands Dispute in International Law and Politics: A Documentary Sourcebook* (New York: Oceana Publications, Inc., 1983) 12-13.] By cession or occupation, the United States has acquired the sixteen insular areas presently under its sovereignty.

Palmyra Atoll Republic of Hawaii 1898

Guam Queen Regent of Spain 1899

Puerto Rico Queen Regent of Spain 1899

American Samoa Queen Regnant of the United Kingdom and the German Emperor (King of Prussia) [confirmed by the acts of cession of the matai of Tutuila and Aunu'u on April 17, 1900, and of Tuimanu'a and the matai of Manu'a on July 14, 1904]

A Biogeographic Assessment of the Samoan Archipelago

- <http://archive.org/details/ABiogeographicAssessmentOfTheSamoanArchipelago>

'This assessment represents the continuation of ongoing partnerships between NOAA's National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science (NCCOS), Center for Coastal Monitoring and Assessment (CCMA), Biogeography Branch and the Office of National Marine Sanctuaries (ONMS) and Coral Reef Conservation Program (CRCP). The Biogeography Branch has applied a biogeographical approach to inform the management of marine resources within both coral reefs and National Marine Sanctuaries since 1998. To date, nine ONMS sites and most of the coral reef ecosystems in the US states and territories have had some level of biogeographic characterization or mapping completed through these partnerships.'

Samoa white-collar crime : hearing before the Subcommittee on Native American and Insular Affairs of the Committee on Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, first session, on the Department of Justice report on American Samoa white-collar crime assessment which highlights some serious problems and suggests possible resolutions, August 3, 1995--Washington, DC (1996).

- <http://archive.org/details/samoanwhitecolla00unit>

Virgin Islands, Guam, and Northern Mariana Islands issues : hearings before the Subcommittee on Native American & Insular Affairs of the Committee on Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, on Virgin Islands and Guam issues ... Resolution 433 ... H.R. 3721, July 24, 1996--Washington, DC; Virgin Islands and Northern Mariana Islands issues, H.R. 3634 ... H.R. 3635 ... June 26, 1996--Washington, D.C (1996).

- <http://archive.org/details/virginislandsgua00unit>

14th census of population, 1920. [microform] (1992) - 951 s.

Reel 2032 - 1920 Guam and Samoa Federal Population Schedules - District 1 (Agano City, Dededo Barrio, Barragado Barrio, Sinaiana Barrio, Machanao Barrio, Agano City, and Pogo-Sinajana Barrio); District 2 (Agana City, Aniga-Agana City, Agana, Tutujan Subdistrict, and Moina Subdistrict); District 3 (Asan Barrio, Tepungan Barrio, Piti Town, and Sumay Town); District 4 (Agat Town, Umatac Barrio, and Merizo Town); District 5 (Inarajan District, Aga-Inarajan District, Malolos-Inarajan District, Bubulao-Inarajan District, Talofofu Barrio, and Yona Municipality); Manua District (Faleasao Co., Fitiuta Co., Luanuu Co., Tau Co.); Eastern District (Ituau Co., Stuoii Co., Ituau Co., Mauputasi Co., Saole Co., Sua Co., Alataua Co., Sua Co., Vaifanua Co., Mauputasi Co., and Vaifanua Co.; and Western District (Lealataua Co., Leasina Co., Lealataua Co., Itulagi Co., Tualanta Co., and Tualatai Co.). Subject: Registers of births, etc; American Samoa & Guam. Publisher: [Washington, D.C. : National Archives and Records Administration].

- <http://archive.org/details/14thcensusofpopu2032unit>

Codification of the regulations and orders for the government of American Samoa. / : American Samoa; Stronach, Alexander; American Samoa. Naval governor, 1915- (John M. Poyer) - [Samoa] Island Government Press, 1917.

- <http://archive.org/details/cu31924017647912>

American Samoa, a general report. / : American Samoa. Naval governor, 1910-1913 (William M. Crose); United States. Navy Dept; Steinberger, A. B.

- Washington [Govt. Print. Off.], 1913. - <http://archive.org/details/cu31924028690976>



## Guam

Geografi: Amerikansk ø i Mikronesien i det vestlige Stillehav.

Guam er aktuelt et Un-incorporated U.S. Territory eller et ikke-inkorporeret eller indarbejdet amerikansk territorium. Det er områder som styres direkte af den amerikanske regering. Disse områder er ud over Guam: Jomfruøerne, De nordlige Marianaøer, og Puerto Rico. Indbyggerne i disse territorier har ret til at stemme til Kongres og Senat m.m., men, indtil for nyligt, ikke ret til at deltage i det direkte præsidentvalg. Guam har historisk og aktuelt en strategisk vigtig geopolitisk position i forhold til USAs politik overfor Japan - ikke mindst i forhold til baserne på Okinawa, Kina, Nord- og Sydkorea.

### Geografihistoriske fremstillinger

Guam; Information on Guam Transmitted by the United States to the United Nations. / United States. Navy Dept.; United States. Dept. of the Interior. 1947. - 28 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/GuamInformationOnGuam>

History and description of our Philippine wonderland, and photographic panorama of Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Samoa, Guam, and Wake island, with entertaining accounts of their peoples and modes of living, customs, industries, climate and present conditions.. (1899). - <http://archive.org/details/aaa9679.0001.001.umich.edu>

Dampier, William: A new voyage round the world : describing particularly the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the Isles of Cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the south sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico ; the Isle of Guam, one of the Ladrões, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia, Celebes, &c., New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar Isles ; the Cape of Good Hope, and Santa Hellena : their soil, rivers, harbours, plants, fruits, animals, and inhabitants : their customs, religion, government, trade, &c. I-II (1697). - 611+ ? s. - [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_34672](http://archive.org/details/cihm_34672)

### Natur

Taking and Importing Marine Mammals: Taking Marine Mammals Incidental to U.S. Navy Operations of Surveillance Towed Array Sensor System Low Frequency Active Sonar National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce. I: Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 4. Friday, January 6, 2012 / Proposed Rules. s. 842-894.

- <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2012-01-06/pdf/2011-33600.pdf>

Kalkstensskovene er de mest forskelligartede naturlige plante-samfund i Guam.

Final Integrated Trip Report - Site Visits to Area 50, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam National Wildlife Refuge, War in the Pacific National Historical Park, Guam, Rota and Saipan, CNMI, 2004-2005. - 55 s.

- <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2005/1299/of2005-1299.pdf>



## Demografi

- Indvandring: Englændere, filippinere, franskmænd, irakiske kurdere, japanere, kinesere, spaniolere.
- Udvandring: USA.

2004 Guam Statistical Yearbook. Bureau of Statistics and Plans, 2005. - 457 s. Online.

## Historie

Guam var koloniseret af Spanien 1565-1898 og er siden koloniseret af USA. Under den første del af den kolde krig blev Guam ramt af radioaktivt nedfald fra de atmosfæriske atomvåbenforsøg i Stillehavet, ifølge: Assessment of the Scientific Information for the Radiation Exposure Screening and Education Program Committee to Assess the Scientific Information for the Radiation Exposure Screening and Education Program, National Research Council. Appendix C. 2005. Radioactivity in Guam After Nuclear-Weapons Testing in the Pacific: 'Atmospheric testing began in the Marshall Islands with Operation Crossroads in July 1946. Operation Ivy began in October 1952. On October 31, 1952, the first thermonuclear device, with the code name Mike, was detonated. A radiation-fallout monitoring program for Operation Ivy was established in 1952 and coordinated by the New York Operations Office of the Atomic Energy Commission. It consisted of a worldwide network of 111 monitoring stations with at least one in every continent, but it was concentrated in the Northern Hemisphere. One of those monitoring stations was located in Guam. In addition to stationary ground-based monitoring, aerial surveys using low flying aircraft were conducted from several Air Force bases.'

### Litteratur:

A List of Books (with References to Periodicals) on Samoa and Guam. / Library of Congress Division of Bibliography. 1901. - 58 s.

Report of the island of Guam I-XXVIII. / United States. Adjutant-General's Office. Military Information Division.

Forbes-Lindsay, C. H.: America's insular possessions (1906).

- <http://archive.org/details/abe1097.0001.001.umich.edu>

## Deltagelse i krige

- Anden verdenskrig, hvorunder Guam var besat af Japan 1941-1944.
- Koreakrigen
- Vietnamkrigen
- Golfkrigen

War in the Pacific National Historical Park : hearing before the Subcommittee on National Parks, Forests, and Public Lands, Committee on Natural Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H.R. 1944, to provide

for additional development at War in the Pacific National Historical Park ... hearing held in Washington, DC, May 27, 1993. / United States. Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources. Subcommittee on National Parks, Forests, and Public Lands (1993). - <http://archive.org/details/warinpacificnati00unit>

Last Flight From Saigon. / Edited by: Lt. Col. A. J. C. Lavalley. 1979. - 153 s. ; USAF Southeast Asia Monograph Series. Volume IV. Monograph 6).

Der er, og har været udstationeret amerikanske kernevåben på Guam siden Koreakrigen.

U.S. nuclear forces, 2010: Two important recent events—the signing of New START and the release of the Obama administration’s Nuclear Posture Review—will shape the configuration of the U.S. nuclear arsenal for years to come. / Robert S. Norris & Hans M. Kristensen.

I: Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, May/June 2010.

- <http://www.thebulletin.org/files/066003008.pdf>

3 Nuclear Storage Depots to Close as B-52 Missions Change. / Richard Halloran, Special to the New York Times. May 16, 1988.

'The Air Force has notified Congressional leaders that it plans to close three depots where nuclear weapons are stored at air bases as some B-52 bombers are converted to carrying only conventional bombs. In letters to the lawmakers, the Air Force said nuclear storage depots would be closed at Andersen Air Force Base on Guam in the central Pacific Ocean, Loring Air Force Base in northern Maine and Mather Air Force Base near Sacramento, CA'.

How Do You Solve A Problem Like Korea? New Archive Document Collection Sheds Light on Nixon's Frustrating Search for Military Options. National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 322 / Robert Wampler, PhD. Posted - June 23, 2010.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB322/index.htm>

'Washington, D.C., June 23, 2010 - Four decades ago, in response to North Korean military provocations, the U.S. developed contingency plans that included selected use of tactical nuclear weapons against Pyongyang’s military facilities and the possibility of full-scale war, according to recently declassified documents. Astonishingly, casualty estimates ranged from a low of 100 or so civilian deaths, up to “several thousand.” Newly-elected President Richard Nixon and his key advisors, National Security Advisor Henry Kissinger, Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird and JCS Chairman Earle Wheeler, considered a menu of possible military actions against North Korea, from carefully targeted attacks on North Korean military facilities, to a plan codenamed FREEDOM DROP for limited nuclear strikes (with surprisingly limited casualty expectations), to all-out war using nuclear weapons. The Pentagon drew up these plans as the result of North Korea’s downing of a U.S. reconnaissance plane over the Sea of Japan in April 1969 - just one in a long set of military provocations by Pyongyang that continues to the present.'

## **Forsvar / militær**

Guam har to amerikanske militærbaser: Apra Naval Base og Andersen Air Force Base.

Litteratur:

CRS: Guam: U.S. Defense Deployments. / Shirley A. Kan. March 29, 2012. - 26 s.

Final Record of Decision for Sites 4, 11, 25, 28, and 34, Main Base Operable Unit, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam, 2008. - 103 s.

- <http://www.epa.gov/superfund/sites/rods/fulltext/r2008090002418.pdf>

GAO: Military Buildup on Guam: Costs and Challenges in Meeting Construction Timelines. 2011. - 32 s. - <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a545791.pdf>

'The military buildup on Guam is likely to cost about \$7.5 billion in military construction funding from fiscal years 2009 through 2016, according to the latest estimates by DOD. However, DOD has yet to fully identify some costs associated with the buildup. For example, DOD has not developed cost estimates for the air and missile defense task force that may be placed on Guam. In addition, construction for future facilities for the Air Force Guam Strike initiative is expected to occur over a 16-year period, which extends beyond the current costs that the Air Force has estimated through fiscal year 2015. Moreover, DOD's total costs will be higher once life-cycle costs are included in these estimates. In addition, the Government of Japan is expected to provide up to an additional \$6.09 billion in funding for infrastructure and facilities to support the Marine Corps relocation, which includes directly funding up to \$2.8 billion in military construction projects on Guam.'

Virgin Islands, Guam, and Northern Mariana Islands issues : hearings before the Subcommittee on Native American & Insular Affairs of the Committee on Resources, House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, on Virgin Islands and Guam issues ... Resolution 433 ... H.R. 3721, July 24, 1996-Washington, DC; Virgin Islands and Northern Mariana Islands issues, H.R. 3634 ... H.R. 3635 ... June 26, 1996-Washington, D.C (1996). - 416 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/virginislandsgua00unit>

'As this committee knows from its involvement in land legislation, over one third of the land on Guam is owned by the federal government. Most of these land holdings belong to the military.' S. 5.

## **Fredsbevægelser**

- Guahan Coalition for Peace and Justice / Guam/Guahan
- Pacific Association for Radiation Survivors
- Peace Ring of Guam

## **Sociale forhold**

2010 Guam Statistical Yearbook. Bureau of Statistics and Plans, 2011. - 521 s.



## Farallon Islands

Farallon Island Radioactive Waste Dump, Central California DOE - From 1945 to 1971, when nuclear dumping at sea was prohibited, Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof [Seabed Treaty], 1971, an estimated 47,500 barrels of radioactive debris from nuclear labs such as Lawrence Livermore were dumped in the area. Ships irradiated in the Bikini Atoll nuclear bomb tests of the 1940's and '50's were sunk off the islands (including the aircraft carrier Independence), along with numerous undocumented materials.

Following the test, the highly contaminated Independence was one of 14 ships brought to the San Francisco Naval Shipyard at Hunters Point for experimental decontamination in exercises that gave birth to the Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory.

According to the Pacific Coastal & Marine Science Center, 'the containers were to be dumped at three designated sites, but they a litter sea floor area of at least 1,400 km<sup>2</sup> known as the Farallon Island Radioactive Waste Dump. The exact location of the containers and the potential hazard the containers pose to the environment are unknown.'

According to Historical Radiological Assessment, Volume II, Use of General Radioactive Materials, 1939-2003, Hunters Point Shipyard, 'Complete historical records documenting the exact inventories of waste disposed of or the number of containers shipped from HPS was not found. However, several NRDL annual reports do provide some details ... An NRDL letter of 1958 summarized a total of 1,780 tons of DoD waste dumped at sea from 1954 to August 1958 (HRA-1350). An EPA report of 1980 estimates that 47,500 containers, mainly 55-gallon drums containing 13,500 curies of radioactive waste, primarily short-lived radioisotopes, were disposed of at the Farallon Is-

lands from 1946 to 1970. The report includes waste from both NRDL and commercial shippers (HRA-1243).' According to Lisa Davis, 'Documents obtained by SF Weekly appear to bring the federal government's position on the Farallon waste site into significant doubt. Government reports on the contents of the site do not take into account the aircraft carrier Independence, which was apparently packed with huge amounts of radioactive materials before it was sunk, very probably in the Farallones. The NRDL's own records strongly suggest that far larger amounts of plutonium, uranium, and other long-lived radioactive substances were dumped in the Farallones than the government has acknowledged. And two government officials say the Navy has acknowledged dumping thousands of barrels of high-level, long-lived, "special" nuclear waste at the site.

/ Farallonøernes skibskirkegård og atomlosseplads i det centrale Californien  
Fra 1945 til 1971, hvor nuklear dumpning i havet forbydes (Traktat af 11 februar 1971 om forbud mod anbringelse af kernevåben og andre masseødelæggelsesvåben på havbunden og i dens undergrund), er et anslået 47.500 tønder radioaktivt affald fra nukleare laboratorier såsom Lawrence Livermore sænkes i området. Skibe bestrålet ved atombombeprovsprængninger i Bikiniatollen i 1940'erne og 1950 'erne sænkes ud for øerne (herunder hangarskibet USS Independence), sammen med en række udokumenterede materialer. Efter testen blev det stærkt forurenede Independence et af de 14 skibe bragt til San Francisco flådeværftet i Hunters Point til brug i eksperimentelle dekontamineringsøvelser, som førte til etableringen af den amerikanske marinens radiologiske forsvarslaboratorium.

Ifølge Pacific Coastal & Marine Science Center, sænkes beholdere på tre udpegede områder, men de har forurennet et havbundsareal på mindst 1.400 km<sup>2</sup>, også kendt som Farallon øernes radioaktive affaldsdepot. Den nøjagtige placering af tønderne og den potentielle fare de udgør for miljøet er ukendt.

Se også: Ad Hoc Coastal Counties Supervisors Committee on Nuclear Waste ; The Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, Hunters Point Shipyard ; Operation Crossroads.

## Litteratur

The Radioactive Ocean. / Julia Whitty. Mother Jones. Mar. 28, 2011.

- <http://motherjones.com/blue-marble/2011/03/radioactive-ocean>

Fallout: Newly released documents indicate the Navy dumped far more nuclear waste than it's ever acknowledged in a major commercial fishery just 30 miles west of San Francisco. Why won't the government even study the Farallon Islands Nuclear Waste Site? / Lisa Davis. SF Weekly, Wednesday, May 9 2001.

- <http://www.sfweekly.com/2001-05-09/news/fallout/>

Dean, W.E. and Gardner, J.V., 1995, Geochemistry of surface sediments in the Gulf of the Farallones: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 95-527, 57 s.

- <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/1995/0527/report.pdf>

Karl, H.A., Chavez, P.S., Jr., Ueber, E., Van Peeters, W., Curl, H., Chin, J.L., and Maher, N.M., 1995, Acoustic and remote sensing of barrels of radioactive waste: application of civilian and military technology to environmental management of the



oceans (abstract): Pacific Section AAPG meeting.

- <http://walrus.wr.usgs.gov/reports/farallon/hk93gsa.html>

Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA: Historical Radiological Assessment, Hunters Point Annex, Volume I, Naval Nuclear Propulsion Program, 1966-1995. 2000.

Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA: Historical Radiological Assessment, Volume II, Use of General Radioactive Materials, 1939-2003, Hunters Point Shipyard, 2004. - 665 s.

- [https://portal.navfac.navy.mil/portal/page/portal/navfac/navfac\\_ww\\_pp/navfac\\_navfacsw\\_pp/environmental/resources-assess/hps-hra/final\\_hra\\_hps.pdf](https://portal.navfac.navy.mil/portal/page/portal/navfac/navfac_ww_pp/navfac_navfacsw_pp/environmental/resources-assess/hps-hra/final_hra_hps.pdf)

Observations of San Francisco Bay from 1900 to 1971 : oral history transcript / and related material, 1970-1972.- 344 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/observsanfranbay00wintrich>



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
**BASE STRUCTURE REPORT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007 BASELINE**  
(A Summary of DoD's Real Property Inventory)



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
(INSTALLATIONS & ENVIRONMENT)

## Aktuelle og amerikanske militære baser i udlandet

### US Bases and other Overseas Military Presence Program

Amerikanske baser kan være inddelt i følgende kategorier:

Main Operating Bases, Standby Deployment Base, Storage/Support Facilities, Communications Facilities og COB-baser.

The 2003 US Defense Department's "Base Structure Report" lists 702 foreign bases owned or leased by the Pentagon, with about 6,000 more installations in the US and its possessions. As vast as this network seems, the report inexplicably fails to include any locations in Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kuwait, Qatar and Kosovo. And to these must now be added at least 14 garrisons in Iraq.

Then there is "under-reporting". In Asia, the 10 US Marine Corps facilities on Okinawa, including the sprawling 485-hectare USMC Futenma Air Station, have only one entry. The array of intelligence gathering and other military installations in Bri-

tain are nowhere to be found in the report, possibly because they all are technically Royal Air Force facilities. Moreover, while a surface-based "boost-phase" missile defense system to counter North Korean missiles can be deployed on ships in the international waters of the Sea of Japan, effective coverage by a surface-based system to counter Iranian missiles would require launch sites in at least Afghanistan and Iraq (and possibly Turkmenistan), according to a Congressional Budget Office study completed in July.

Efter lukningen af de amerikanske baser i Panama i 1999, og USAs satsning på Plan Columbia har USA oprettet en række mindre baser i Mellem- og Sydamerika, under U.S. Southern Command (SouthCom). Omfatter bl.a. amerikanske Forward Operating Locations i Aruba/Curaçao, Ecuador: Manta og El Salvador, radar anlæg og baser i Cuba: Guantánamo Bay Naval Station (oprettet i 1903), Honduras: Soto Cano, Peru: The Joint Peruvian Riverine Training Center i Iquitos og Puerto Rico: Fort Buchanan og Roosevelt Roads-Vieques.

Se også: US base realignment and closure ; US Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ; US Defense Environmental Restoration Program ; munitions and explosives of concern ; UXO ; Thulebasen.

## Litteratur

American Forces in Italy. / William M. Arkin ; Richard Fieldhouse. I: END Papers, 1984:8 s. 64-79.

US Base Structure Report 1999 - <http://www.dod.mil/faq/pis/sites.html>.

Bombs in the Backyard: Bases and Facilities with Significant Current or Historical U.S. Nuclear Weapons or Naval Nuclear Propulsion Missions. Compiled by Stephen I. Schwartz, Director, U.S. Nuclear Weapons Cost Study Project - As of August 2002 - (Bases and facilities with active nuclear weapons, weapons-related and/or naval nuclear propulsion missions).

Campbell, Duncan: America's base motives. I: New Statesman, 1982:2700/2701 s. 12-13.

Campbell, Duncan: Bases build-up. I: New Statesman, 1983: 2744 s. 12-13.

Cold War International History Project Virtual Archive 2.0 : Foreign military bases in Latin America. Online.

Department of Defense : Base Structure Report : (A Summary of DoD's Real Property Inventory) Fiscal Year 2005 Baseline.

- Washington : Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Installations & Environment). - [http://www.defenselink.mil/pubs/20050527\\_2005BSR.pdf](http://www.defenselink.mil/pubs/20050527_2005BSR.pdf)

DOD, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, Statistical Information Analysis Division, "Military Personnel Historical Reports: Active Duty Military Personnel by Regional Area and by Country," at

- [www.dior.whs.mil/mm/military/history/309hist.htm](http://www.dior.whs.mil/mm/military/history/309hist.htm) (October 19, 2004).

DoD Announces Installation Realignment in Germany. July 29, 2005.

Fletcher, Harry R.: Air Force Bases : Volume II : Air Bases Outside the United States of America. (Reference series ; United States Air Force Historical Research Agency, Center for Air Force History United States Air Force. - Washington, D.C.: 1993. -219 s.) - [http://www.raf-upper-heyford.org/USAF\\_BASES\\_OUTSIDE\\_THE\\_US.pdf](http://www.raf-upper-heyford.org/USAF_BASES_OUTSIDE_THE_US.pdf)

Forbes, Keith Archibald: American military bases in Bermuda 1941 to 1995.

- <http://www.bermuda-online.org/milquit.htm>  
GAO: Military Bases : Observations on DOD's 2005 Base Realignment and Closure Selection Process and Recommendations : Statement Before the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.  
- <http://www.gao.gov/cgi-bin/getrpt?GAO-05-905>.  
GAO: Report to Congressional Committees January 2005:  
Military Base Closures : Updated Status of Prior Base Realignments and Closures GAO-05-138. - <http://www.gao.gov/cgi-bin/getrpt?GAO-05-138>  
Kane, Tim: Troop Deployment Dataset, 1950-2003.  
The Heritage Foundation, Center for Data Analysis, October 2004, at  
- [www.heritage.org/Research/NationalSecurity/troopsdb.cfm](http://www.heritage.org/Research/NationalSecurity/troopsdb.cfm).  
Lucia Olivera and Jon Casale provided invaluable research assistance in preparing this data set. See the Appendix for data and methodology details.  
Lachowski, Zdzislaw : Foreign Military Bases in Eurasia. SIPRI Policy Paper No. 18  
- [http://books.sipri.org/product\\_info?c\\_product\\_id=339](http://books.sipri.org/product_info?c_product_id=339)  
- <http://books.sipri.org/files/PP/SIPRI18.pdf>  
Locating Air Force Base Sites History's Legacy. / Frederick J. Shaw. Editor. - Washington DC : US Air Force History and Museums Program, 2004. - 228 s.  
- <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a476351.pdf>  
Luber, Burkhard: Bedrohungs Atlas Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 1982. - ISBN 3-7795-7371-7.  
Martel, William C.: Bases abroad : the global foreign military presence.  
<http://www.rand.org/pubs/papers/P7649/>  
- Miller, John M.: Bases and Battleships : Foreign presence of troops, bases and navies, and their political, military and social impacts. A new focus for peace movements. 1989. - ISBN 91-85678-85-6  
Missouri Department of Natural Resources Division of Environmental Quality: Federal Facilities.  
Pilger, John: 'Paradise Cleansed' : Our Deportation of the People of Diego Garcia is a Crime That Cannot Stand  
- <http://www.guardian.co.uk/comment/story/0,,1317945,00.html>  
The Monthly Review: Editorial - <http://www.monthlyreview.org/0302editr.htm>.  
Smith, Colonel Daniel: US military on the scent of oil  
- [http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Front\\_Page/FK20Aa01.html](http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Front_Page/FK20Aa01.html)  
Sperling, Vibeke: USA-baser kræves væk fra Centralasien. I: Politiken, 07/08/2005.  
Trige Andersen, Nina: Bomber i Baghaven. I: Information, 10/11/2007.  
Trige Andersen, Nina: USA bruger Europa som affyringsrampe. I: Information, 10/11/2007.  
Transnational Institute: See the world's foreign military bases from outer space  
- [http://www.tni.org/detail\\_page.phtml?act\\_id=17252&menu=11e](http://www.tni.org/detail_page.phtml?act_id=17252&menu=11e)  
Lindsay-Poland, John: U.S. Military Bases in Latin America and the Caribbean. I: Foreign Policy In Focus.  
  
UK Sites (USA Occupation) - Amerikanske baser i Storbritannien under den kolde krig. Online i Fredsakademiet.



## Historiske og aktuelle amerikanske militære baser i udlandet samt enkelte vigtige baser i selve USA

- Ahmed Al Jaber Air Base - Kuwait
- Al Dhafra AB UAE
- al-Faw Palace, del af the Victory Base Complex, headquarters of the United States Forces - Iraq, Baghdad
- Al Musnana AB OM
- Al Udeid AB QA Andersen AFB
- Ali Al Salem Air Base - Kuwait
- Ankara AS
- Araxos - Grækenland
- Aruba - Caribien
- Aviano AB
- Bangor, nær ved Seattle - Trident atomubåde
- Bellows AFS, HI
- Bitburg AB
- Burgas AP
- Büchel - Tyskland
- Camp Adder, eller Ali Air Base og Tallil Air Base, Nasiriyah - Irak
- Camp Arifjan - Kuwait
- Camp Ashraf, Khalis - Irak
- Camp Banzai, Kadhimiya eller Camp Justice - Irak
- Camp Bucca, Umm Qasr - Irak
- Camp Buehring - Kuwait
- Camp Carroll - South Korea - Christine Ahn and Gwyn Kirk, "Agent Orange in Korea" (Washington, DC: Foreign Policy In Focus, July 7, 2011)
- Camp Cropper, del af the Victory Base Complex, Baghdad, - Irak
- Camp Drake - Japan, Koreakrigen - Tessa Morris-Suzuki, "Post-War Warriors: Japanese Combatants in the Korean War," The Asia-Pacific Journal, Vol 10, Issue 31, No. 1, July 30, 2012.
- Camp Dreamland, Fallujah, eller Camp Baharia - Irak

- Camp Fallujah, Fallujah - Irak
- Camp Leatherneck - Afghanistan
- Camp Lemonnier - Djibouti
- Camp Liberty, del af the Victory Base Complex, Baghdad - Irak
- Camp Mirage - De forenede arabiske emirater - Canadisk
- Camp Nama, Baghdad - Irak
- Camp Rustamiyah, Baghdad, eller Camp Cuervo - Irak
- Camp Slayer, del af the Victory Base Complex, Baghdad - Irak
- Camp Striker, part of the Victory Base Complex, Baghdad - Irak
- Camp Taji, Taji - Irak
- Camp Victory, Baghdad - Irak
- Camp Virginia - Kuwait
- Cheong Ju (Chongju) AB, ROK
- Clark AB, PL
- COB Speicher, Tikrit - Irak
- COP Shocker, Zurbatiyah - Irak
- Comalapa Cooperative Security Location 2000 - El Salvador  
- <http://sansalvador.usembassy.gov/ambassador/speeches/2009/0202.html>
- Comiso AB - Italien
- Curaçao - Caribien
- Decimomannu AB
- Dhahran AB SA
- Diego Garcia - Det indiske ocean - Diego Garcia archives shed light on fate of deported Chagos islanders. Foreign Office told its officials in 1970 to describe islanders as 'contract labourers' engaged to work on coconut plantations. / Richard Norton-Taylor. The Guardian, Wednesday 18 April 2012  
- <http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2012/apr/18/archives-diego-garcia?intcmp=239>

Se også: Cocos Islands military base. The Sydney Morning Herald - March 28, 2012.

'United States military aircraft, including drones undertaking surveillance operations over the South China Sea, could be based on Australia's Cocos and Keeling Islands in the Indian Ocean. As part of enhanced US-Australian military co-operation announced in November by Julia Gillard and the US President, Barack Obama, the islands would replace the US's present Indian Ocean base of Diego Garcia, which the US leases from the British and is due to be mothballed in 2016'.

- Doha IAP QA
  - Eloy Alfaro Air Base - Ecuador. - U.S. military base contract in Ecuador not to be renewed after 2009.- [www.chinaview.cn](http://www.chinaview.cn)
- QUITO, March 19 2008 (Xinhua) - The U.S. military's contract for renting the Manta base in Ecuador will not be renewed after it expires in 2009. Ecuador's constituent assembly voted Wednesday to outlaw the installation of foreign military bases in Ecuador four days after President Rafael Correa announced that he will not allow such bases on Ecuadorian soil as of 2009.
- Flugplatz Bitburg eller Air Base Bitburg - Vesttyskland - 1952-.
  - FOB Abu Ghraib, Baghdad - Irak
  - FOB Caldwell, Kir Kush - Irak
  - FOB Carpenter, Salman Pak - Irak
  - FOB Echo, ad-Diwaniyah - Irak



- FOB Falcon, Baghdad - Irak
- FOB Grizzly, Al Khalis, eller FOB Spartan, FOB Red Lion, og FOB Barbarian - Irak
- FOB Hammer, Besmaya, eller FOB Shakoosh - Irak,
- FOB Iskandariyah - Irak
- FOB Kalsu, Iskandariya - Irak
- FOB Loyalty, Baghdad - Irak
- FOB Marez, Mosul - Irak
- FOB MacKenzie, Samarra, eller FOB Pacesetter - Irak
- FOB Prosperity, as-Salam in Baghdad - Irak
- FOB Q-West, Mosu - Irakl
- FOB Sykes, Tall'afar - Irak
- Fort Black Jack, Fort Blackjack eller Camp Blackjack - Vesttyskland
- Eielson AFB, AK
- Einsiedlerhof AS
- Elmendorf AFB, AK
- Eskan Village SA
- Fujairah IAP UAE
- Fuji - Japan
- Fylingdales - Storbritannien
- Galena Airport
- Geilenkirchen AB - Tyskland
- Ghedi AB
- Greenham Common - Storbritannien
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Station - Cuba - 1903-.

Inter-American relations; collection of documents, legislation, descriptions of inter-American organizations, and other material pertaining to inter-American affairs. / Compiled by Barry Sklar and Virginia M. Hagen. - Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972.

- Hahn AB
- Hellenkion AB
- Hickam AFB, HI
- Incirlik - Irak
- Iraklion AS
- Izmir AS
- Jeddah AB SA
- Joint Army and Air Force Base Lewis-McChord, Tacoma, Washington
- Kadena AB, JP
- Keflavik NAS - Island
- US Army Ketershausen - Vesttyskland - Pershing II Combat Alert Site
- Khamis Mushayt AB SA
- Khobar Towers SA
- Kimhae (Gimhae) AB, ROK
- King Khalid Military City SA
- Kleine Brogel - Belgien
- Kommandobunker Börfink - Vesttyskland - 1964-?
- Kunsan AB, ROK
- Kuwait Naval Base - Kuwait
- Kwangju (Gwangju) AB, ROK

- Lajes Field, AZR
- Lindsey AS
- Marine Corps Air Station Futenma (MCAS Futenma), Okinawa - Japan
- Masirah OM
- USAF Menwith Hill National Security Agency Station - Storbritannien
- Misawa AB, Japan
- Morón Air Base (1958-2007?) - US Air Force Strategic Air Command - Spanien
- Mostar AB
- Muharraq BH
- Narsarsuaq Lufthavn / Blue West One (BW-1) 1941-1958 Grønland
- Okinawa AB- Japan, herunder Kadena Air Base - Operation Red Hat, 1971 - Mitchell, Jon: US Military Defoliants on Okinawa: Agent Orange. I: Asia-Pacific Journal: Japan Focus , 09/12/2011  
- <http://japanfocus.org/-Jon-Mitchell/3601>
- Okuma, Japan
- Osan AB, ROK
- Paya Lebar AB, SG
- Papa AB, Ungarn
- Pine Gap – Australien - Den Fælles forsvars facilitet i Pine Gap / Joint Defense Facility at Pine Gap. Amerikansk, australsk efterretningsbase i Australien oprettet i 1970 under den første del af den kolde krig. Fra 2003 del af USAs raketskold, rumimperialisme. 'As noted in the Pine Gap Treaty (Australian Treaty Series 1966 No. 17, amended by Australian Treaty Series 1988 No. 36), the cooperating partners at the Joint Defense Facility are the Australian Department of Defence and the US Department of Defense. Details of the specific agencies involved are classified'. 'The contractor companies at the Joint Defence Facility Pine Gap are: Compaq, Australia (Australian registered, wholly-owned subsidiary of Compaq US), Raytheon (US), TRW (US), and Boeing Constructors Inc (US).
- Prüm Air Station - Tyskland - Radar
- Prince Sultan AB SA
- Pusan (Busan) AB, ROK
- Ramstein AB - Tyskland
- Rhein-Main Air Base - Vesttyskland - 1945-2005
- Riyadh AB SA
- Sachon AB, ROK
- San Gottardo Signal Site, Vicenza, Italy
- San Vito del Normanni AS
- Seeb AB OM
- Seitz, Baghdad - Irak
- Sembach AB
- Sembawang - Singapore
- Shaheed Mwaffaq AB JO
- Shaikh Isa AB BH
- Naval Air Station Sigonella, Catania, Sicilien, 1959-.
- Soesterberg AB
- Soto Cano Air Base - Honduras
- Spangdahlem AB
- Stavanger AB

- Suwon AB, ROK
- Tabuk AB SA
- Taegu (Daegu) AB, ROK
- Taif AB SA
- Taszar AB
- Thumrait AB OM
- Thule - 1951-.
- Torrejón Air Base (1953-1994) - US Air Force Strategic Air Command - Spanien
- Tuzla AB
- Utapao AB, TH
- Vestberlin (1945-1990) - Vesttyskland
- Victory Base Complex - Irak
- Vieques - Puerto Rico - In May 2003 the Navy withdrew from Vieques, and much of the island was designated a National Wildlife Refuge under the control of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. Closure of Roosevelt Roads Naval Station followed in 2004. - New Battle on Vieques, Over Navy's Cleanup of Munitions. / : Mireya Navarro. New York Times August 6, 2009.  
- [http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/07/science/earth/07vieques.html?\\_r=2](http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/07/science/earth/07vieques.html?_r=2)
- Site Management Plan Fiscal Year 2008-2009: Former Naval Facilities Vieques, Puerto Rico. / Prepared for Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command Atlantic. CH2M HILL. Undated. - <http://www.epa.gov/Region2/vieques/sitemanagementplan.pdf>
- Wallace AS, PL
- Wheelus Air Base (1943-1969) - US Air Force Strategic Air Command - Libyen
- Yechon (Yecheon) AB - ROK
- Yokota AB - Japan
- Zaragoza Air Base (1957-1994) - US Air Force Strategic Air Command - Spain
- Zweibrücken AB - Belgien

Se også: Combat Alert Sites ; Cooperative Security Location ; Forward Operating Site ; Global Posture ; Main Operating Base.

## Litteratur

- Camp Evans?: US Army Air Force, USMC, and Royal Canadian Air Force RADAR Units by Command, Theater, or Region 1940 – 1946. - 67 s.  
- [http://www.campevans.org/\\_CE/docs/theater-deployment-2009-06-01.pdf](http://www.campevans.org/_CE/docs/theater-deployment-2009-06-01.pdf)
- Commission on Review of Overseas Military Facility Structure of the United States: Report to the President and the U.S. Congress.  
- Arlington, VA, 2005. - 262 s. - <http://www.fas.org/irp/agency/dod/obc.pdf>

## Amerikansk natur og miljømyndigheder:

- U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1946-.  
- <http://www.blm.gov/wo/st/en.html>
- Environmental Protection Agency, 1970-. - <http://www.epa.gov/>
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service 1940-. - <http://www.fws.gov/>

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service Opportunity and Challenge : The Story of BLM / James Muhn, Hanson R. Stuart. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1988. - 303 s. Officiel firmahistorie.

- [http://www.nps.gov/history/history/online\\_books/blm/history/index.htm](http://www.nps.gov/history/history/online_books/blm/history/index.htm)

CRS: Federal Involvement in Flood Response and Flood Infrastructure Repair: Storm Sandy Recovery. / : Nicole T. Carter. Specialist in Natural Resources Policy. October 31, 2012. - 12 s.

'Although the storm was not notable for its wind intensity, Sandy's significant size, its unusually low atmospheric pressure, and the astronomic high tide combined with other weather systems to amplify flooding consequences and economic and transportation disruptions. With events like Storm Sandy, common questions for Congress include: Which federal programs can assist with flood-fighting? Which federal programs can assist with repairing damaged dunes, levees, and other flood protection? What are the policy and funding issues that may arise during recovery? While state and local entities have significant flood-related responsibilities, federal resources are called in as these entities are overwhelmed and as presidential disasters are declared. Several agencies, including the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, have authorities to respond to flood emergencies and to assist with recovery efforts.'

## **Vandløb**

Databaser: World Database on Protected Areas.

Beskyttede områder og nationalparker. Vådområder.

The Peace Palace Library: Bibliography on Water Resources and International Law. Ikke online I skrivende stund.

American Rivers is an organization which since 1973 is working to protect and restore the nation's rivers and streams.

The American River / Río de los Americanos, Ashtabula River, Carson River, Clinch River, Clinton River, Coloradofloden, Colorado River (Costa Rica), Colorado River (Texas), Columbia River, herunder Columbia River Corridor Long-Term Stewardship, Connecticut River, Delaware River, Elk River, Fremont River, Hood Canal, Holston River, Kalamazoo River, Lake Mohonk, Lower Fox River, Mississippi, Missouri, Muskingum River New River, Nisqually River, herunder Tulalip indianernes fish-ins 1969, Ogallala grundvandsmagasinet eller the High Plains Aquifer, Ohio River, Rio Grande, Rock River, San Miguel River (Colorado) - herunder San Miguel Watershed Coalition 1990-, Savannah River, Shonka Ditch, Thames River eller Pequot River (Connecticut), Tippecanoe River, Tongue River, Tricounty Canal.

## Litteratur

The Columbia. FDR Presidential Library, Video 353, 1949.

- <http://archive.org/details/gov.fdr.353.3.4>

Natural Resources Defense Council: Testing the Waters 2012. - 10 s.

- <http://www.nrdc.org/water/oceans/ttw/ttw2012-ExecutiveOverview.pdf>

'The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has estimated that up to 3.5 million people become ill from contact with raw sewage from sanitary sewer overflows each year'.

Wasting Our Waterways 2012: Toxic Industrial Pollution and the Unfulfilled Promise of the Clean Water Act. / Rob Kerth, Shelley Vinyard, Environment America Research & Policy Center. 2012. - 53 s.

Evaluating Cumulative Ecosystem: Response to Restoration Projects in the Lower Columbia River and Estuary, 2009. / Prepared by: Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, National Marine Fisheries Service, Columbia River Estuary Study Taskforce, University of Washington. October 2010. - 150 s.

Geohydrology of the Shallow Aquifer System, Naval Weapons Station Yorktown, Yorktown, Virginia. / A.R. Brockman, D.L. Nelms, G.E. Harlow, Jr., and J.J. Gildea. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 97-4188, 1997. - 66 s.

- <http://pubs.usgs.gov/wri/1997/4188/report.pdf>

'In the conceptual ground-water-flow system at the Station, ground water flows downward from the Columbia aquifer in the recharge areas to and through the Cornwallis Cave and (or) Yorktown-Eastover aquifers to the discharge areas (seeps, springs, streams, and estuaries). A groundwater divide trends west to east across the south central Station in each of the lower two shallow aquifers. Ground-water flow generally is either north toward the York River estuary or south toward the James River estuary on opposite sides of the divide'.

Greenhouse effect, sea level rise, and coastal wetlands. / : James G Titus et al.

- Washington, D.C. : U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1988. - 168 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/greenhouseeffect00titu>

'Increasing atmospheric concentrations of carbon dioxide and other gases released by human activities are generally expected to warm the earth a few degrees (C) in the next century by a mechanism commonly known as the "greenhouse effect." Such a warming could raise sea level by expanding ocean water, melting mountain glaciers, and eventually causing polar ice sheets to slide into the oceans. Unfortunately, it is not yet possible to accurately predict future sea level. Estimates for the year 2025 range from five to fifteen inches above current sea level, while estimates of the rise by 2100 range from two to seven feet. Although the timing and magnitude of future sea level rise is uncertain, there is an emerging scientific consensus that a significant rise is likely.

To further society's understanding of how to rationally respond to the possibility of a substantial rise in sea level, EPA has undertaken assessments of the impacts of sea level rise on economic development, beach erosion control strategies, salinity of estuaries and aquifers, and coastal drainage and sewage systems. Those studies have generally found that even a one-foot rise in sea level has important implications for the planning and design of coastal facilities.

This report examines the potential impacts of sea level rise on coastal wetlands in the United States. Coastal marshes and swamps are generally within a few feet of sea level, and hence could be lost if sea level rises significantly. Although new wetlands could form where new areas are flooded, this cannot happen where the land adjacent to today's wetlands is developed and protected from the rising sea. Once built, neighborhoods can be expected to last a century or longer. Therefore, today's coastal devel-

opment could limit the ability of coastal wetlands to survive sea level rise in the next century.'

US. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Public Works.: Public works appropriations for 1969, for water and power resources development and the Atomic Energy Commission. - Washington,: Govt. Print. Off., 1968.- 1580 s.

'pt.1. Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission; Civil Functions, Army; Delaware River Basin Commission; Panama Canal. -pt.2. Alaska Power Administration; Bonneville Power Administration; Bureau of Reclamation; Federal Water Pollution Control Administration; Southeastern Power Administration; Southwestern Power Administration; Tennessee Valley Authority; Water Resources Council'.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/publicworksappro01unit>

James' river guide : containing descriptions of all the cities, towns, and principal objects of interest, on the navigable waters of the Mississippi Valley, flowing west from the Allegheny Mountains, east from the Rocky Mountains, and south from near the northern lakes, including the rivers of Alabama and Texas, flowing into the Gulf of Mexico: also, an account of the sources of the rivers: with full tables of distances, and many interesting historical sketches of the country, statistics of population, products, commerce, manufactures, mineral resources, scenery, &c., &c. Illustrated with forty-four maps, and a number of engravings (1860).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/jamesriverguide01jamegoog>

## **Kitsap halvøen.**

De amerikanske Tridentubåde har bl.a. base i søværnets Kitsap base / Naval Base Kitsap som er en amerikansk flådebase placeret på Kitsap halvøen i staten Washington. Denne blev skabt i 2004 ved at sammenlægge den tidligere flådestation Bremerton med marinens ubådsbase Bangor. I 1973 udvalgte søværnets Bangor basen som hjemhavn for den første eskadrille af Ohio-klassen Trident Fleet ballistiske missilubåde. Den 1. februar 1977 blev the Trident ubådsbasen officielt aktiveret. Marinens Kitsap base omfatter den strategiske våbenfacilitet for stillehavsområdet / Strategic Weapons Facility Pacific, der yder vedligeholdelse, reservedele og opbevaring af Tridents ballistiske missilers atomare sprænghoveder

## **Bjerge**

Appalachian bjergkæden, Mountaynes Apalatsi eller Apalache Cheyenne Mountain. Lookout Mountain. Rocky Mountain. Sierra Nevada bjergkæden. Mount Weather. Uta Mountain. Yucca Mountain I Nevada forsøgsområdet.





## Lookout Mountain Air Force Station

Virksomheden er opkaldt efter Lookout Mountain som sammen med Sand Mountain er en del af Cumberland højsletten i delstaterne Alabama, Georgia og Tennessee. Lookout Mountain blev berømt under den amerikanske borgerkrig.

Film produktionsselskabet Lookout Mountain Air Force Station er oprettet i 1941 med nuværende adresse på Wonderland Avenue, Los Angeles, CA, producerede klassificerede film og stillbilleder af atomvåbenforsøg til Forsvarsministeriet og Atomenergi-kommissionen i den første del af den kolde krig, i perioden 1947 til 1969. Filmstudiet og dets produktioner er bl. a. beskrevet af Peter Kuran i *Atomic Journeys: Welcome to Ground Zero* (Video 1999).

Se også: International Combat Camera Association, Inc.

## Litteratur

Brooks, Fred Emerson: The spirit of peace (1912).

"Written ... for Lookout mountain, W.R.C., and read ... at the dedication of the Peace monument in Berkeley, California, February twenty-second, nineteen hundred and twelve." "Illustrations by Mary Crete Crouch."

- <http://www.archive.org/details/spiritofpeace00broo>

Connor, George C.: Historical guide to Chattanooga and Lookout Mountain, with descriptions of the battles, battle-fields, climate, industries, minerals, timber, etc (1889).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historicalguidet00conniala>

Journal history of the Twenty-ninth Ohio veteran volunteers, 1861-1865. Its victories and its reverses. And the compaigns and battles of Winchester, Port Republic, Cedar Mountain, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Lookout Mountain, Atlanta, the march to the sea, and the campaign of the Carolinas, in which it bore an honorable part (1883).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/journalhistoryof00sech>

Ochs, Milton Barlow: Views: Chattanooga, Chickamauga national park, Look-out Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Orchard Knob national cemetery, Tennessee River, Walden's Ridge (1905).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/viewsshattanooga00ochs>

## De store sletter eller prærierne

De store sletter eller prærierne er et stort område med landbrugsjord som strækker sig fra Rocky Mountains til Missouri-floden og fra Rio Grande til nåleskove i Canada, et område på mere end 2800 km fra nord til syd og mere end fem hundrede kilometer fra øst til vest. Prærierne omfatter hele eller dele af Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, Alberta, Saskatchewan og Manitoba. Regionen - en gang betitlet "The Great American Desert" (se stumfilmen "The Plow That Broke The Plains": Producer: Pare Lorenz, 1936. - <http://www.archive.org/details/PlowThatBrokeThePlains1>,")

kaldes nu oftere "Heartland" eller nogle gange "verdens brødkurv."

## Litteratur:

Encyclopedia of the Great Plains. / : David J. Wishart, Editor University of Nebraska-Lincoln. - <http://plainshumanities.unl.edu/encyclopedia/>

The northern Great Plains of Canada and the United States cover thousands of square miles. This true-color Aqua MODIS image from May 3, 2005, shows a portion of the Great Plains covering Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and a small slice of Ontario, Canada, and Montana, North Dakota, Minnesota, Wyoming, and South Dakota in the United States. Scattered across the region are thousands of lakes ranging in color from deep blue-green and black to milky blue, tan, and even white. In the northern part of the image, many of the lakes are white because their surfaces are still frozen from the cold winter, and spring temperatures have not risen enough to thaw them completely. The largest lake in the scene, Lake Winnipeg, shows the greatest amount of surface ice, while the clear water at its northern end shows swirls of milky tan sediment. To the east, Lake Manitoba is ice free, but also shows swirls of cloudy sediment in its waters.

- <http://archive.org/details/VE-IMG-8088>

Our western empire, or, The new West beyond the Mississippi : containing the fullest and most complete description, from official and other authentic sources, of the geography, geology and natural history (with abundant incidents and adventures), the climate, soil, agriculture, the mineral and mining products, the crops, and herds and flocks, the social condition, educational and religious progress, and future prospects of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean : to which is added the various routes, and prices of passage and transportation for emigrants thither, the laws, regulations and provisions for obtaining lands from the national or state governments or railroads, counsel as to locations and procuring lands, crops most profitable for culture, mining operations, and the latest processes for the reduction of gold and silver, the exercise of trades or professions, and detailed descriptions of each state and territory, with full information concerning Manitoba, British Columbia, and those regions in the Atlantic States adapted to settlement, by those who do not wish to go west, and statistics of crops, areas, rainfall, etc. (1881).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_24348](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_24348)

## Skov

Black Hills National Forest. Extent of Off-Site Uranium Contamination from Custer National Forest and Black Hills National Forest Abandoned Uranium Mine Sites, North Cave Hills Final Report. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. 2007. - 217 s. - <http://uranium.sdsmt.edu/Literature.htm>

## Japanske haver

- Japanese Peace Garden, Moses Lake, WA
- Japanese Gardens - International Peace Gardens, Jordan Park Salt Lake City Utah
- Lake Harriet Peace (Rock) Garden, Minnesota 1929-
- The Japanese Garden, Yushien, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts 2002-
- Nimitz Japanese Garden of Peace, Fredericksburg, TX

## Dyreliv

Generelle opslagsværker:

Fauna boreali-americana, or, The zoology of the northern parts of British America : containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. (1829).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/faunaborealiamer01rich>



*Gejrfuglen, illustration fra Birds of America, nu udryddet.*

## Fugle

### **The Birds of America from Original Drawings by John James Audubon.**

- London : Pub. by the author, 1827-38, I-IV. CCCCXXXV col. pl. ; 100 cm.

- <http://digital.library.pitt.edu/a/audubon/> , og

- <http://birdsofamerica.meisei-u.ac.jp/>

Værket, Birds of America, består af to dele, det berømte plancheværk og et tilhørende tekstbind, Ornithological Biography.

- [http://www.kb.dk/da/nb/tema/birds\\_of\\_america/vaerk.html](http://www.kb.dk/da/nb/tema/birds_of_america/vaerk.html)

Fuglene: Audubon: Birds of America. / Torsten Schlichtkrull. Særtryk af Fund og forskning i Det kongelige biblioteks samlinger. Bind 49, 2010. - 48 s.

- <http://img.kb.dk/ha/cms/audubon.pdf>

National Archives and Records Administration: John James Audubon: The birds of America. 1986.

'Program commemorates the two hundredth anniversary of this nineteenth-century naturalist and artist, John James Audubon. To highlight Audubon's development as an artist, the program uses quotations from his journals, illustrations from his original drawings and engravings, and works of art by other artists of the period. the images of the works of art are interwoven with live motion nature photography and footage of sites significant to Audubon's life and work'.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/gov.archives.arc.55178>

## **Koral rev**

World Atlas of Coral Reefs / Mark Spalding, Corinna Ravilious, Edmund Peter Green. University of California Press, 2001. - 432 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/worldatlasofcora01spal>

## **Klima**

CRS: Drought in the United States: Causes and Issues for Congress / Peter Folger et al. 2012. - 25 s.

'California's 2007-2009 drought exacerbated ongoing tensions among competing water uses. While drought is most common in California and the Southwest, drought also can exacerbate water tensions in other regions. For example, the 2007-2008 drought in the Southeast heightened a long-standing dispute in the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint River (ACF) basin. Both California and the ACF are again experiencing drought conditions, as are the Rio Grande and Upper Colorado River basins.'

## **Demografi**

### **Europæisk slavehandel**

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell: American Negro Slavery : a survey of the supply, employment and control of Negro labor as determined by the plantation régime (1929).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americannegrosla00phil>

Chambon, M.: Traité général du commerce de l'Amérique : Contenant l'histoire des découvertes des Européens dans cette partie du monde, son étendue, ses productions. La description & le commerce des côtes de Guinée, de Malaguette, d'Ivoire, d'Or, de la Barre de Juda, des royaumes d'Andra, Benin, Loanga, Congo, Angola, la Caffrerie, Cap de Bonne-Esperance, &c. Les moeurs des negres & des esclaves, l'état des marchandises propres à ce commerce; les précautions à prendre dans l'achat des esclaves, avec les moyens de les conduire en santé en Amérique. Un traité sur le commerce des grains du royaume & de l'étranger. Et tous les edits, déclarations, lettres patentes & réglemens conernant les différentes branches de commerce. Ouvrage utile aux négocians, jurisconsultes, gens d'affaire, & autres. Orné de figures et cartes géographiques.

- Amsterdam : Chez Marc-Michel Rey, libraire. Et se trouve a Marseille, chez Jean Mossy, imprimeur & libraire, au coin du Parc, 1783. - v. 1: [8], 615, [1] s., [14] leaves of plates (6 folded); v. 2: [8], 618, [2] s., [8] leaves of plates (3 folded)

Originally printed under title: Le commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille, Avignon, 1764 and also printed as Le guide de commerce de l'Amérique, principalement par le port de Marseille, Avignon and Marseille, 1777.

Includes a description of all commodities including cotton, sugar, indigo, ginger, cocoa, tobacco, coffee and slaves from all parts of the West Indies, and parts of Africa, the Antilles, Haiti, Western Africa, Canada, Louisiana, and French Guinea.

Provenance of the John Carter Brown Library copy 1: Ex Libris Lud. Amet natu majoris: bookplates on front pastedowns

John Carter Brown Library copy 2, v. 2 bound as 1st item of 2 with copy 2 of: La richesse de l'Angleterre, contenant les causes de la naissance & des progrès de l'industrie, du commerce & de la marine de la Grande-Bretagne, les causes de leur décadence, & l'état de ses forces actuelles & de ses ressources / by Jacques Accarias de Sérionne, Vienna, 1771.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/traitgnral00cham> , og

- <http://www.archive.org/details/traitgnral01cham>

Forvaltning:

United States Census 1790-1930. United States. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Lovgivning:

War Brides Act, 1945. Chinese War Brides Act, 1946.

• Indvandring - vigtigste befolkningsgrupper:

Afghanere, albanere, argentinerne, bruneiere, briter, bulgarer, congolesere, danskere, etiopere, franskmænd - herunder baskere og huguenotter 1560-ff, haitianere, hollændere, indere - herunder tvangsudviste indiske emigranter fra Uganda 1972 ff, irakere, iranere, irlændere, italienere, japanere, kapverdere, jøder, kinesere, kurdere, maltesere, mexicanere, mocambiquere, pakistanere, palæstinensere, rumænere, russere - herunder Adyghefolket, skandinaver (Scandihoovians), syrere, tamiler fra Sri Lanka, tibetanere, tonganere, tunesere, tyrkere, tyskere (herunder Ligabørn) - se the Overman Committee og vietnamesere.

• Udvandring: Australien, Brasilien, Canada, Chile, Frankrig, Grækenland, Indien, Irland, Israel, Italien, Japan, Kap Verde, Liberia, Mexico (Los Repatriados), Mikronesien, Monaco, Norge, Storbritannien, Taiwan, Tyrkiet, Tyskland og Sverige.

• Minoritetsgrupper: Indianere, kreolere.

Indianere:

Benezet, Anthony: Some observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the Indian natives of this continent (1784).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_27966](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_27966)

The history of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi [!] East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia: containing an account of their origin, language, manners, religious and civil customs, laws, form of government, punishments, conduct in war and domestic life, their habits, diet, agriculture, manufactures, diseases and method of cure... With observations on former historians, the conduct of our colony governors, superintendents, missionaries,



& c. Also an appendix, containing a description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi [!] lands, with their productions-the benefits of colonizing Georgiana, and civilizing the Indians - and the way to make all the colonies more valuable to the mother country... (1775). - <http://www.archive.org/details/historyofamerica00adairich>  
Indvandrersorganisationer:

- National Network for Immigrant & Refugee Rights.
- The Swedish Colonial Society - <http://www.colonialswedes.org/index.htm>

#### Litteratur:

CRS: Prosecutorial Discretion in Immigration Enforcement: Legal Issues. / : Kate M. Manuel ; Todd Garvey. January 17, 2013. - 30 s.

'The term *prosecutorial discretion* is commonly used to describe the wide latitude that prosecutors have in determining when, whom, how, and even whether to prosecute apparent violations of the law. The Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and, later, the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and its components have historically described themselves as exercising prosecutorial discretion in immigration enforcement. Some commentators have recently challenged this characterization on the grounds that DHS enforces primarily civil violations, and some of its components cannot be said to engage in "law enforcement," as that term is conventionally understood. However, even agencies that do not prosecute or engage in law enforcement have been recognized as having discretion (sometimes referred to as enforcement discretion) in determining whether to enforce particular violations.'

CRS: Unauthorized Aliens Residing in the United States: Estimates Since 1986. / : Ruth Ellen Wasem. Specialist in Immigration Policy. December 13, 2012. - 19 s.

'Estimates derived from the March Supplement of the U.S. Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) indicate that the unauthorized resident alien population (commonly referred to as illegal aliens) rose from 3.2 million in 1986 to 12.4 million in 2007, before leveling off at 11.1 million in 2011. The estimated number of unauthorized aliens had dropped to 1.9 million in 1988 following passage of a 1986 law that legalized several million unauthorized aliens. Jeffrey Passel, a demographer with the Pew Hispanic Research Center, has been involved in making these estimations since he worked at the U.S. Bureau of the Census in the 1980s.

Similarly, the Department of Homeland Security's Office of Immigration Statistics (OIS) reported an estimated 11.5 million unauthorized alien residents as of January 2011, up from 8.5 million in January 2000. The OIS estimated that the unauthorized resident alien population in the United States increased by 37% over the period 2000 to 2008, before leveling off since 2009. The OIS estimated that 6.8 million of the unauthorized alien residents in 2011 were from Mexico. About 33% of unauthorized residents in 2011 were estimated to have entered the United States since 2000, but the rate of illegal entry appears to be slowing. The OIS based its estimates on data from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey.'

CRS: Mexican Migration to the United States: Policy and Trends. / : Marc R. Rosenblum et al. 2012. - 47 s.

CRS: The Changing Demographic Profile of the United States.

/ : Laura B. Shrestha ; Elayne J. Heisler. March 31, 2011.

Forced to flee: Caring for the elderly displaced by war, poverty, and persecution abroad : hearing before the Special Committee on Aging, United States Senate, One Hundred Tenth Congress, first session, Washington, DC, December 5, 2007. U.S. G.P.O., 2008 - 104 s.

'Many of the individuals we will discuss here today are elderly refugees who fled persecution or torture in their home countries. They include Jews fleeing religious persecution in the former Soviet Union. Iraqi Kurds fleeing the former Saddam Hussein regime. Cubans and Hmong people from the highlands of Laos who served on the side of the United States military during the Vietnam war. Many of these refugees are elderly, and some are disabled and unable to work. Some have come with their families, some have come alone. Many are working to learn, at an advanced age, a new language and a new culture.

In my home State of Oregon, we have welcomed more than 55,000 refugees from around the world since 1975. Nearly two thirds of Oregon's refugee population are from the former Soviet Union or Vietnam. Many of these refugees found themselves fighting for and otherwise helping the United States in war.

The remaining one-third of Oregon's refugees come from many Nations who have found themselves in troubled times. Somalia, Cuba, Bosnia and Afghanistan are just a few. Of these refugees, many are elderly and some will require additional services and support as they age.' s. 5.

Chicago foreign language press survey Volume: 3, Danish (1874).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/5420780\\_3](http://www.archive.org/details/5420780_3)

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of Holocaust Era Research Collections. Papers of the War Refugee Board. Part 1: Correspondence and Reports Files, February 1944–September 1945. LexisNexis, 2006. - 159 s.

'The documents reproduced in this publication are among the federal records in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York.

Established by executive order within the Executive Office of the President on January 22, 1944, the War Refugee Board (WRB) was intended to combat the Nazi campaign of persecution and extermination of people because of their race, religion, or political beliefs. This microfilm collection consists of correspondence, memoranda, reports, indexes, and related papers pertaining to the board's policies, programs, and operations. Included are publications and pamphlets issued by private rescue organizations, copies of submission slips prepared by the Office of Censorship containing information taken from intercepted communications relative to refugee organizations, and minutes of meetings of the Advisory Committee on Refugees and Displaced Persons.'

Russian emigré recollections: life in Russia and California : oral history transcript / 1979-1983 (c1986) - <http://www.archive.org/details/russianemigre00pierrich>

The Cyclopaedia of American biography. New enl. ed. of Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography, originally edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. Revision to 1914 complete under editorial supervision of Charles Dick and James E. Ho-

mans I-VIII (1918). - <http://www.archive.org/details/cyclopaediaofame08wilsuoft>

The Japanese crisis ([c1916]).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/crisisjapanese00scherich>

Vig, Peter Sørensen: Den danske udvandring til Amerika : dens aarsager og veje tilligemed en udsigt over dansk litteratur om Amerika og dansk-amerikanske skrifter om danskernes liv og færd herovre rejsen til Amerika samt træk fra udvandreres liv her i landet ; et bidrag til danskernes historie udenfor Danmark (1915).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/dendanskeundvand05vigprich>

Emily Greene Balch: Our Slavic fellow citizens (1910).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/ourslavicfellowc00balc>

Hull-House maps and papers, a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, together with comments and essays on problems growing out of the social conditions ([1895]). - <http://archive.org/details/hullhousemapspap00newy>

'Prefatory note by Jane Addams.-Map notes and comments, by Agnes Sinclair Holbrook--The sweating-system, by Florence Kelley.-Wage-earning children, by Florence Kelley and Alzina P. Stevens.-Receipts and expenditures of cloakmakers in Chicago, by Isabel Eaton.-The Chicago ghetto, by Charles Zeublin.-The Bohemian people in Chicago, by Josefa Humpal Zeman.-Remarks upon the Italian colony in Chicago, by Alessandro Mastro-Valerio.-The Cook county charities, by Julia C. Lathrop.-Art and labor, by Ellen Gates Starr.-The settlement as a factor in the labor movement, by Jane Addams.-Appendix. Hull-House: a social settlement'.

Ed. Erslev : Lidt om Kreolerne. I: Geografisk Tidsskrift, Bind 6 (1882).

- <http://www.tidsskrift.dk/visning.jsp?markup=&print=no&id=67637>

Baird, Charles Washington: Histoire des réfugiés huguenots en Amérique.

- Toulouse [France] : Société des livres religieux, 1886. - 682 s.

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_04083](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_04083)

Hotten, John Camden: The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700 : with their ages and the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars; from mss. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England (1874).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/originallistsofp00hottuoft>

The Japanese in America (1872).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/japaneseinameric00lanmrich>

Census of the United States and territories and of British America : giving the population by counties and districts, together with the cities and principal towns : copied from the latest official census of both countries (1867).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_25145](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_25145)

An account of the European settlements in America : in six parts: I. A short history of the discovery to that part of the world, II. The manners and customs of the original inhabitants, III. Of the Spanish settlements, IV. Of the Portuguese, V. Of the French, Dutch, and Danish, VI. Of the English. Each Part contains An accurate description of the settlements in it, their extent, climate, productions, trade, genius and disposition of their inhabitants: the interests of the several powers of Europe with respect to those settlements; and their political and commercial views with regard to each other. In two volumes. The fifth edition, with improvements (1765 ; 1770).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_32428](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_32428) , og

- <http://www.archive.org/details/anaccountofeurop02burkiala>

## Historie

Før Columbus: Fremont kulturen. Helleristninger, herunder American Rock Art Research Association, Kolonitiden. Det vilde vesten. Militære aktioner. Mellemlkrigsårene. Krakket i 1929. Den kolde krig. Kent State University massakren i forbindelse med USAs invasion og bombing af Cambodja, 1970. Militære alliancer. Militærkup. Watergate. Iran-Contra skandalerne, 9/11/2001.

## Watergate

1 Gade i hovedstaden Washington DC, USA.

2. Republikansk politisk skandale i forbindelse med præsident Nixons genvalg, 1972-1974.

## Litteratur

National Archives and Records Administration: Pres. Nixon speaks from White House on Watergate, April 29, 1974. - <http://www.archive.org/details/gov.archives.arc.48156>

FBI Vault Watergate Vol 1-101. - <http://vault.fbi.gov/watergate/>

'On June 17, 1972, several people broke into the Democratic National Committee Headquarters; they were discovered by an on-site guard and were arrested by local police. Subsequent investigations by the FBI, Congress, and the media showed that these intruders were connected to the campaign staff of President Richard Nixon. The White House under Nixon worked to cover-up this connection, and subsequent revelations of the cover-up led to Nixon's impeachment and resignation in 1974. These files, released many years ago, document the FBI's investigation into the break-in and related issues between 1972 and 1979.'

National Security Archive: The Deep Throat File : FBI Memos Detail Mark Felt's Involvement in Efforts to Identify Secret Watergate Source Posted - June 22, 2005.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB156/index2.htm>

'Washington D.C. June 22, 2005 - The senior FBI official now revealed as "Deep Throat" - the Watergate source for Washington Post reporter Bob Woodward - ordered his subordinates to "forcibly remind all agents of the need to be most circumspect in talking about this case with anyone outside the Bureau" according to declassified FBI documents posted today by the at George Washington University.

National Security Archive: The Nixon Tapes: Secret Recordings from the Nixon White House on Luis Echeverría and Much Much More / Kate Doyle with Ron Sodano and Sam Rushay, archivists for the Nixon Presidential Materials Staff at the National Archives and Records Administration. Posted - August 18, 2003'.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB95/sidebar3.htm>

'The Nixon White House Tapes consist of some 3,700 hours of recorded conversations between the President and his staff and visitors in various locations, including the President's Oval Office in the White House, his hideaway office in the Executive Office Building (EOB), the Cabinet Room and Camp David, as well as taped telephone con-

versations made from telephones in the White House. The recordings were produced surreptitiously, without the knowledge of most of the participants. There are currently about 1,779 hours of Nixon White House tape conversations available to the public.'

United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Criminal Justice: Special prosecutor and Watergate grand jury legislation. Hearings, Ninety-third Congress, first session on H.J. Res. 784 .. (1973) United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary Statement of information : hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, second session, pursuant to H. Res. 803, a resolution authorizing and directing the Committee on the Judiciary to investigate whether sufficient grounds exist for the House of Representatives to exercise its constitutional power to impeach Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States of America. May-June 1974 Vol 1-12 (1974).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/statementofinfor02unit>

Book 1. Events prior to the Watergate break-in, December 2, 1971-June 17, 1972.-book 2. Events following the Watergate break-in, June 17, 1972-February 9, 1973.-book 3. Events following the Watergate break-in, June 20, 1972-March 22, 1973. 2 v.-book 4. Events following the Watergate break-in, March 22, 1973-April 30, 1973. 3 v.-book 5. Department of Justice/ITT litigation-Richard Kleindienst nomination hearings. 2 v.-book 6. Political contributions by milk producers cooperatives: the 1971 milk price support decision. 2 v.-book 7. White House surveillance activities and campaign activities. 4 v.-book 8. Internal Revenue Service.-book 9. Watergate special prosecutors; Judiciary Committee's impeachment inquiry, April 30, 1973-July 1, 1974. 2 v.-book 10. Tax deduction for gift of papers.-book 11. Bombing of Cambodia.-book 12. Impoundment of funds; Government expenditures on President Nixon's private properties at San Clemente and Key Biscayne.

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities: Presidential campaign activities of 1972, Senate resolution 60; Watergate and related activities Vol. 1-26.

Books 14-25 have title: Presidential campaign activities of 1972, Senate resolution 60; Watergate and related activities. Executive session hearings Hearings held May 17, 1973-June 14, 1974.

Book 1-9. Phase I: Watergate investigation. 9 v.-book 10-12. Phase II. Campaign practices. 3 v.-book 13. Phase III: Campaign financing.-book 14-17. Milk fund investigation. 4 v.-book 18-19. Use of incumbency-responsiveness program. 2 v.-book 20-24. The Hughes-Rebozo investigation, and related matters. 5 v.-book 25. Supplemental material on campaign practices and finances.-book 26. Appendix to the Hughes-Rebozo Investigation: exhibits relating to chapter 8 of the final report.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/presidentialcamp00unit> og

## **De tretten kolonier**

En række engelske kolonier blev etableret under et system med uafhængige proprietære guvernører, der blev udnævnt under merkantile frihedsbreve til engelsk aktieselskaber til finde og drive bosættelser, hovedsagelig the Virginia Company, der skabte den første succesfulde engelske bosættelse på Jamestown og den anden ved St. George, Bermuda.



England overtog også den hollandske koloni New Netherland (herunder New Amsterdam bosættelsen), som blev omdøbt til provinsen New York i 1664. Med New Holland, kom den engelske også til at regere over det tidligere New Sverige (i hvad der nu Delaware), som den hollandske havde erobret tidligere. Dette blev senere til en del af Pennsylvania, efter staten blev etableret i 1680.

Ifølge freden i Paris 1783 omfattede det nye USA, His Britannic Majesty acknowledges the said United States, viz., New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, to be Free, Sovereign and Independent States; that he treats with them as such; and for himself, his Heirs and Successors, relinquishes all claims to the government, propriety and territorial rights of the same, and every part thereof."

Definitive treaty of peace and friendship between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America : signed at Paris, the 3rd of September, 1783 (1783)

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_44215](http://archive.org/details/cihm_44215)

All the treaties between the United States and Great-Britain : from the definitive treaty of peace, signed at Paris, 1783, to the treaty of peace signed at Ghent, 1814, including the convention between Mr. King and Lord Hawkesbury, and Monroe and Pinkney's treaty rejected by Mr. Jefferson (1815).

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_41755](http://archive.org/details/cihm_41755)

Se også: Capitulations and extracts of treaties relating to Canada : with His Majesty's Proclamation of 1763, establishing the government of Quebec / Capitulations et extraits des traités concernant le Canada : avec la Proclamation de Sa Majesté, de 1763, qui établit le gouvernement de Québec (1800).

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_34126](http://archive.org/details/cihm_34126)

Traité définitif entre Sa Majesté britannique et Sa Majesté catholique, signé à Versailles, le 3 septembre, 1783 [microforme] (1783).

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_62334](http://archive.org/details/cihm_62334)

Macpherson, David. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation...

Osgood, Herbert Levi: The American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century: Imperial control. Beginnings of the system of royal provinces

- New York, Macmillan, 1904. - 624+590 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/americancolonies01osgouoft>

- <http://archive.org/details/17thcenturycolonies03osgorich>

Bancroft, George: History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent, I-X .- Boston, Little, 1846.

- <http://archive.org/details/historyofuniteds01bancuoft>

'1-3. History of the colonization of the United States.- 4. The American Revolution. Epoch first. The overthrow of the European colonial system, 1748-1763.- 5. The American Revolution. Epoch second. How Great Britain estranged America, 1763-1774.- 6. The Crisis.- 7-8. The American Revolution. Epoch third. America declares itself inde-

pendent, 1774-1776.- 9. The American Revolution. Epoch fourth. The independence of America is acknowledged, 1776-1782.- 10. The American Revolution. Epoch fourth continued. Peace between America and Great Britain, 1778-1782. Index'

## Historiske primærkilder

AMDOCS: Documents for the Study of American History.

Kilder og fremstillinger: herunder the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) og the Information Security Oversight Office (ISOO).

USAs udenrigsministeriums Foreign Relations serien præsenterer den officielle dokumentation og historiske oversigt over store amerikanske udenrigspolitiske beslutninger og betydningsfuld diplomatisk aktivitet. Serien, der er produceret af udenrigsministeriets historiske kontor, påbegyndtes i 1861 og omfatter nu mere end 350 individuelle titler. Bindene der er offentliggjort i løbet af de sidste to årti indeholder i stigende grad afklassificerede dokumenter fra alle de udenrigspolitiske agenturer.

Dictionary of American History (James Truslow Adams, Editor in Chief, and R. V. Coleman, Managing Editor). I-VI. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1940.

Den kolde krig.

Brzezinski, Matthew: Kapløb Om rummet : Rumfart under Den kolde Krig.  
- Odense : TV2, 2007. - 364 s. - ISBN: 9788792121400

National Security Archive Publishes Digitized Set of 2,100 Henry Kissinger "Memcons" Recounting the Secret Diplomacy of the Nixon-Ford Era. National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 192, 2006  
- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB193/index.htm>

Astronautics and Space Exploration: Hearings before the Select Committee on Astronautics and Space Exploration, Eighty-fifth Congress second session. ON H. R. 11881. April 15,16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 80, MAY 1, 5, 7, 8 AND 12, 1958. Printed for the use of the Select Committee on Astronautics and Space Exploration.  
- Washington DC : United States Government Printing Office : 1958. - 1542 s.  
Formodentlig den vigtigste og mest omfangsrige politisk, militære kilde til analyse af oprindelsen af USAs militære rumprogrammer.

Ældre historie:

Tulsa Race Riot : A Report by the Oklahoma Commission to Study the Tulsa Race Riot of 1921, 2001. - 188 s. - <http://www.okhistory.org/research/forms/freport.pdf> og  
- <http://archive.org/search.php?query=tulsa%20riot>

## Voldgift

Metode til løsning af en konflikt, hvorved de stridende parter enes om at lade en udenforstående afgøre den.

Ideen om at anvende voldgift til løsning af konflikter er gammel. Den kendes både fra

de græske bystater og fra middelalderen, mens voldgiften gik stort set i glemmebogen i det 17. og 18. århundrede, hvor enevældige fyrster regerede i Europa. En enkelt voldgiftstraktat om skadeserstatning for opbragte skibe blev dog indgået i 1655 mellem England og Frankrig. Efter den nordamerikanske frihedskrig, hvor fri forfatning og demokrati indførtes i USA, kunne tanken om voldgift genoplives for alvor. Det skete med indgåelsen af en engelsk-amerikansk venskabs- og handelstraktat, 19. november 1794. I denne traktat bestemtes det, at en række uoverensstemmelser mellem de to stater skulle afgøres ved voldgift efter nærmere fastsatte regler.

Næste store fremskridt for voldgifttanken kom efter den amerikanske borgerkrig. Under borgerkrigen fik sydstaterne udrustet tre kaperskibe i England, hvor af det ene hed Alabama. Efter krigen forlangte USA skadeserstatning af England. Efter langvarige forhandlinger enedes de to lande i 1871 om nedsættelse af en kommission af englændere og amerikanere i Washington. I kommissionen enes deltagerne først om at opstille som folkeretslig norm, at der ikke i neutrale lande må udrustes kaperskibe for nogen krigsførende magt eller overhovedet i neutral havn forberedes eller iværksættes krigeriske foretagender af nogen som helst art. Dernæst enedes kommissionen om, at henvise Alabamaskagen til påkendelse af en international voldgiftsdomstol, sammensat af repræsentanter for USA, England, Schweiz, Italien og Brasilien. Voldgiftsdomstolen afsagde 14. september 1872 i Genève den kendelse, at England ikke, som USA forlangte, skulle hæfte for den inddirekte skade, Nordstaterne havde lidt ved standningen af dens handel, men englænderne skulle derimod betale 15 millioner dollars i erstatning for den direkte skade, kaperne havde voldt ved opbringelsen af handelsskibe.

Siden Alabamaskagen er en række internationale tvister blevet afgjort ved voldgift og voldgiftstraktater mellem forskellige lande indgås i de følgende år. I den samme periode blev international ret styrket. På den første Haag-konference i 1899 enedes deltagerne om oprettelsen af en international voldgiftsdomstol, Den internationale Domstol, som trådte sammen første gang 15. september 1902 i Haag. Retten har løst en række konflikter fredeligt, som ellers kunne have udviklet sig til krig.

Blandt voldgifttilhængere kan nævnes stort set hele den liberale fredsbevægelse fra 1880 til 1914, eksempelvis American Arbitration Crusade, the International Arbitration League, the International Arbitration and Peace Association, Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration og medlemmer af den liberale fredsbevægelse så som Fredrik Bajer.

Se også: ABC-staterne ; Retsvidenskab ; Vermittlung.

## Litteratur

Bajer, Fredrik: Om Krigs Forebyggelse ved Voldgift.

- København : Studentersamfundets Forlag, 1886. - 19 s.  
Studentersamfundets Smaaskrifter ; 35).

Balch, Thomas Willing: the Alabama Arbitration.

- Philadelphia : Allen, Lane & Scott, 1900. - 150 s.

Balch fremstilling af Alabamasagen bygger på primærkilder.



## Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration

Historisk amerikansk voldgiftforening grundlagt i 1895 i staten New York. Arrangerede årlige kongresser for amerikanske freds-grupper. Lake Mohonk konferencen om international voldgift blev grundlagt i 1895 for at fremme international voldgift, voldgiftstraktater, og en international domstol, samt, for at skabe offentlig støtte til sagen. Disse møder, der fandt sted mellem 1895 og 1916, var medvirkende til oprettelsen af Den Faste Voldgiftsret i Haag, Holland. Den første Lake Mohonk konference om International voldgift blev afholdt i juni 1895, ved Lake Mohonk i Ulster County, New York på initiativ af kvækeren Albert K. Smiley (1828-1912) - ejeren af hotellet Mohonk Mountain House, en af datidens mest prestigefyldte sommerferiedestinationer. Der deltog 35 i det første møde. De årlige konferencer voksede snart efter til at tiltrække omkring 300 medlemmer fra regeringen, erhvervene, religion, pressen og uddannelsessystemet. Efter Albert Smileys død i december 1912, blev hans plads som vært for konferencerne overtaget af hans bror, Daniel Smiley. Den seneste konference blev afholdt i 1916. Planer om en 1917 konference blev udarbejdet, men den blev ikke holdt, på grund af USAs deltagelse i første verdenskrig. Organisationen fik stor betydning for udviklingen af amerikansk fredsundervisning i årene omkring verdenskrigen. Opløst omkring 1937. Arkiv: Swarthmore College Peace Collection.

Se også: Lake Mohonk conference in behalf of the civilization and legal protection of

the Indians of the United States; 1885-1929 ; Lake Mohonk conference of friends of the Indian and other dependent peoples; 1914-1916 ; Mohonk Conference on the Negro Question ; National Council for Arbitration and Peace.

## Litteratur

Reid, Cecilie: American internationalism: Peace advocacy and international relations, 1895-1916 Boston College, 2005, - 271 s.

Library of Congress Division of Bibliography: List of references on international arbitration (1908).- <http://www.archive.org/details/internatarbitrat00libr>

Butler, Nicholas Murray: The international mind: an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes : Opening address[es] as chairman of the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration.: The progress of real internationalism. 1907.- The world's armaments and public opinion. 1909.-Are we our brother's keepers? 1910.-The education of the world for peace. 1911.-The international mind. 1912, (1912).

Foster, John Watson: Armaments and the "next war." The opening address at the twelfth annual Conference on international arbitration, held at Mohonk Lake, N.Y., May 30, 1906 (1906).- <http://www.archive.org/details/armamentsnextwar00fost>

Lake Mohonk mountain house, Albert K. Smiley, proprietor ... (1898).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/lakemohonkmounta00ful>

Report of the first annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/reportstdannual03unkngoog>

Report of the seventh annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration (1901). - <http://www.archive.org/details/reportannuallak02unkngoog>

Report of the tenth annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration (1904).- <http://www.archive.org/details/reportstdannual02unkngoog>

Report of the eighteenth annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration (1912). - <http://www.archive.org/details/reportstdannual09unkngoog>

## Indianerne

Lovgivning:

Lov om forflytning af indianere / US Indian Treaties and the Removal Act of 1830.

Fremstillinger:

Library of Congress: Indian Land Cessions in the United States, 1784-1894.  
United States Serial Set, Number 4015.

- <http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/amlaw/lwss-ilc.html>

'United States Serial Set Number 4015 contains the second part of the two-part Eighteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1896-1897. (Part one is printed in United States Serial Set Number 4014.) Part two, which was also printed as House Document No. 736 of the U.S. Serial Set, 56th Congress, 1st Session, features sixty-seven maps and two tables compiled by Charles C. Royce. President Andrew Jackson's Message to Congress 'On Indian Removal' (1830).

og <http://archive.org/search.php?query=Indian%20Treaties>

## Udvidelsen af USA

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana [1803].

- Boston : Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1904. - 343 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/documentsrelati00dunbgoog>

'Printed from the original manuscripts in the Library of the American Philosophical Society and by direction of the society's Committee on Historical Documents'. Trumbull, Benjamin: A general history of the United States of America, from the discovery in 1492, or, Sketches of the divine agency, in their settlement, growth, and protection : and especially in the late memorable revolution : exhibiting a general view of the principal events, from the discovery of North America to the year 1765 (1810).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/generalhistory00trumrich>

Reports of the trials of Colonel Aaron Burr (late vice president of the United States,) for treason, and for a misdemeanor : in preparing the means of a military expedition against Mexico, a territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at peace ; in the Circuit Court of the United States, held at the city of Richmond, in the district of Virginia, in the summer term of the year 1807 (1808).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/reportsoftrials02burr>

Political annals of the present united colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763 : compiled chiefly from records, and authorised often by the insertion of state-papers (1780). - <http://www.archive.org/details/politicalannalso00chal>

On the origin of the native races of America : a dissertation / by Hugo Grotius [1542].  
A treatise of foreign languages and unknown islands / by Peter Albinus : [both] translated from the original Latin, and enriched with biographical notes and illustrations



by Edmund Goldsmid (1884).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_09651](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_09651)

## Amerikansk støttede militærkup

USAs regeringer har aktivt støttet militærkup rundt om i verden under og efter den kolde krig:

- Syrien 1949
- Grækenland 1949, 1967
- Cuba 1952
- Iran 1953
- Britisk Guyana 1953
- Guatemala 1954, 1963
- Sydvietnam 1955, 1963
- Haiti 1957, 2004
- Laos 1958, 1959, 1960
- Ecuador 1960, 1963
- Sydkorea 1960, 1979
- Den dominikanske republik 1963
- Honduras 1963, 2009
- Brasilien 1964
- Bolivia 1964, 1970
- Zaire 1965
- Ghana 1966
- Cambodja 1970
- El Salvador 1972
- Chile 1973
- Australien 1975
- Liberia 1980
- Tchad 1982
- Grenada 1983
- Fiji 1987
- Venezuela 2002

### Litteratur:

National Security Archive: Brazil Conspired with U.S. to Overthrow Allende.

National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 282, 2009.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB282/index.htm>

National Security Archive: Brazil Marks 40th Anniversary of Military Coup : Declassified Documents Shed Light on U.S. Role, 2004.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB118/index.htm>

Fisher, Louis : When Wars Begin: Misleading Statements by Presidents. In: Presidential Studies Quarterly 40, no. 1 (March) 171. 2010 Center for the Study of the Presidency.- <http://www.loufisher.org/index.html>

USAs uafhængighedserklæring / Declaration of Independence, 1774.

## **The Continental Congress 1774-1789**

Litteratur:

Bibliographical notes on the issues of the Continental Congress 1774-[1783] (1904).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/bibliographicaln1779libr>

Journals of the Continental Congress, I-XXXIII, 1774-1789 (1904).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/journalsofcontin01unit>

The diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Being the letters of the presidents of Congress, the secretary for foreign affairs-American ministers at foreign courts, foreign ministers near Congress-reports of committees of Congress, and reports of the secretary for foreign affairs on various letters and communications; together with letters from individuals on public affairs (1833). - <http://www.archive.org/details/diplomaticco01unit>

Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation bind 1-4 (1820).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/secretjournalsa07conggoog>

Official letters to the Honorable American Congress : written during the war between the united colonies and Great-Britain bind 1- 3 (1796).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/officialletters00washgoog>

## Ophørte amerikanske fredsbevægelser og fredsgrupper

### A

- Across Frontiers, Berkeley, CA, 1984-1987
- Action Committee Against Soviet Megaton Terror, 1961
- Action for Nuclear Disarmament, Cape Cod MA, 2001?-2004?. Se: PAVE PAWS site
- Action for Nuclear Future, New Hampshire
- Action for Peace Committee, 1970-?
- Acts for Peace, 1958 senere Turn Toward Peace, 1961-1970 og senere the World Without War Council. Turn Toward Peace er initiativtager til Center for War/Peace Studies.
- Ad Hoc Citizens Committee to Sponsor Debate on Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Citizens Council Against West German Militarism, 1967
- Ad Hoc Coalition for Euromissile Actions
- Ad Hoc Coalition for a New Foreign Policy, 1975-1976
- Ad Hoc Coalition to Stop Funding the War, Washington DC, 1973-1975. Se også: Brian J. Coyle.
- Ad Hoc Committee Against the Anti-Ballistic Missile, 1969-1970
- Ad Hoc Committee Against Dow Chemical Company, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee for the August 5th Day of Protest, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee for the Days of Protest, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee for a July 2 Emergency Mobilization, 1983
- Ad Hoc Committee for International Days of Protest Against War in Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee for Open Letter on Vietnam, 1964-1966
- Ad Hoc Committee for Open Letter to the American People, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee for Peace and Human Rights, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee for Peace in Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee for Peace Sake, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee for the Statement on Czechoslovakia and Vietnam, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee of Concern for Vietnam, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee of Concerned Women, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee of Sociologists for Peace in Indo-China, 1970
- Ad Hoc Committee of New England Anti-War Activists
- Ad Hoc Committee of New Yorkers Against ABM, 1969
- Ad Hoc Committee of Veterans for Peace in Vietnam, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Eisenhower-Khrushchev Talks, 1957
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Middle East, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee on Peace and Civil Rights, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee on the Triple Revolution, 1964
- Ad Hoc Committee on Vietnam, 1964-1967
- Ad Hoc Committee on Vietnam War, 1965-1968
- Ad Hoc Committee on Vietnam at Syracuse University, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee Opposing War in Vietnam, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee (Refusal to Fight Against the People of Viet Nam), 1964-1968
- Ad Hoc Committee-Social Workers for Peaceful Negotiations, 1965

- Ad Hoc Committee to Bring Peace in Vietnam, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee to Bring War Atrocities Home, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee to End The War, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1965-7 se også: New York University Committee to End the War in Vietnam og National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam
- Ad Hoc Committee to End U.S. Intervention in Vietnam, 1964
- Ad Hoc Committee to Foster Peace by Finesse, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee to Lift Ban on the Nation, 1950
- Ad Hoc Committee to Organize Anti-War Congress in Canada
- Ad Hoc Committee to Reestablish Right of Public Platform to Peace Groups, 1950
- Ad Hoc Committee to Save Lives in Vietnam, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee to Stop Dow, 1967
- Ad Hoc Committee to Stop the ABM, 1969
- Ad Hoc Committee to Vote on Vietnam, 1967
- Ad Hoc Conference Committee on the Middle East, 1967
- Ad Hoc Congressional Conference on Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Peace Committee, 1968
- Ad Hoc Peace Committee of New Milford, 1968
- Ad Hoc Lawyer's Committee for World Peace through Law, with Justice, 1977
- Ad Hoc Physicians Committee on Vietnam, 1965
- Africa Peace Committee, 1986-1992
- African Americans Against the War, Oakland, CA, 1991
- African-Americans for Mid-East Peace, Pittsburg, PA, 1991
- Afro-Americans Against the War in Vietnam, 1966
- Agenda For Non-collaboration, 1977?-1984?
- Aid to Vietnamese Victims of U.S. Bombings, 1969
- Alabama Bilateral Verifiable Nuclear Weapons Freeze Coalition, Auburn, AL, 1984
- Alabama Freeze Coalition, Birmingham, AL, 1984
- Alabama Peace Society, del af National Council for Prevention of War
- Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation, 1979-1988?
- Albert Einstein Peace Prize, 1980?-1988?
- Albert Schweitzer Memorial Foundation, 1984-? Nu: the Albert Schweitzer Institute
- Ailanthus: A Nonviolent Witness For Peace, 1979-1992?
- All People's Congress eller People's Anti-War Mobilization, 1981-1988
- All World Gandhi Fellowship, New York, 1929-1936? President John Haynes Holmes.
- Alliance of Atomic Veterans, Topock, Arizona, se også: International Alliance of Atomic Veterans
- Alternative for Peace, New Jersey, 1974?-?
- Alternatives to Militarism, Inc., New York, 1975-2008
- Ambulances for Nicaragua
- Alternatives to Violence Project, Inc., Houston, TX, 1990
- American Arbitration Crusade, New York, 1927-1928? 'Obligatory arbitration to be provided for by a series of treaties with all nations is the objective of a new organization calling itself the American Arbitration Crusade. It will send out, if requested, form letters to be sent to the President; it will prepare draft treaties, and it promises to assist in many ways a campaign of advertising to popularize the idea of such treat-

ies before next Independence Day'. Advocate of Peace, 1927.

- American Association Favoring Reconsideration of the War Debts, Ashburnham, MA, 1927?-1928?

- American Association for International Conciliation, New York, 1907-? Del af Association for International Conciliation, Paris, 1905-?

- American Association for World Peace, 1929-?

- American Boycott Against Aggressor Nations

- American Committee for the Larzac, 1975. Se: José Bové og Des actions non-violentes Pendant la lutte, de 1971 à 1981.

- American Committee for Solidarity with the Vietnamese People, 1967

- American Committee for Struggle Against War eller International, American, and Chicago Committees for Struggle Against War, New York, 1932-1933 - The World Congress against War : 2,196 delegates from 27 countries representing 30,000,000 people : report on the Congress, opening address by Romain Rolland, and the manifesto adopted at Amsterdam, August 27-29, 1932.

Dilling, Elizabeth Kirkpatrick: The red network; a "who's who" and handbook of radicalism for patriots ([c1934]). - <http://www.archive.org/details/rednetworkwhoswh00dill-rich>

- American Committee for the Support of II Nuovo Mondo [antimilitaristisk italiensk indvandreravis i USA], 1931?-?

- American Committee on the Outlawry of War, 1921-1929? - Levinson, Salmon O.: Outlawry of war (1921). - <http://www.archive.org/details/outlawryofwa00levi>

- American Congress for Peace and Democracy, 1938-1939

- American Continental Congress for Peace, 1949-1951

- American Direct Action, Inc.

- American Embargo Conference, Chicago, Il, 1915-1916? - The campaign book of the American embargo conference. The war business in the United States, 1916

- American Federation of World Citizens, 1954-1960

- American Federationist, 1946-1957

- America First Committee, 1940-1942 Se: America First Party og American Peace Mobilization Arsenal of Democracy, Campaign Against Convoys, Citizens Keep America Out of War Committee, Committee of One Million, Council Against Intolerance in America, Emergency Committee to Defend America First, Friends of Democracy, Inc., German-American War Veterans Association, Islands for War Debts Committee, Make Europe Pay Committee, National Gentile League, No Foreign War Committe. Se tillige: Cole: Wayne S.: America First : the battle against intervention 1940-1941. University of Wisconsin Press, 1953. - 329 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americafirsttheb000771mbp>

Arkiv: Hoover Institution Archives, Stanford University: Register of the America First Committee Records, 1940-1942

- American Foundation: American Peace Award, 1923-1932? - Ways to peace; twenty plans selected from the most representative of those submitted to the American peace award for the best practicable plan by which the United States may co-operate with other nations to achieve and preserve the peace of the world (1924).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/waystopeacetwent00lape>

- American Independence League, 1939-? etableret på initiativ af Veterans of Future Wars. - 'The American Independence League, dedicated to keeping the United States out of the European war, has one of its largest chapters at Harvard, where more than

- 700 students are members.' I: Harvard Magazine, November-December 2004
- American-Israel Council for Israeli-Palestinian Peace, Washington, D.C., 1982-1988
  - American League Against War and Fascism, New York, 1933, senere, 1937, American League for Peace and Democracy - US. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities: Testimony of Bishop Garfield Bromley Oxnam. Hearing (1954).
  - American League for Peace and Democracy, 1937-
  - American League to Limit Armaments, 1915-1916. Fortsættes som Den amerikanske union mod militarisme
  - American Legion: Committee on World Peace & International Relations, 1928-1932?
  - American Neutral Conference Committee, 1916-1917. Senere the Emergency Peace Federation. Se også: People's Council of America. To the people of America. California Branch Neutral Conference Committee, San Francisco. [1916]
  - American Nobel Anniversary Committee, 1958
  - American Patriots Against Foreign Wars Inc.
  - American Peace and Arbitration League, New York, 1909-1915?
  - American Peace Crusade, New York, 1951-1955, herunder Illinois Peace Assembly, 1950-1952
  - American Peace Mobilization, 1939-1941
  - American Peace Society, Boston, MA, 1828-1940
  - American Peace Test, Nevada, Las Vegas, NV, 1984-1994
  - American People's Congress and Exposition for Peace, 1951
  - American Poles for Peace
  - American Section of the International Committee for Immediate Mediation, 1916-?
  - American Society for the Judicial Settlement of Disputes, 1909-?
  - American Society for the Settlement of International Disputes, 1910?-1912
  - American Truth Society, 1912-1916? - Report of The American truth society during the national campaign of 1916, The revelations of an American citizen in the British army (1916).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/revelationsofame00wall>
  - American Veterans Committee, 1946
  - American Veterans for Peace, 1951-1955. Se Koreakrigen.
  - American Women for Peace, 1951?-1953. Tidligere Congress of American Women. - Richardson, Beulah. A Black Woman Speaks...of White Womanhood of White Supremacy of Peace. American Women for Peace, New York, 1951
  - American Union Against Militarism, herunder the American Union for a Democratic Peace og the League for an American Peace 1915-1922
  - American Women for Peace, 1950-1954
  - American Writers Against the Vietnam War, 1965-1966 - American Writers Against the Vietnam War: A Poetry Reading Against the Vietnam War, 1966. Se også Poets for Peace, Poets for Human Rights og Poets Against the War
  - American Youth Peace Crusade, 1951-1953
  - Americans Against Arms To Israel, Washington, DC
  - Americans for Permanent Peace in the Middle East, 1968-1969
  - Americans For Peace In The Americas, Washington, DC, 1985?-1986?
  - Americans for Peace Now, Beverly Hills, CA, ; New York, 1990-1991
  - Americans for SALT, 1978
  - Americans Talk Security, 1987-? Se: Alan Kay
  - Anglo-American Peace Centenary Committee 1909-1915



- Anglo-Argentine Women's Peace Initiative, 1987
- Angry Acts Against the War in Vietnam, 1967
- Ann Arbor Council for International Conciliation, 1944. Arkiv:
- Annapolis Committee to End The War in Vietnam, 1966
- Another Mother Fund for Peace, 1973-1980?
- Anti-Escalation Committee, 1966-1967
- Anti-Imperialist League
- Anti-Militarism Committee 1915-1917 senere the American Union Against Militarism
- Anti-Militaristic League of Greater New York - Se også: Collegiate Anti-Militaristic League og Inter-Scholastic Anti-Militaristic League of Greater New York
- Anti-Missile Committee, 1960
- Anti-Preparedness Committee, 1915-1917
- Anti-War Corporation Coalition, 1972-?
- Anti-War Union
- Appalachian Peace and Justice Network, Athens, OH, 1985
- Appeal for Reconciliation, Philadelphia, PA, 1976. Se også: Friendship/Bach Mai Hospital Relief Fund, 1975-1978
- April 10 Women's Committee, New York, 1970. Se: Women's March on the Pentagon April 10: Defend the Right to Live!
- Arbitration and Peace Society of Cincinnati, 1907?-1908? Se også Universal Peace Society of Cincinnati, 1909
- Arizona Center to Reverse the Arms Race, Phoenix, AZ, 1985
- Arizona Council for Economic Conversion, Tucson, AZ, 1990
- Arkansas Peace Center, North Little Rock, AR, 1983
- Arms Reversal Project
- Arts for World Unity, 1974
- Artists for Nuclear Disarmament, 1982-?
- Artists for Survival, Cambridge, MA, 1978?-1985?
- Artists for Peace, 1967
- Ashtabula Peace Society, Ohio, 1929-?
- Assembly to Save the Peace Agreements, 1974-1975
- Association for World Peace, 1952-?
- Association of Dentists for Atomic Education, Inc.
- Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs
- Association to Abolish War, New York, 1920-1936?
- Athletes United for Peace, 1983-?
- Atlanta Peace Alliance, Atlanta, GA, 1984-1990?-?
- Atlantic Alliance, 1968
- Atlantic Alliance for Peace, 1967
- Atlantic Peace Alliance, 1985-1988?, herunder the Atlantic Committee Against Registration and the Draft, the American Civil Liberties Union of Georgia, the Atlantic Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild og the Atlantic Chapter of the War Resisters League
- Atlantic Mobilization Committee to End The War in Vietnam, 1969
- "The Atomic Café", Arlington, VA, 1982
- Austin Peace and Justice Center, Austin, TX, 1987

## B

- Badger for Peace, 1966
- Baltimore Committee to End The War in Vietnam, 1965-1967
- Baltimore County Committee for Peace 1950?-? - United States. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities: Hearings relating to Communist activities in the defense area of Baltimore. Hearings (1951).  
<http://www.archive.org/details/hearingsrelating0102unit>
- Baltimore Defense Committee, 1968-1969
- Baltimore Jobs with Peace, Baltimore, MD, 1987
- Baltimore Organizing Committee, 1967
- Baltimore Peace Center, 1951-1959
- Band Together For Global Security
- Bay Area Committee of Inquiry into Political Prisoners in South Vietnam and American Responsibility
- Bay Area Committee for Peace, 1962
- Bay Area Institute for Pacific Relations
- Bay Area Military Studies Group
- Bay Area Nonviolent Community
- Bay Area Veterans Peace Convoy to Nicaragua, 1988
- Bay State Center for Economic Conversion
- Beacon Hill Support Group
- Bedford Speak Out For Peace
- Belau and the Compact Project, Cambridge, MA, 1991
- Belmont Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze
- Belmont Peace Fair
- Bergen County Joint Peace Council. Se: Lenore Kukle og SANE
- Bergen County Peace Council, 1967
- Berkeley Peace Lanterns, Berkeley, CA, 2004-?  
- <http://www.indybay.org/newsitems/2004/08/07/16913451.php>
- Berkeley Resistance, Berkeley, CA, 1982?-?
- Berkshire Action Committee for Peace, 1967-1968
- Beverly Peace Committee
- Beyond War Award, 1950 senere Foundation for Global Community -2010  
- <http://globalcommunity.org/index.shtml> -  
se: BEYOND WAR AWARD - 1984 - IPPNW - First SF-Moscow Spacebridge  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/BeyondWarAward-1984-Ippnw-FirstSf-moscowSpacebridge>
- Birmingham Peace Child Project, Birmingham, AL, 1988
- Blacks Against Nukes, Washington, DC, 1981-1986?
- Black Military Resistance League, 1975
- Black Veterans for Social Justice, Inc., 1986-1988
- Bloomington Nuclear Freeze Campaign, Bloomington, IN, 1985
- Boehm Foundation, New York, 1963-2004
- Boise Peace Quilt Project, 1986-?
- Bombay Sarvodaya Friendship Center, 1986-1987
- Boston Ad Hoc Committee for Open Letter on Vietnam Boston Committee for Dis-

armament and Peace, 1961

- Boston Eight, 1969
- Boston Grenada Solidarity Committee, 1979
- Boston Ladies' Peace Society
- Boston Mobilization for Survival, Boston, MA, 1988
- Boston Non-violent Life Center
- Boston Peace Council, 1981-1986? Se også: Greater Boston Peace Council
- Boston War Tax Resistance
- Boston Peace Marathon
- Bridges for Peace, Norwich, VT, 1983
- Bridgewater Action for Nuclear Disarmament
- Bridgewater Area for Nuclear Disarmament
- Brookline Action for Nuclear Disarmament
- Boulder Moratorium Committee
- Bowdoin Street Young Men's Peace Society, Boston, Massachusetts, 1835-?
- Bradford Lyttle Defense Committee, 1971, se også Committee for Non-Violent Action og United States Pacifist Party
- Bucks Alliance for Nuclear Disarmament, Langhorne, PA, 1985
- Buffalo Coalition for Peace and Justice, 1971
- Buffalo Defense Committee for Phil Berrigan, 1968-1972
- Buffalo Nine Defense Committee, 1968-1972 - Buffalo: Buffalo Nine Defense Committee, [nd, c. 1970], [16 pp]. Se: Paul Krehbiel: Shades of Justice : A Memoir, 2008 og Liberation News Service no 109, October 9, 1968 og no. 144, March 1, 1969, New York City
- Buffalo Non-Violent Direct Action Group, 2002-?
- Buffalo Peace & Arbitration Society eller Peace and Arbitration Society of Buffalo, NY også kaldet Buffalo Peace Society, 1908-? se Frank F. Williams (1855-1936) & Ruth C. Williams
- Buffalo Peace Council, 1970-1973, herunder Buffalo Peace Council, Economic Boycott Committee, 1970
- Buffalo War Tax Resistance Committee, 1972
- Building Bombs, 1990
- Building Bridges, 1987
- Building Our Swords Into Plowshares, Greenfield, MA, 1993
- Burlington Peace Coalition eller Peace And Justice Center
- Business Alert to Nuclear War, 1980 senere Business Executives for National Security (BENS), 1984-1988. Se: Alan Kay
- Business Executives for National Security Education Fund, Inc., 1982
- Business Executives for Nuclear Age Concerns Senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Business Executives Move for Vietnam Peace
- Business Executives Move for New National Priorities, 1974-1980

## C

- California Unions for a Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban, Los Angeles, CA, 1988
- Call to Action-Labor's Agenda for Economic Conversion, Cambridge, MA, 1993

- Cambodia Documentation Commission, Inc., 1988-1990
- Cambodian Mothers for Peace, 1989
- Cambridge Commission on Nuclear Disarmament and Peace Education
- Cambridge Committee to End The War in Vietnam, 1965
- Cambridge Peace Commission, Cambridge, MA, 1988
- Cambridge Lobby for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze
- Cambridge Peace Committee
- Cambridge Youth Peace & Justice Corps, Cambridge, MA, 1993
- Cambridgeport C.A. Committee
- The Camden 28
- Campaign Against U.S. Military Bases in the Philippines, 1987
- Campaign for the Jobs with Peace Initiative, 1980
- Campaign for Peace and Democracy / East and West, New York, 1982. Nu: Campaign for Peace and Democracy
- Campaign for Peace in the Middle East, Cambridge, MA, 1988
- Campaign for Peace/Media Service Center, 1979
- Campaign for Peace with Justice in Central America
- Campaign for Peace with Justice in the Middle East
- Campaign for Political Rights
- Campaign for U.N. Reform, 1975-1979
- Campaign for World Government
- Campaign for World Wide Disarmament
- Campaign to End the Air War, 1972
- Campaign to End the War in Vietnam
- Campaign to Oppose Return of Khmer Rouge, Washington, D.C., 1990
- Campaign to Stop the B-1 Bomber and Promote Peace Conversion
- Campaign to Stop Government Spying, Washington DC, 1976-1978, herunder eksemplis: Americans for Democratic Action, Bill of Rights Foundation, Friends of the Earth, Grand Jury Project, National Committee Against Repressive Legislation, National Emergency Civil Liberties Union, Urban Policy Research Institute (California), senere, 1979, the Campaign for Political Rights
- C.A.N.-Disarm, Winston-Salem, NC, 1983
- Cape Ann for Nuclear Disarmament
- Cape Cod Center for Peace, 1970
- Carbondale Peace Center, 1949-1977
- Carolina Peace Resource Center, Columbia, SC, 1984
- Catskill Alliance for Peace, Kingston, NY, 1982
- Center for Nonviolent Alternatives, Voluntown, CT, 1990?-?
- Center for Nonviolent Education & Action, 1992-1996
- Center for Peace, 1977-1980
- Center for Peace and Contact Mutlangen, 1987
- Center for Psychological Issues in the Nuclear Age, 1988-1989
- Center for UN Reform Education, 1980
- Center on Violence and Human Survival, 1992-1996
- Center On War And The Child/ War Watch Foundation
- Center to Prevent Hand Gun Violence, 1985-1990
- Central America Peace Campaign/Washington State, Seattle, WA, 1985
- Central America Peace Project, Canton, NY, 1986

- Central Kentucky Council for Peace and Justice, Lexington, KY, 1985
- Central Virginia Nuclear Freeze Campaign, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1982-1983
- Centro Amigos para la Paz, San Jose, CA, 2010
- Challenge for Peace and Progress, 1991
- Chapel Hill Peace Center, 1976
- Charleston Peace, Education, and Action Center, Charleston, SC, 1985
- Charlottesville-Albemarle Peace Center, 1973
- Charlottesville Peace Action Center, 1980
- Charlottesville Peace Center, 1986-1987
- Charlottesville Resistance, 1970-1978
- Chicago Committee to Protest Intervention in Lebanon
- Chicago Council for the Prevention of War, 1929?
- Chicago Peace Action Committee
- Chicago Peace Council, 1968-1978
- Chicago Peace Federation
- Chicago Peace Museum, 1981-2007, - Give peace a chance : music and the struggle for peace : a catalog of the exhibition at the Peace Museum, Chicago (1983).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/givepeacechancem00phil>
- Chicago Peace Society, 1886?-?
- Chicago Peace Society II, 1910-2010? oprettet som en del af the American Peace Society. Report of the Chicago Peace Society [ Periodical : 1912-2011 ]. Se også: Jane Addams og the Second National Peace Congress, Chicago, May 2 to 5, 1909
- Children and Youth for Peace in Puerto Rico, Cayey, PR, 1988
- Children are the Future, Brookline, MA, 1986
- Children of War, 1984-1993
- Children's Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, Chadds Ford, PA, 1981-1983
- Children's Concert for Peace
- Children's Creative Response to Conflict, Santa Cruz, CA, 1984
- Children's Peace Statue Project, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1990?-?
- Choose Peace, 1987-1988
- Cincinnati Peace League, 1928-1936?
- Circle for Survival Consortium, 1985-1987
- Citizen Action for Lasting Security, Salem, OR, 1984
- Citizen Committee to Abolish School Shelter Drills
- Citizen Conference on Ending the War in Indochina
- Citizen Keep America Out of the War
- Citizens Ad Hoc Committee for a Taxpayers Rebellion
- Citizens Against Napalm
- Citizens Against Nuclear War, 1984-1988. Senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Citizens Against West German Militarism, 1960-1967
- Citizens Coalition Against the Neutron Bomb
- Citizens Committee for a World Court
- Citizens Committee for Global Safety
- Citizens Committee for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam, 1968-1970
- Citizens Committee for Universal Disarmament
- Citizens Conference on Ending the War in Indochina
- Citizens Détente Run for Peace

- Citizens for a Bilateral Nuclear War Freeze
- Citizens for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Jackson, MS, 1984
- Citizens for Global Solutions
- Citizens for Global Survival, Port Washington, NY, 1984
- Citizens for Global Understanding, New Philadelphia, OH, 1990?-?
- Citizens for Peace and Disarmament
- Citizens for Peace in Space
- Citizens for Space Demilitarization
- Citizens' Hearings for Radiation Victims
- Citizens' Keep America Out of War Committee
- Citizen's League for America and the Allies, Boston, 1915?-1916?
- Citizens Opposing Nuclear Arms
- Citizens Peace Petition Committee
- Citizens Peace Program
- Civic Action Institute
- Civil Defense Public Information Project, Deerfield, MA, 1982
- Civil Liberties Bureau, New York, 1917-1920
- Civilian Based Defense Association, 1987-1996
- Civil Defense Protest Committee, New York, 1960-1961. Se: A. J. Muste.
- Cleveland Peace Society
- Coalition for a De-Militarized Chaplaincy
- Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy , Silver Spring, MD, 1976-1982?
- Coalition for a New Foreign Policy, 1987-1988
- Coalition for a Non-Nuclear World, 1980
- Coalition for a Non-Nuclear World Fund, 1980
- Coalition for a Safe Bay/ Nuclear Free Zones, 1984
- Coalition for Direct Action at Seabrook, 1979-1980
- Coalition for Nuclear Disarmament, Princeton, NJ, 1986
- Coalition for a Nuclear-Free Harbor, New York, 1984-1990
- Coalition for a Nuclear Test Ban, Boston, Massachusetts, 1960-?
- Coalition for a Strong United Nations, Brookline, Massachusetts, 2001-
- Coalition for Arms Limitation and Survival Miami, Florida
- Coalition for Direct Action at Seabrook
- Coalition for the International Criminal Court, 1997-
- Coalition for International Cooperation and Peace
- Coalition for Justice and Peace in the Middle East, 1980
- Coalition for Nuclear Disarmament
- Coalition for Peace Action
- Coalition for Peace and Reconciliation, 1991-1993
- Coalition on National Priorities and Military Policy, 1972-1976
- Coalition to Address the Economic War, 1988-1989
- Coalition to Cut Military Spending, 1974-?
- Coalition to Free South Vietnamese Political Prisoners
- Coalition to Reverse the Nuclear Arms Race, 1980-?
- Coalition to Stop Funding the War, 1973-1975
- Coalition to Stop Trident, 1984-1988 - <http://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/mssa.ms.1696>
- Coalition to Stop U.S. Intervention in the Middle East
- Collegiate Anti-Militarism League, 1915-1918?

- Collective Vietnam, 1972-1975
- Collectio D'Accio No-Violenta, 1977-1978
- Colorado Atomic/Agent Orange Veterans Coalition, Evergreen, CO, 1986
- Colorado Committee on the Cause & Cure of War, 1932-?
- Colorado Peace Network, Denver, CO, 1984
- Columbia Seniors Against the War, 1971-?
- Columbia Council for Peace and Democracy
- Commission of Inquiry for the International War Crimes Tribunal, 1992
- Commission on the Co-ordination of Efforts for World Peace, 1928-?
- Commission on International Justice and Goodwill 1921-1937
- Commission on Peace and Arbitration, 1917?-?
- Commission on World Peace
- Commission to Study the Basis of a Just and Durable Peace
- Commission to Study the Organization of Peace 1941-1980? Se også the United Nations Commission To Study The Organization Of Peace
- Comprehensive Test Ban Coalition, Washington, DC. 1989?-1991? senere: Campaign Against Proliferation
- Communicators For Nuclear Disarmament
- Committee for Action / Research on the Intelligence Community, 1973
- Committee Against Anti-Asian Violence, 1992
- Committee Against Militarization eller US Committee Against Militarization, Chicago, Il, 1950-1952? - Se bl.a.: Albert Bofman: Peace and militarization: a survey of current documents and reports : produced especially for Mid-Century Peace Conference : list, U.S. Committee Against Militarization, 1950 - 90 s. Albert Bofman: You can change the course of history: excerpts from the work of a peace-promoter : an illustrated manual, designed to increase your effectiveness as a peace-promoter. U.S. Committee Against Militarization, 1951 - 32 s., samt, Mid-Century Peace Conference at Chicago May, 1950 og Peace Library of its Committee against Militarization.
- Committee Against Nuclear War
- Committee for a World Constitutional Convention
- Committee for Collective Security
- Committee for Cooperation With the Japan Council Against A & H Bombs
- Committee for Enrollment Against War, 1921-1933? Se: Jessie Wallace Hughan og Fellowship of Reconciliation.
- Committee for International Nonviolence, 1974-1994
- Committee for International Peace Action, 1980
- Committee for Militant Peace Action, Harvard, 1940?
- Committee for Nuclear Responsibility, Inc., 1972-1995
- Committee for Peace and Brotherhood Festival in Philadelphia
- Committee for Peace and Justice in Latin America, 1987
- Committee for Peace Politics, 1967-?
- Committee for Nonviolent Action, 1957-1968 og dens Non-Violent Action Against Nuclear Weapons. Se også: New England Committee for Nonviolent Action, 1958-1977
- Committee for Nonviolent Revolution, 1946-1948
- Committee For Sustained Resistance
- Committee for United States Participation in the American Continental Congress for Peace, 1949
- Committee of One Million

- Committee on Common Security, 1989-1991
- Committee on the Crossroads Nuclear Test, Institute of Medicine
- Committee on Defense Alternatives, Sheridan, WY, 1982
- Committee on National Security and Fair Play 1942-?
- Committee on Peace and Arbitration of the International Council of Women, Committee on Peace and Arbitration of the National Woman's Suffrage Association.
- Committee on Public Information 1918-?
- Committee on Nuclear Information 1958-1983, herunder Greater St. Louis Citizen's Committee for Nuclear Information og Baby Tooth Survey 1959-1961
- Committee on War Prohibition 1917-? -The Survey [tidsskrift] 1917.
- <http://www.archive.org/details/surveycharityorg38survrich>
- Committee of the World Congress of the Defenders of Peace
- Committee on World Friendship Among Children
- Committee on World Law, Northeren California Women for Peace, Piedmont, CA, 1965 Se: The Worried Woman's Guide to Peace through World Law, 1965
- Committee to Aid Anti-War Government Issues, 1968-1970
- Committee to Aid the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam
- Committee To Defend America by Keeping Out of War, Chicago, 1940-1941?
- Common Ground, 1986-1993
- Common Sense Foundation, 1985
- Commonweal Associates, 1975-1996
- Communicators for Nuclear Disarmament, Boston, MA, 1982
- Community Alliance for Nuclear Disarmament, Winston-Salem, NC, 1982
- Community for Non-Violent Action, 1971-1973
- Community for the Practice of Non-Violence, 1992-1993
- Community of the Peace People, 1983-1995
- Community Peace Center of Boulder, Colorado eller Boulder Peace Center
- Concerned Citizens for Peace, Leesburg, FL, 1986
- Conferencia Bautista de la Paz Puerto Rico, Arecibo, PR, 1988
- Connecticut Campaign For A US-USSR Nuclear Arms Freeze
- Connecticut Peace Council, Bridgeport, 1953?
- Connecticut Peace Society, 1831?-1835? Del af American Peace Society?
- Connecticut Peace Society. The New York Times, August 22, 1895
- Connecticut Peace Society, 1910-1921.
- [http://www.cslib.org/archives/finding\\_aids/RG125.html](http://www.cslib.org/archives/finding_aids/RG125.html)
- Conscience and Military Tax Campaign, 1980-1994
- Constitutional Peace Project
- Contragate Action Team of Boston
- Corpus Christi Campaign
- Council for a Livable World, 1974-1996
- Council for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, 1986
- Council For An Indochina Deadline, 1971-?
- Council of Vietnam Veterans, Inc., 1978
- Council on International and Public Affairs, 1988-1996
- Cruise and Pershing Project, Washington, DC, 1983
- Countdown 87: Campaign to End Contra Aid, 1987



## D

- Dallas Peace Center, Dallas, TX, 1986
- Delaware Council for Limitation of Armament eller Delaware Council for Prevention of War, 1922-1923
- Delaware Peace Society
- Delhi Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Delhi, NY, 1988
- Demilitarization for Democracy, 1996
- Denver Council for World Peace
- Department of International Justice and Good Will, New York, 1935
- Detroit Area Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Detroit, MI, 1984
- Detroit Coalition to End the War Now!
- Detroit Committee to End the War in Vietnam
- Disarm-Campaign for National Firearm Controls, 1975-1977
- Disarm the Seas, Greenpeace
- Disarmament 2000/Common Security Working Group, 1988
- Disarmament Action Network, Cambridge, MA, 1979 senere 1985 Peace Action, Inc.
- Disarmament Media Project, New York, 1982
- Disarmament Resource Center, , San Francisco, CA, 1983
- Disarmament Task Force, 1990-1991
- Dr. King Commemoration Committee 1971
- Dolphin Center, 1971
- Dovetails, Caravan for peace
- Downstate New York Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, New York, NY, 1984
- Downwinders, Salt Lake City, UT, 1983-1995
- Draper Peace Conversion Group, Allston, Massachusetts
- Duluth Council for Prevention of War

## E

- Earth Peace Network, Miami, OK, 2004-2007. Se også Universal Peace Network og Earth Lightworkers Network  
'The Earth Peace Network is currently a very small organization being ran from a farm house in Northeastern Oklahoma. The Objective of The Earth Peace Network is to attain a balanced Earth, which is capable of sustaining life upon itself, without violent actions of it's inhabitants against each other. The way in which The Earth Peace Network intends to attain this objective is through Networking and Education.'  
- [http://wayback.archive.org/web/\\*/http://www.earth.owns1.com](http://wayback.archive.org/web/*/http://www.earth.owns1.com)
- East Bay Peace Committee, Oakland, CA, 1951?-1955?
- East Bay Women for Peace, San Francisco, CA, 1962-1996.  
- Arkiv: Online Archive of California: Guide to the San Francisco Women for Peace Records, 1943-[on-going]
- East Timor Action Network, Washington, DC, 1995-2005?
- East Timor Research Project, 1982-1993. Se bl.a.: Carol Bernstein Ferry and W. H. Ferry Papers, 1971-1997, Ruth Lilly Special Collections and Archives, University Library, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis
- East-West Bridges for Peace, 1981-1994 - Begun in November 1981 by groups in Ver-

mont and New Hampshire Congregational Churches (The United Church of Christ), the project was initially called "US-USSR Bridges for Peace." From the beginning, "Bridges" had the active support of the Russian Department at Dartmouth College. While a group at the Norwich, Vermont Congregational Church provided the original base, and while Vermont and New Hampshire citizens pioneered in forming it, "Bridges" rapidly expanded to include secular organizations and groups in six other states within its sponsoring network. All the New England States were represented, as well as New Jersey and North Carolina. Se også: The Norwich Center, Norwich, Vermont og The Transnational Institute.

- <http://www.valley.net/~transnat/transnat.html#East-West>

- End Violence Against the Next Generation, Inc., 1976-1980
- Emergency Coalition for Peace, Justice, and Non-Intervention in the Middle East 1990-1991? - Members (Partial List): Action for Nuclear Disarmament/Cape Cod, American Friends Service Committee, American Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Belmont Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Boston Jobs with Peace, Boston Mobilization for Survival, Cambridge Peace Commission, Cambridge Rainbow, Cambridge-Ramallah/El-Bireh Sister City Campaign, Central America Solidarity Association/CISPES, Committee for Democratic Palestine, Democratic Socialists of America/Boston, Dorchester Committee on Central America and the Caribbean, Dorchester Women's Committee, Feminist Jews for Justice, Free My People, Freedom Road, Friends of the Filipino People, Gay and Lesbian Labor Activists Network, Haymarket People's Fund, International Non-Violent Initiatives, Labor Committee on the Middle East, Massachusetts SANE/FREEZE, Middle East Justice Network, New England Central America Network, Palestine Solidarity Committee, Socialist Workers' Party, Solidarity, UCC Just Peace Minisby, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

- Emergency Coalition for Peace in the Mid East, Chicago, IL, 1991
- Emergency Committee Against U.S. War Threats in Korea, 1979
- Emergency Committee for World Government
- Emergency Committee to Defend America First, 1940-?
- Emergency Peace Campaign, 1936-1937. Arkiv. Records of the Emergency Peace Campaign, 1936-1937, Swarthmore College Peace Collection, Scholarly Resources microfilm edition. Se også: Yale University Library, Manuscripts and Archives Guide to the Chase Kimball Papers
- Emergency Peace Federation oprindeligt Chicago Emergency Peace Federation med afsæt i American Neutral Conference Committee, New York, 1914-1917. Senere samme år omdøbt til People's Council of America for Democracy and Peace senere 1919 People's Freedom Union - La Follette, Robert Marion: The armed ship bill meant war. Emergency Peace Federation, 1917. <http://www.archive.org/details/armedshipbill-mea00lafo>

Emergency Peace Federation hearings before the United States House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Sixty-Fourth Congress, second session, on Feb. 22, 1917. Se også den britiske Labour Emergency Peace Committee, 1914-? og the Emergency Peace Committee of Massachusetts, Boston

- Emergency Peace Committee, New York, 1917-., herunder Emergency Peace Committee, Chicago.
- Emergency Peace Committee, 1931-1933. Se også: Emily Greene Balch
- Emergency Peace Committee of Massachusetts, 1917-? Calloway Assails Men of our

Army; Texas Congressman Tells Boston Pacifists That They [the military] Violate Law, Always. The New York Times. February 26, 1917,

- Emergency Peace Mobilization, 1940-? Del af Committee to Defend America by Keeping Out of War. Se også : Hearings regarding Jack R. McMichael. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-third Congress, first session. July 30 and 31, 1953 (1953).- <http://www.archive.org/details/hearingsregardin1953unit>
- Enid Peace and Justice Center, Enid, OK, 1984
- Environmentalists for SALT, 1979
- Erie Peace and Justice Center, Erie, PA, 1988
- Eschaton Peace Project Foundation, 1993
- Esperanza Peace and Justice Center, San Antonio, TX, 1989
- Esperanto Association of North America
- Essex County Olive Branch Circle, 1837?-?
- Eugene International Nuclear Free Zone Conference Organizing Committee, 1988
- Eugene International Nuclear Freeze, Eugene, OR, 1988
- European Nuclear Disarmament, 1986-1991
- European Nuclear Disarmament Solidarity Committee, Burlington, VT, 1982
- Exploratory Project on the Conditions of Peace, 1989-1991
- Everybody's Committee to Outlaw War
- Eves Against Atoms

## F

- Families for Peace, Seattle, WA, 1990
- Fellowship for World Unity, Akron, Ohio.
- Fellowship of Youth for Peace, New York, 1924-? - ...'and listen to the American leader of this Youth Movement, Thotnas Q. Harrison, the national secretary of the Fellowship of Youth for Peace, who will speak on the ambitious subject: "'WorId, Youth and a Warless World."

It is rumored that Technology is the most militaristic college in the United States, with the exceptions of West Point and Annapolis. How true this assertion is will be determined by the reaction of your paper and the entire student body to this talk on peace by Mir. Harrison.

THE TECH is invited to come to watch the fire-works.

Yours for a warless world, Samuel Eskin '26, Member New England Council Fellowship of Youth for Peace.

The Tech, Cambridge. Mass., Wednesday, April 1, 1925

- <http://tech.mit.edu/V45/PDF/N4.pdf>

- Female Peace Society of Chincinatti, 1820-?
- Feminist Anti-Nuclear Task Force, 1979
- Feminist Women for Peace/S.O.S., Boston, MA,
- Fifth Avenue Vietnam Peace Parade Committee
- Fifth C.D. Regional Peace Center
- Film and Theater Diplomacy, 1987-1989
- First American Conference for Democracy and Terms of Peace
- First Earth Run

- Florida Coalition for Peace and Justice, 1986-1987?
- Florida State Africa Peace Coordinating Network, 1988
- Flushing Peace Society, 1930-?
- Food Not Bombs
  - Fort Hood Three Defense Committee, 1966 - se også: A.J. Muste
- Ford Peace Party, 1915-?
- Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, 1986
- Foundation for the Arts of Peace, Berkeley, CA, 1984-1986
- Foundation for International Understanding
- Foundation for Middle East Peace
- Foundation for Peace and Justice, 1989
- Framingham Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze
- Framingham Peace Council
- Freedom Now for Lieutenant Howe Committee
- Freeze Education Fund, Seattle, WA, 1984
- Freeze Voter, 1985-1988
- Freeze Voter Education Fund, Inc., Harrisburg, PA, 1987
- Freeze Voter PAC, 1989
- Freeze Wisconsin, Madison, WI, 1988
- Friendly Association for Gaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures
- Friends of Comiso, 1983-1985? Se også: Greenham Women Against Cruise Missiles
- Friends of Danilo Dolci Inc., 1977-1980
- Friends Of Peace Pilgrim
- Friends of Peace Now, 1988-1989
- Friends of Yesh Gvul, 1990-1993
- Friendshipment People-to-People Aid to Vietnam, 1975-1978
- Fund for International Understanding, 1987
- Fund for Peace, 1976-1995
- Funding the Prevention of Nuclear War, 1982

## G

- Gainesville Eight Defense Committee, 1973
- Garland Fund eller The American Fund for Public Service eller the Free Love Fund, 1923-?
- Gaudette Peace And Justice Center, 1984? Se også: Helen Woodson og Silo Pruning Hooks
- Genessee Valley Citizens for Peace, 1980-1982
- Georgia Peace Society, herunder the Georgia Conference on the Cause and Cure of War 1928-? se også: Jeannette Rankin
- G.I. Civil Liberties Defense Committee, 1969
- G.I. Civilian Alliance for Peace, 1969
- Give Peace a Dance, 1985-1987
- Global Peacemakers Association, Atlanta Inc, 2003
- Global Security Project, 1988-1989
- Gold Star Parents for Amnesty

- Grass Roots Actions For Peace
- Grassroots Action for Nuclear Disarmament, Fitchburg, MA, 1990
- Grass Roots Network for Peace and Justice, Dorchester, MA, 1992
- Great Neck SANE, Great Neck, NY, 1984
- Great Lakes International Arbitration Society
- Great Peace March Library, Boulder, CO, 1989
- Great Peace March of Southern California, Northridge, CA, 1987
- Greater Boston Committee For A Sane Nuclear Policy, 1962
- Greater Boston Coordinating Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1965-1966
- Greater Boston June 11th Campaign
- Greater Boston Peace Action Coalition, 1970-1973?
- Greater Boston Peace Council, 1938-?
- Greater Cleveland Nuclear Weapons Freeze Foundation, Cleveland, OH, 1986
- Greater St. Louis Citizens' Committee for Nuclear Information, St. Louis, 1958-1967  
 efterfølgende the Committee For Environmental Information, 1977? 'The first major project of CEI was the Baby Tooth Survey. In 1958, under an initial grant from the United States Public Health Service, CEI began collecting the Deciduous teeth of children in the metropolitan St.Louis area to test them for absorption of Strontium 90. This radioactive isotope was thought to have been introduced into the children's diets through particularly high levels of strontium, found in St.Louis milk. The Baby Tooth Survey continued for ten years. It contributed scientific information about the effects of radioactive fallout and served as a model for similar projects around the world. ' Committee for Environmental Information Records, 1956-1977. State Historical Society of Missouri Research Center-St. Louis University of Missouri-St.Louis  
 - <http://www.umsl.edu/~whmc/guides/whm0069.htm>
- Greenham Women Against Cruise Missiles, 1987-1989
- Grenada Foundation, Inc., 1984-1988
- Greater Washington Coalition for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Washington, D.C., 1983
- Griffis Plowshares, 1982-1984?
- Ground Zero [for Peace], 1983?-1986?, herunder Ground Zero Pairing Project
- Ground Zero, Muscatine, IA, 1983
- Ground Zero Center for Nonviolent Action, Poulsbo, WA, 1988
- Guatemalan Indian Children of War, 1988
- Gulf Peace Team, 1991

## H

- Hampden County Peace Coalition, Springfield, MA, 1980-2007?
- Handgun Control, Inc., 1978-1996
- Handgun Legal Action Fund, 1989
- Hartford County Peace Society, 1828-1834? - 'The New England Arbitration and Peace Congress, held in Hartford and New Britain, Connecticut, May 8, 9, 10, and 11 [1910], presented a dignified contribution to the literature of international peace. The Congress was held under the auspices of the American Peace Society and of the Connecticut Peace Society. The headquarters were in the Center Church House, Hartford, kindly loaned by the First Church of Christ in Hartford, a society founded in 1832 by

Thomas Hooker, " Father of American Democracy."

Hartford has long been a center of interest in the abolition of war. In 1828 the Hartford County Peace Society was founded, in 1831 the Connecticut Peace Society began, and in 1835 the American Peace Society moved from New York to Hartford, where it took over the American Advocate of Peace, a quarterly journal which had been started by the Connecticut Peace Society in 1834.' American Journal of International Law Vol. 4, No. 3 (Jul., 1910), s. 698-700.

- Henry Street Peace Committee, New York, 1914-1915 - Se: Minutes of the Henry Street Peace Committee, September 29, 1914, January 23, 1915. In Jane Addams Papers, Swarthmore College Peace Collection. Se også: the Anti-Militarism Committee og American Union Against Militarism
- Herbert Scoville Jr. Peace Fellowship, 1990
- High Technology Professionals for Peace Senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Holland Peacemakers, Holland, MI, 1976-2008  
- <http://web.archive.org/web/20080417073818/http://www.hollandpeacemakers.org/>
- Homes Not Bombs Tax Day Coalition. Se også: Homes not Bombs, Ontario, Canada
- Honeywell Project, 1968-1991. Se: Marv Davidov og Joanne Sheehan: The Honeywell Project : A case study on a nonviolent campaign against war profiteers. The Broken Rifle, September 2006, No. 71. - <http://www.wri-irg.org/node/3101>
- House of Peace , 1991-1994

## I

- Illinois Nuclear Freeze Campaign, Chicago, IL, 1985
- Illinois Peace Action, Chicago, IL, 1987-1999?
- Illinois Peace Action Education Fund
- Illinois Peace Action Political Action Committee, Chicago, IL, 2002-? Se SANE
- Indianapolis Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Indianapolis, IN, 1984-1986
- Independent Committee on Vietnam, 1966-1972
- Independent Commission of Inquiry on the U.S. Invasion of Panama, 1990
- Indochina Curriculum Group, 1975-1976
- Indochina Peace Campaign, Boston, MA, 1971-1975. The Indochina Peace Campaign was a traveling anti-war show that included Jane Fonda, Don Sutherland, Tom Hayden, Holly Near, Scott Camil (a leader of the Viet Nam Veterans against the War) and George Smith (a former POW). Se også: Ann Arbor Indochina Peace Campaign, 1973 og Santa Monica: Indochina Peace Campaign, 1973. Fortsættes som Campaign for a Democratic Foreign Policy og Friends of Indochina. Arkiv: Joseph P. Healey Library, University of Massachusetts Boston: Indochina Peace Campaign, Boston Office : Records, 1972-1975 - <http://www.lib.umb.edu/node/1607>
- Indochina Information Project, 1973
- Indochina Resource Center, 1972-1976
- Indochina Solidarity Committee, 1975
- Inter America Foundation, Claremont
- Intercommunity Center for Justice and Peace, New York, 1985?-1987?
- Intercommunity Peace and Justice Center, Seattle, WA, 1992
- International Arts for Peace

- International Arts for Peace / Children are the Future, Brookline, MA, 1988
- International Committee for Peace and Reunification of Korea, Washington, D.C., 1990
- International Consultative Group for Peace and Disarmament 1939-1940
- The Interorganizational Council on Disarmament, 1931?-1934?
- International Jewish Peace Union, New York, NY, 1988
- International League for the Organization of Progress, 1923-1934
- International Peace Exchange
- International Peace Lantern Exchange Project
- International Peace Walk, Inc.
- International Security News Clipping Service
- International Seminars on Training for Nonviolent Action, Waltham, MA, 1983
- Interstate Freeze Lobbying Network, Inc.
- Iowa Peace Network, Des Moines, IA, 1990?-?
- "I Refuse To Be One of the 20 Million Acceptable Dead" Campaign, 1982
- Isaiah Center, Cleveland, OH, 1990?-?
- Isaiah 2-4 Committee, 1972-?
- Ithaca Peace Council, NY

## J

- J.P. Defense and Disarmament Policy Study Group
- Jamaican Plain Defense and Disarmament Policy Study Group
- Jane Addams Hall of Fame Committee, 1966-1968. Se: Dorothy Medders Robinson
- Jeanette Rankin Brigade, 1967-1968
- Jessie Wallace Hughan Memorial Fund, 1955-?
- Joining Hands Center
- Joint Peace Council
- Jobs With Peace Baltimore, Baltimore, MD, 1983
- Jobs With Peace Boston, Boston, MA, 1990
- Jobs With Peace Campaign, 1986-1987
- Jobs With Peace Delaware County, Chester, PA, 1987
- Jobs With Peace Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, 1986
- Jobs With Peace Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI, 1984
- Jobs With Peace Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, 1987-? se: George Lakey
- Jobs With Peace Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, 1983
- Johnny Appleseed Movement for Peace and Human Rights
- Journey Camp – A Project of the Discovery Center for Peacebuilding, North Adams, MA, 2010
- June 12 Rally Committee, 1982
- June 14 Civil Disobedience Campaign, New York, 1982
- Justice and Peace Commission, Endicott, NY, 1984
- Justice and Peace Commission, Uncasville, CT, 1990?-?

## K

- Kampuchea Support Committee
- Kansas State Peace Society, 1903-1915?-? undated constitution in the Kansas Historical Society. Se også: Arthur Capper
- Kansans to Freeze the Arms Race, Newton, KS, 1984
- Karl Armstrong Defense Committee, 1972-?
- Keep America out of War Club, George Washington University, 1939?-? Keep America out of war club holds dance, show friday The Hyde Park Herald, Volume LVII, 14 September 1939, Page 10.
- Keep America Out of War Congress, New York, 1938-1942. Fortsættes som Provisional Committee Toward a Democratic Peace og the Post War World Council, 1942. - Page, Kirby: How to keep America out of war (1939).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/HowToKeepAmericaOutOfWar>
- Kentucky Peace Association
- Khe Sanh Veterans' Association,
- Kindlewood Griffiss Peace Community, Ithaca, NY, 1989

## L

- Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1895-1937
- Laos Emergency Committee, 1970-?
- Last Chance Peacemakers Coalition, Helena, MT, 1984
- Laurabrook Peace Fund
- Lawyers Alliance for Nuclear Arms Control, West Hartford, CT, 1987.  
Senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Lawyers Committee on American Policy Towards Vietnam, 1962-1979
- Lawyers Committee on Nuclear Policy, New York, NY, 1985
- Lawyers' Committee to Keep U.S. Out of War, 1940-?
- League for Peace with Justice in Palestine, 1946
- League of Free Peoples, Los Angeles, 1943. Se: BRIGGS, Dr. Arthur E: A Plan for the Perpetual Peace of the World, 1943
- League of Nations Association
- League of Nations Non-Partisan Association, New York
- League of Universal Brotherhood, 1846-?
- The League to Enforce Peace, 1915-1921
- Lehigh Valley Action for Nuclear Disarmament, Allentown, PA, 1986
- Lesley-Wheelock Peace Center, Cambridge, MA, 1989
- Lexington Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze
- Linden Peace League, 1940-1941?
- Lincoln Waging Peace Coalition
- Little Friends For Peace, Mount Rainer, MD, 1990
- Live Without Trident: King's Bay
- Livermore Action Group, Berkeley, CA, 1983
- Long Island Alliance for Peaceful Alternatives, Garden City, NY, 1988
- Los Alamos Study Group, Santa Fe, NM, 1993
- Louisiana Youth Against War Project



- Lynn Female Peace Society

## M

- Maine Coalition for Peace and Justice in Central America, Augusta, ME, 1988
- Maine Freeze Campaign
- Maine Peace Campaign
- Maine Peace Fund/ Maine Economic Conversion Project, Falmouth, ME, 1987
- Maine Peace Mission, Falmouth, ME, 1985
- Make Europe Pay Committee
- March 27th Coalition New York, 1982
- March 27th Coalition, Providence, RI, 1982
- Martin Luther King International Peace Award
- Maryland Committee for Peace, 1950?-? - United States. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities: Hearings relating to Communist activities in the defense area of Baltimore. Hearings (1951).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/hearingsrelating0102unit>
- Maryland Nuclear Weapons Education Fund, Baltimore, MD, 1984
- Maryland Peace Society
- Mass Freeze, Cambridge, MA, 1987
- Massachusetts Council for International Cooperation, Boston,
- Massachusetts Economic Conversion Alliance
- Massachusetts Freeze, Cambridge, MA, 1987
- Massachusetts Jobs With Peace, Boston, MA, 1986
- Massachusetts Minute Women for Peace eller Minute Women for Peace of New England, Boston, MA, 1953?-?
- Massachusetts Nuclear Free Zone
- Massachusetts Nuclear Freeze Committee
- Massachusetts Peace Action
- Massachusetts Peace Society, 1815-1828, herunder Cummington Peace Society, 1819?-? og og the Hinghatn Peace Society , 1819-?
- Massachusetts Peace Society 1911-1917
- Massachusetts Political Action For Peace eller Mass Pax
- Massachusetts Vietnam Moratorium Committee
- McIntosh Anti War Activities Center, 1972-?
- Media Consortium Against War, 1991
- Michigan Council for Peace, 1952. Se Charles M. Dewey Collection Papers, 1951-1985, herunder Political Files, 1951-1985: FBI file [RESTRICTED USE], Detroit Red Squad file [RESTRICTED USE], Michigan State Police Red Squad file [RESTRICTED USE] og Dewey, Dorothy; Michigan Council for Peace, 1952.  
- <http://www.reuther.wayne.edu/files/LP001609.pdf>
- Michigan Council for World Peace
- Michigan Council for World Peace, 1929-1931?
- Middle East Peace Network, Louisville, KY, 1989
- Middle East Peace Project, 1982
- Middlesex Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Highland Park, NJ, 1983
- Mid-South Peace and Justice Center, Memphis, TN, 1984

- Midwest Artists for Peace
- Midwest Committee for Military Counseling, Chicago, IL, 1991
- Millis, Massachusetts, Inter Regional Peace Action Group
- Mill Creek Peace Organization Society, 1861-?
- Militarism Resource Project, Philadelphia PA, 1984
- Milwaukee Fourteen Defense Committee, 1969
- Milwaukee Peace Action Center, 1971
- Minneapolis Anti-War Council
- Minnesota Jobs With Peace, 1985-1987?
- Minnesota Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Minneapolis, MN, 1984
- Minnesota Peace and Justice Coalition, Minneapolis, MN, 1989
- Minnesota Peace Society
- Missouri Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, 1985-1988?
- Montana Citizens to End the Arms Race, 1983-1984?
- Moratorium '84: An End to Nuclear Testing, Salt Lake City, UT, 1984
- Mothers of Servicemen, 1966-1970
- Mt. Diablo Peace Center

## N

- Nashua Peace Center; the Drinking Gourd
- Nashville Peace Society, 1932-?
- Nashvillians for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Nashville, TN, 1983
- National Action Research on the Military Industrial Complex, 1971-1987
- National Agenda for Peace in El Salvador, 1989
- National Association for Arbitration, 1911-?
- National Campaign for No-First-Use of Nuclear Weapons
- National Campaign for Peace Tax Fund
- National Campaign for SALT II, 1980
- National Campaign to Stop MX, Carson City, NV, 1988
- National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression se People's Coalition for Peace and Justice
- National Coalition In Support Of The Third U.N. Special Session On Disarmament, New York, 1988
- National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament, Washington, DC, 1988-1991?
- National Committee for a Political Settlement in Vietnam, 1969
- National Committee on Atomic Information, Washington DC, 1945-? Se også: Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists
- National Committee on the Cause & Cure of War, New York, 1924-1939.  
Se: Carrie Chapman Catt - Conference On The Cause And Cure Of War Report 9-12 1934-37 (1934).- <http://www.archive.org/details/conferenceonthe002118mbp>
- Se også: Peace and Disarmament Committee of the Women's International Organisations
- National Committee to Defend Dr. W.E.B. Du Bois and Associates in the Peace Information Center, New York, 1951-?
- National Committee to Win the Peace, 1946-?- National Committee to Win the Peace:

Open Secret; Reports on the Betrayal of Roosevelt's Peace Policy and American Preparations for World War III, 1946.

- National Conference for Drastic Cutback in Military Spending, 1975
- National Council for Universal, Unconditional Amnesty, 1977
- National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy, herunder Hollywood SANE, 1957-1987
- National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1965-1966 - Primary Source Microfilm: America in Protest: Records of Anti-Vietnam War Organizations : Part 2: National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1964-1967
- National Council for a World Peace Tax Fund, 1982
- National Council for Arbitration and Peace, 1911-?
- National Council for the Prevention of War, 1921-1940? - Libby, Frederick J.: To End War: The Story of the National Council for Prevention of War. - New York: Fellowship Publications, 1969. - xiii, 188 s.
- National Council for Reduction of Armaments, 1921-1975
- National Council of Women of the United States: Committee on Permanent Peace, 1928-1931 Se Laura Puffer Morgan
- National Council on the Department of Energy's Nuclear Weapons Complex, Santa Barbara, CA, 1992
- National Jobs with Peace Campaign, Boston, 1988-1999?
- National Labor Conference for Peace
- National League of Women Voters: Dept. of International Cooperation to Prevent War, 1928-1932
- National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1966?-1969 - Arkiv: Swarthmore College Peace Collection
- National Peace Action Coalition, New York, 1971 - National Peace Action Coalition (NPAC) and Peoples Coalition for Peace & Justice (PCPJ). Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, first session, May 18-July 15, 1972. Se også: Detroit Coalition to End the War Now!
- National Peace Day Celebrations, Inc. eller National Peace Day Campaign
- National Peace Federation, 1915?-1917?
- National Peace Institute Foundation
- National Pilgrimage to Reverse the Arms Race
- National Pilgrimage To Reverse The Nuclear Arms Race, 1984?-?
- National Security News Service, Washington, D.C., 1993
- National Sign the Treaty Now Coalition
- National Task Force on GI Rights
- National War Tax Resistance Coordinating Committee
- Nebraska Nuclear Weapons Freeze Coalition, 1982-?
- Nebraska Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Lincoln, NE, 1984?-? herunder the NO MX campaign og Nebraskans Opposed to the MX NO MX, 1983-1986
- Nebraska Peace Society, Lincoln, NE, 1912?-1917? Del af Del af American Peace Society
- Nebraska Society for World Peace. Se også: National Council for Prevention of War
- Needham Peace and Justice
- Needham Peace Works
- Neighbor to Neighbor
- Neutral Conference for Continuous Mediation 1916-?

- Nevada Desert Experience, Las Vegas, NV, 1986-1993
- Nevada's Nuclear Waste Project
- Never Again Campaign
- New Covenant Peace and Justice Center, Omaha, NE, 1985-1988
- New England Antiwar Coalition
- New England Antiwar Conference Committee
- New England Campaign to Stop the Euromissiles, 1984-1985? Antinuclear protesters score a small victory by Jeffrey J. Carmel, Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor / February 8, 1984 'A coalition of some 70 New England antinuclear groups here has claimed a small victory in the name of peace. A delegation from the New England Campaign to Stop the Euromissiles last week persuaded a Boston hotel to reconsider hosting an electronic warfare marketing conference in mid-February'. - <http://www.csmonitor.com/1984/0208/020827.html>
- New England Committee for Non Violent Action, 1968-1970
- New England Institute for Peace, Inc.
- New England Peace Test
- New England War Tax Resistance, 1980
- New England War Tax Resisters
- New England Writers for Survival
- New Englanders for Peace
- New Englanders Rally For Peace And Disarmament
- New Hampshire Campaign for a US/USSR Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Concord, NH, 1984
- New Hampshire Peace Action eller New Hampshire Action For Peace And Lasting Security
- New Hampshire Peace Society
- New Jersey Committee to End the War in Vietnam
- New Mexico Peace Conversion Project, Albuquerque, NM, 1982
- New Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1969-1970
- New Movement for World Recovery 1932-?
- New Jewish Agenda
- New Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 1969-?
- New Rochelle Committee for a US-USSR Nuclear Weapons Freeze, 1986
- New Rochelle SANE/Freeze Peace Committee 1989-1994
- New York Circus Peace Project, 1990
- New York Council for International Cooperation to Prevent War
- New York Italian Peace Society
- New York June 12th Disarmament Campaign New York, 1982
- New York Labor Conference for Peace
- New York Labor for Peace, New York, NY, 1991
- New York Mobilization for Justice and Peace in Central America and Southern Africa, 1987
- New York Peace Council, 1934 - The student looks at war: A handbook about war written, illustrated and distributed by a group of students of the Fieldston School, the secondary education unit of the ethical culture schools of New York City, 1934
- New York Peace Society I, 1815-1828. Efterfølgende en del af the American Peace Society
- New York Peace Society

- New York Peace Society, del af Universal Peace Union
- New York Peace Society II eller the Peace Society of the City of New York
- New York Peace Society III
- New York Peace Society for International Justice and Friendship
- New York Women Strike for Peace, 1976-1978
- Newark Ladies' Peace Society
- Newton Action for Nuclear Disarmament
- No Foreign War Committee
- No Nukes in the Garden, 1979
- No Nukes, No Dumps
- No Tax for War in Vietnam Committee
- Non-Intervention Citizens Committee, 192-?
- Non-Partisan Council to Win the Peace 1943-?
- Non-partisan Committee for Peace through the Revision of the Neutrality Law, 1939.
- Nonviolent Action Group
- Nonviolence Project, Albany, NY, 1983
- Nonviolent Training and Action Center, 1969-1970
- North Andover People for Peace
- North Atlantic Network
- North Atlantic Peace Alliance
- North Carolina Peace Congress
- North Carolina Peace Society, 1908. Se: American Peace and Arbitration League og Elvira Evelina Moffitt
- North Carolina SANE, Durham, NC, 1985
- North Carolina SANE/FREEZE, Raleigh, NC, 1989
- North Dakota Peace Coalition, Bismarck, ND, 1983
- North Shore, Massachusetts, Committee To End The War In Vietnam
- North Side Peace League, 1940-1941?
- Northampton Survival Center, Northampton, MA, 2003
- Northampton Volunteers for Peace, Northampton, MA, 1983
- Northern Virginia Coalition to End the War
- Northwest Disarmament Coalition
- Northwest Network for a Nuclear Free and Independent Pacific, Seattle, WA, 1984
- Northwest Nuclear Exchange, Seattle, WA, 1983
- Norwich Center, Inc. eller US USSR Bridges For Peace
- Not in Our Name, 2002-2008, herunder Pledge Of Resistance - <http://www.notinour-name.net/>
- Nuclear Age Resource Center, Cleveland, OH, 1989
- Nuclear Awareness Group, Seattle, WA, 1986
- Nuclear Democracy Network, Bolinas, CA, 1993
- Nuclear Free America and NECONA, Baltimore, MD, 1988
- Nuclear Free Cambridge
- Nuclear-Free Pacific Network
- Nuclear Free Zone Registry, Riverside, CA, 1985
- Nuclear Freeze/Jobs with Peace, Atlanta, GA, 1985
- Nuclear Information Network, 1977?
- Nuclear Negotiating Project
- Nuclear Non-Proliferation Coalition, Washington, D.C., 1991

- Nuclear Safety Campaign, Seattle, WA, 1987
- Nuclear War Graphics Project, Northfield, MN, 1985
- Nuclear War Prevention
- Nuclear War Study Group
- Nuclear Weapons Facilities Networking Project, Syracuse, NY, 1983
- Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Washington, DC
- Nuclear Weapons Freeze Committee of the Kansas City Interfaith Peace Alliance, 1982. Senere the Kansas City Nuclear Weapons Freeze Coalition, nu: PeaceWorks, Kansas City, 1996-.
- Nukewatch, 1984-1997
- Nurses Alliance for the Prevention of Nuclear War, Boston, MA 1982-1986?

## O

- Oak Ridge Environmental Peace Alliance, Knoxville, TN, 1989
- Oberlin Non-Resistance Society, 1840-?
- Oberlin Olive Leaf Society, 1851?
- Oberlin Peace Society, 1930-1940
- Oberlin Peace Society, 1843-? - A History of Oberlin College from its foundation through the civil war by Robert Samuel Fletcher.
- October 18 Resistance Campaign, 1982
- Ohio Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Columbus, OH, 1985
- Ohio Peace March for Global Nuclear Disarmament, Columbus, OH, 1988
- Ohio Peace Society, 1815-? Senere Warren County Peace Society
- Oklahoma Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Oklahoma City, OK, 1983
- Oklahoma Peace Strategy, Oklahoma City, OK, 1987
- Omaha Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Omaha, NE, 1985
- On Earth Peace, New Windsor, MD, 1990?-?
- One World Award Committee, 1950-1951
- Oregon Congress for Peace through Law
- Oregon Congress for Prevention of War, 1932-?
- Oregon Congress for Reduction of Armaments, 1932-?
- Oregon Peace Society
- Oregon PeaceWorks, Salem, OR, 1987
- Oregon SANE, West Linn, OR, 1987
- Oxfam America, Boston, MA, 1985- 1994?
- Oxford, Ohio, Citizens For Peace

## P

- Pacem in Terris, Wilmington, DE, 1987
- Pacific Peace Fund Historical Grants, Seattle, WA, 1984
- Pacific Peacemaker Project
- Pacifist Action Committee, 1930-1931?
- Pacifist Group at Cornell University
- Pacifist Research Bureau 1941-1949

- Pacifist Youth in America, New York
- Palo Alto Peace Club, Palo Alto, CA, 1947-1952? Se: The American Struggle for Peace, 1952.
- Palo Alto Peace Center, 1965?-. Senere: Peninsula Peace and Justice Center
- Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood, Point Loma, CA
- Palouse SANE, Pullman, WA, 1985
- Panhandle Area Neighbors and Landowners, Panhandle, TX, 1992?-?, naboer til Pantex atomvåbenfabrikken
- Parents for Peace, Northampton, MA, 1982
- Pathways Foundation for Peace and Healing, Cleveland, OH, 2005
- PAX Americas: For Peace in the Americas, 1987
- PAX 2100, 2007?-?, Goleta, CA
- Pax Center
- Pax World Fund, Inc.
- Pat Farren Memorial Fund
- Paulist Center Peacemakers
- Peace Action Committee, 1930-1932?
- Peace Action Committee Of Eastern Massachusetts, 1968
- Peace Action Council of New Haven Youth, 1936
- Peace Action Maine
- Peace Action of Washington, Seattle, WA, 1989
- Peace Action-Texas, Dallas, TX, 1988
- Peace Activists East and West, West Springfield, MA, 1988
- Peace Alliance of Lower Shore, Salisbury, MD, 1988
- Peace and Arbitration Society of Buffalo
- Peace and Disarmament Committee of the Women's International Organizations, 1931-1939
- Peace and Justice Action League of Spokane, Spokane, WA, 1984
- Peace and Justice Coalition, Oakland, CA, 1982-?
- Peace and Justice Center, Burlington, VT, 1990
- Peace & Justice Center, Hunter College, New York, NY, 1990?-?
- Peace and Justice Center, Sarasota, FL, 1988
- Peace and Justice Club of Emmanuel College
- Peace and Justice Commission, Berkeley CA
- Peace and Justice Youth Outreach Project, AFSC, Oakland, CA, 1985
- Peace And Solidarity Project
- Peace and World Affairs Center of Evanston
- Peace Associates , Inc., Oxford, NY, 1982
- Peace Bell Treaty, 1984-?
- Peace Campaign, Seattle, WA, 1987
- Peace Center, Brunswick, ME, 1984
- Peace Child Foundation, Fairfax, VA, 1983-. nu Peace Child International?
- Peace Commission, New Haven, CT
- Peace Economy Project, St. Louis, MO, 1991
- Peace Films Foundation, Inc. 1933-?
- Peace Films, Inc, Los Angeles, CA, 1987
- Peace for People, Barrington, MA, 1982
- Peace Heroes Memorial Society, 1930-1932?

- Peace House, Ashland, OR, 1983
- Peace Information Centre, New York, 1950
- Peace Links, Little Rock, AR, 1983
- Peace Links, North Carolina, Asheville, NC, 1984
- Peace Now Movement, New York, 1943-1944 - Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in the US : Report on the Peace Now Movement, February 17, 1944. - Washington : Government Printing Office, 1944. Se også: Vera Brittain, Rev. James M. Gillis og A.J. Muste samt Fellowship of Reconciliation. New York Public Library: Peace Now Movement records, 1936-1944, bulk (1943-1944).  
- <http://catalog.nypl.org/record=b12396702> - James J. Martin: The Bombing and Negotiated Peace Questions—in 1944. In: Revisionist Viewpoints: Essays in a Dissident Historical Tradition, 1977. - <http://tmh.floonet.net/articles/peacenow.shtml>
- Peace Pac For The Prevention Of Nuclear War, 1984-1987
- Peace Patriots, New York, 1929-1933? - Peace patriots. Love of country: opposition to war. The United States having agreed with other countries that the settlement of international disputes shall never be sought except by pacific means, it becomes a patriotic act for her nationals to support their government in its renunciation of war .... New York City [1929].
- Peace Political Action Committee, 1962?-1985
- Peace Project, Santa Cruz, CA, 1990
- Peace Publications Committee
- Peace Resource Center, Frederick, MD, 1990?-?
- Peace Resource Center, San Diego, CA, 1983
- Peace Resource Center of Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA, 1988
- Peace Resource Project
- Peace Society of Northern California
- Peace Society of Southern California
- Peace Strategy Board 1943-1945
- Peace With Justice Task Force, Cherry Valley, AR, 1984
- Peacemakers, 1948-?, herunder the Tax Refusal Committee of Peacemakers
- Peacemakers, Madison, WI, 1982
- Peacemakers of Washington
- PeaceNet, Denver, CO, 1985
- PeaceProjects, Groton, MA, 1984
- Peaceworkers, San Francisco, CA, 1996
- Peaceworks, Inc., Kansas City, MO, 1991
- Pennsylvania Arbitration and Peace Society, 1916?-?
- Pennsylvania Campaign For A Nuclear Weapons Freeze
- Pennsylvania Caucus on Jobs, Peace and Justice, Harrisburgh, PA, 1988
- Pennsylvania Coalition for Peace, 1982-1985
- Pennsylvania Committee for Total Disarmament, eller Erie Country Peace Council, 1930-?
- Pennsylvania Peace Action Coalition, 1981?
- Pennsylvania Peace Caravaners, 1929-?
- Pennsylvania Peace Links, Pittsburgh, PA, 1983-2011. Se også: Concert for Peace, 1984 og Nurse Alliance for the Prevention of Nuclear War. Arkiv: Guides to Archives and Manuscript Collections at the University of Pittsburgh Library System



- Pennsylvania Peace Society, 1928-1931?
- Permanent Struggle Against War Committee - 1935?
- Pershing Plowshares Support Committee
- People to Prevent Nuclear War, Ormond Beach, FL, 1984
- People United to Reverse the Arms Race, Tacoma, WA, 1984
- People's Coalition for Peace and Justice eller eller National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression, 1969-1974
- People's Council of America for Democracy and Peace, 1917-1919 senere People's Freedom Union
- People's Peace Treaty Conference, 1971-?
- Performing Artists for Nuclear Disarmament, New York, NY, 1984
- Philadelphia Direct Action Group, Philadelphia, PA, 2000
- Philadelphia Ladies' Peace Society
- Philadelphia Peace Council, 1926-1931?
- Philadelphia Young People's International Fellowship
- Piedmont Peace Project, Charlotte, NC, 1986
- Piedmont Peace Resource Center, Greenville, SC, 1984
- Pittsburgh Coalition to Prevent Nuclear War, Pittsburgh, PA, 1986
- Planetary Citizens, New York, 1973-.
- Planetary Citizenship Campaign, 1971-1974, herunder Planetary Citizens US, New York, 1973-? og Planetary Passport
- Plainfield Area Peace Committee, Plainfield, NJ, 1985
- Pledge of Resistance Delaware County, Media, PA, 1989
- Pledge of Resistance National, Oakland, CA, 1988
- Pledge of Resistance Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, 1990
- Pledge of Resistance St.Louis, St. Louis, MO, 1988
- Ploughshares, Seattle, WA, 1989
- Ploughshares Fund, San Francisco, CA, 1998
- Ploughshares Million Cranes Project, Columbia, SC, 1987
- Plowshare Peace Center, Roanoke, VA, Virginia, 1987
- Plowshares III Discussion Center, New York, 1982
- Polaris Project, Washington, DC, 2004
- Port Chicago Peace Vigil, 1966-1968
- Portland Peace House
- Portland Women's Peace Council, 1928-1931?
- Post-War World Council, 1942-1966
- Praxis of Peacemaking, Greensburg, PA, 1984
- Prince Georges Coalition for a Nuclear Freeze, Greenbelt, MD, 1984
- Prisoners' Strike for Peace
- Professionals' Coalition for a Nuclear Arms Freeze, Washington, D.C., 1987
- Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control, 1984-1992
- Project on Youth and Non-Military Opportunities, Encinitas, CA, 1985
- Progressive Foundation, herunder Nukewatch
- <http://www.nukewatch.org.uk/index.php>
- Promoting Active Nonviolence, Colrain, MA, 2007
- Promoting Enduring Peace, Inc. 1951-1963?
- Pro-Peace eller People Reaching Out For Peace
- Proposition One Committee

- Provisional Committee of Citizens for Peace, Southwest Area
- Puente de Paz (Bridge of Peace), Fayetteville, AR, 1989
- Puerto Rico Peace Conference, Cayey, PR, 1985
- Puget Sound SANE (Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy), Seattle, WA, 1985
- Puget Sound Women's Peace Camp, Seattle, WA, 1984
- Reading Peace Action Committee
- Redlands Peace Society
- Refugiados por la Paz / Refugees for Peace, Harlingen, TX, 1991

## Q

- Quad City Committee for Peace
- Quilts for Peace, 1983?-1984?
- Quilts for Peace, 2006-?

## R

- Research Exchange in the Prevention of War, 1955-?
- Reservists Committee To Stop War, 1971-?
- Rhode Island and Providence Plantation Peace Society eller Rhode Island Peace Society, 1818-1973
- Rhode Island Radical Peace Society, 1887-1904?
- The Ribbon, Denver, CO, 1985. Se også: Victoria Janzen: Kansans and The Peace Ribbon Around the Pentagon in the 1980s. Seminar Paper Presented to the Department of History, April 2010. Mennonite Life – summer 2010, vol. 64.
- Rocky Flats National Action eller Rocky Flats Action Group
- Rural Alliance for Military Accountability, Questa, NM, 1990-2001 - This organization was a spinoff of the Nuclear Waste Task Force created by Judy Treichel, her friends Marla Painter and Abby Johnson, with the support of Citizen Alert. Marla Painter, who along with Treichel was a board member of Citizen Alert in the mid 80's, was RAMA's executive director. Abby Johnson was RAMA's newsletter editor and also a Citizen Alert alumni. Arkiv: University of Nevada: A Guide to the Collection of Rural Alliance for Military Accountability  
- <http://knowledgecenter.unr.edu/specoll/mss/97-29.html>
- Rural Nebraskans for Peace, 1968-1970. Videreføres som Nebraskans for Peace - <http://nebraskansforpeace.org/history>
- Rural Southern Voice for Peace, Burnsville, NC, 1984

## S

- S.T.O.P. Nuclear War, Northfield, MA, 1983
- S.T.O.P. Nuclear War, Chicago, IL, 1984
- Sacramento Peace Center, 1960-1987. Arkiv: California State University, Sacramento Special Collections & University Archives: Sacramento Peace Center Records  
- <http://cdn.calisphere.org/data/13030/dt/kt3r29r7dt/files/kt3r29r7dt.pdf>

- Safe Return Amnesty Committee
- Saginaw Council of International Relations
- St. Paul Council for Prevention of War
- Salem Peace Society, 1818-1826
- San Diego Economic Conversion Council, San Diego, CA, 1993
- San Francisco Bilateral Nuclear Weapons Freeze, San Francisco, CA, 1984
- San Francisco Federated Peace Committee for 1915
- San Francisco Women for Peace, 1979-?. Se også: East Bay Women for Peace
- SANE Nuclear Freeze Hawaii, Honolulu, HI, 1991
- SANE/Alaska, Anchorage, AK, 1987
- SANE/Freeze, Cleveland, OH, 1988
- SANE/Freeze Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor, MI, 1987
- SANE/Freeze Baltimore Area, Baltimore, MD, 1990
- SANE/Freeze Brattleboro Area, Brattleboro, VT, 1990
- SANE/Freeze Michigan, Ferndale, MI, 1990
- SANE/Freeze National, Washington, D.C., 1987
- SANE/Freeze Northern Virginia, Alexandria, VA, 1988
- SANE/Freeze Ohio Educational Foundation, Columbus, OH, 1989
- SANE/Freeze Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, 1987
- Santa Barbara Peace Forum
- Santa Fe Peace Coalition, Santa Fe, NM, 1982-1984
- Save Life on Earth, Cambridge, MA, 1986
- Save Our Sons and Daughters, Detroit, MI, 1993
- Seattle Coalition for Peace in the Middle East, Seattle, WA, 1990
- Seattle Group, 1965
- Seattle Peace Information Centre
- Seattle Peace Society, 1927-1939?
- Seattle Peace Theater, Seattle, WA, 1988
- Seattle Women Act for Peace, 1936-2000
- Seattle S.T.O.P., Seattle, WA, 1984
- Seeing Peace: Artists Collaborate with the UN, San Francisco, CA, 2006
- Silo Pruning Hooks, 1984?-1985? Liversage, Toni: Plovskær-folket. I: Politikens kronik, 12/13/1985.
- Sierra Club Nuclear Issues Committee
- Smelder Butler Brigade-Veterans for Peace
- Society to Eliminate Economic Causes of War, Wellesley, Mass.
- Society for the Prevention of World War III, New York, 1944-1972
- Social Workers for Peace and Nuclear Disarmament
- Solidarity Front for the People of Indochina
- Sonoma County Women for Nuclear Disarmament, Santa Rosa, NM, 1982
- South Carolina Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Charlestown, SC, 1984
- South Dakota Peace and Justice Center, Fort Pierre, SD, 1982
- South Shore Conversion Project
- South Side Peace League, Columbus, Ohio, 1940-1941?
- Southern California Peace Society
- Southern California Unions for Jobs With Peace and a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Los Angeles, CA, 1984
- Southern California Unions for the Freeze, Los Angeles, CA, 1983

- Southwest Area Center for Peace
- Soviet-American Peace Child Tour
- Spacewatch
- Spokane Peace & Justice Center, 1979
- St. Louis Committee for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, St. Louis, MO, 1991
- St. Louis Economic Conversion Project, St. Louis, MO, 1982
- St. Louis Pledge of Resistance, St. Louis, MO, 1986
- St. Vincent's Peace Center, Philadelphia, PA, 1984
- Star Wars Coalition, Seattle, WA, 1986
- Stop the Arms Race in Space Committee, Colorado Springs, CO, 1986
- Stop the Pentagon/Serve the People, Philadelphia, PA, 1982-1983?
- Stop Star Wars Initiative, 1985?-?
- Strike For Peace Loomis, California
- Suffield Peace Manifestation Committee, Grand Forks, B.C, 1964
- Syracuse Peace Council, 1936-1973
- Syracuse Women for Peace - Lisa Guisbond: My Mother's File: Near the beginning of my mother's FBI file is a copy of the guiding principles of Syracuse Women for Peace (SWP), to which my mother belonged in the 1950s... Brown Alummi Magazine, November / December 2007.

## T

- Task Force for the Nuclear Test Ban, 1972-1974
- Task Force on Nuclear War Evacuation, Syracuse, NY, 1982
- Tacoma Council for World Friendship, 1928-1931?
- Tennessee Freeze Campaign, Nashville, TN, 1986
- Tennessee Nuclear Peace Project, Nashville, TN, 1985
- Tennessee Peace and Disarmament Campaign, Nashville, TN, 1987
- Texans for a Bilateral Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Dallas, TX, 1984
- Texas State Peace Society. Se også: Texas State Peace Congress, 1907-1915
- Tolstoy Peace Group, 1943?-1945? - The case for the vegetarian conscientious objector, by Max Davis. With a foreword by Scott Nearing. - Brooklyn, Tolstoy Peace Group [1944?] - <http://catalog.nypl.org/record=b14777227~S1>
- Trade Union Committee for Peace eller New York Trade Union Committee for Peace, 1955?-?. Se også Women's Trade Union Committee for Peace, British Trade Union Committee for Peace and Rehabilitation in Vietnam og International Trade Union Committee for Peace and Disarmament (Dublin Committee)
- Trade Unionists for Peace
- Traprock Center for Peace and Justice, Greenfield, MA, 1982- 1983, herunder Flip Chart Project, Deerfield, MA
- Triangle Project on Military Spending and Human Needs, Durham, NC, 1981-1982
- Trust for Non-Violent Revolution, 1971-1972
- Turn towards Peace

## U

- UN SS III National Coalition
- Unilateral Initiative
- United Pacifist Conferences, 1941-1945
- United Pacifist Committee, New York, Manhattan's Labor Temple, Washington's Birthday Pacifist Conference, 1938-1944?
- United States Committee against Militarism
- United Way
- United World Federalists, 1949-1968
- Universal Peace Union 1866-?
- University for Peace / New England Council
- U.S. Committee Against Nuclear War
- U.S. Comprehensive Test Ban, Washington, D.C., 1990
- U.S. Nuclear-Free Pacific Network, San Francisco, CA, 1983
- Utah Council for the Prevention of War, 1928-1931?
- Utah Peace Society, Salt Lake City, UT, 1908-1916?
- Utahans for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Salt Lake City, UT, 1982

## V

- Vegetarian Pacifist Society 1943-?
- Veterans Against Military Psychiatry, Santa Cruz, CA, 1990?-?
- Veterans and Reservists for Peace in Vietnam
- Veterans and Reservists to End the War in Viet Nam, 1966-1970?
- Veterans Education Project
- Veterans Fast for Life
- Veterans Peace Action Teams, 1987?-?
- Veterans Peace Convoy
- Vets for Peace, 1971
- Vietnam Day Committee, 1965-?
- Vietnam League of North America, 1970-?
- Vietnam Moratorium Committee, Washington DC, 1968-1970. Se: The Peace Times, Vol. 1, No. 1 (March 7, 1970) .
- Vietnam Peace Action, 1969-?
- Vietnam Peace Parade Committee
- Vietnam Solidarity Campaign
- Vietnam Summer
- Vietnam Trial Support Committee
- Vietnam Veterans Against The War Anti-Imperialist
- Vietnam Veterans Against the War, herunder Winter Soldier Organization, Inc.
- Vietnam Veterans Peace and Brotherhood Chape
- Vigil to Stop Biological Weapons at Fort Detrick, 1959-1961
- Veterans and Reservists for Peace, 1970-.
- Virginia Peace League Richmond, VA, 1911?-?
- Visions of Peace, Bound Brook, NJ, 1984
- Voices in the Wilderness, Chicago, Il, 1996-2005. Senere Voices for Creative Nonviol-

ence. Se også: Kathy Kelly. Arkiv: Department of Special Collections and University Archives Raynor Memorial Libraries Marquette University- <http://vitw.org>

- Volunteers for Peace, Belmont, VT, 1983
- Volunteers for Peace, Olympia, WA, 1985
- Voters for Peace 1962-1963?



## W

- Waging Peace, Hayward, WI, 1986
- Walden Peace and Justice Center
- Walla Walla Council for Prevention of War, 1932
- Walk for Peace 1986
- Walk for Peace, the Human Race/Runners Around the World
- Walk to Moscow, Cambridge, MA, 1982
- War Control Planners, Inc.
- War Is Over Committee, 1975
- War No More, 1971-1972
- War Resisters International. U. S. Committee, New York
- War Tax Refuser's Support Committee, Deerfield, MA, 1992
- Warren County Peace Society, 1817?-1826?.
- Washington Council on International Relations. Se: National Council for Limitation of Armaments
- Washington Peace Society, Seattle, Washington
- Washington Peace Society, Washington DC, 1912?-1913? Se An International Police to Guarantee the World's Peace: Address of Robert Stein before the Washington Peace Society, Washington, DC, December 12, 1912
- Washtenaw County Women's Action for Nuclear Disarmament, Ann Arbor, MI, 1986
- Wayland Peace Committee
- W.E.B. Du Bois Foundation, 1993?-?
- Webster Groves Peace Council, 1928-1932?
- West Tennessee Peace Project, Trenton, TN, 1985
- West Virginia Freeze Campaign, Charleston, WV, 1983
- Westchester Peace Council, 1971-1972
- Western New York Peace Center, Buffalo, NY, 1990?-?
- Western Massachusetts Coalition for a Nuclear Weapons Freeze, Northampton, MA, 1982
- Westchester Peoples Action Coaltition, White Plains NY, 1990?-?
- Westchester Women for Peace, 1972
- Wisconsin Peace Society 1915-? Se: Trattner, Walter I. "Julia Grace Wales and the Wisconsin plan for peace" Wisconsin Magazine Of History. Volume: 44 /Issue: 3 (1960-1961)
- Wisconsin Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Madison, WI, 1984
- Witness for Peace, 1988?-1991?
- Women for a Meaningful Summit, Bronx, NY, 1990
- Women for a Non-Nuclear Future, Providence, RI, 1982
- Women's Action for Nuclear Disarmament, 1982-. Nu: Women's Action for New Directions

- Women's Committee for World Disarmament, 1921-?
- Women's Council for Prevention of War senere Women's Council for Promotion of Peace, Cleveland, Ohio, 1923-1928. Se også: National Council for Prevention of War
- Women's International Peace Association, 1871-1915??
- Women's Party for Survival, Watertown, MA, 1980-1982, efterfølgende Women's Action for Nuclear Disarmament og Women's Action for New Directions. Se også: Helen Caldicott.
- Women's Peace Encampment eller The Seneca Women's Encampment for a Future of Peace and Justice, Somerville, MA, 1983-1989. Se også: Women of Peace Land og Seneca Peace Camp Herstory Project. Arkiv: Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America, Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study, Harvard University
- Women's Peace Initiative, 1984
- Women's Peace Initiative, 2001-?
- Women's Peace Parade Committee, New York, 1914
- Women's Peace Society, 1919 -1923
- Women's Peace Union, 1921-1941?
- Women's Peace Union of the Western Hemisphere, 1921?-1931?
- Women's Pentagon Action, og Women's Pentagon Action Film Alliance, Rosendale, NY, 1980-1982
- Women Strike for Peace, 1958-. Nu Women for Peace
- Worcester County Peace Network, Worcester, MA, 1982
- World Constitution And Parliament Association/ Earth Rescue Corps
- World Constitutional Convention, Inc. 1963-1964?
- World Court League, 1914-?
- World Federation League, 1910-1912?
- World Federalists
- World Federalist Association/ United World Federalists
- World Fellowship Center
- World Friendship Club of Santa Barbara
- World Peace Association, Greenville, Iowa, 1929-1933?
- World Peace Broadcasting Foundation 1960-1964 - KPFK folio (1960).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/julyfolio11241960kpfkrich>
- World Peace Center
- World Peace Enterprises, herunder tidsskriftet World Peacemakers
- World Peace Posters, Inc
- World Peaceways, Inc., New York, 1931-1935?
- World Recovery
- World Unity Foundation, 1927?-1931 - Se: John Herman Randall Sr. : Pioneer liberal, philosopher, pacifist
- World War Reconstruction Aides Association
- World Youth Congress Committee for the United States, New York, 1936-1938
- Worldwatch Institute
- Worldwide Runners for Peace
- Worldwide Running Club for Peace
- Workers Front for Indochina
- Wyoming Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign, Laramie, WY, 1983

## Y

- YANKS —Y-A-N-K-S , The Yanks are Not Coming, 1940-1941?
- Yale Alumni/Alumnae for Nuclear Disarmament
- Young Peacemakers And Teen Peacemakers, Hamilton, NY, 1988
- Young People's World Citizenship League
- Youth Against War and Fascism, 1968-1970
- Youth Committee against War, New York, 1939-1941. Se: Keep America Out of War Congress og Mary Jo & Walter Uphoff. Se tillige: Gerald M. Rosberg: War Protest at Harvard is Not New; Pacifists Got Support in '16 and '41 : Polls Demonstrate Broad Consensus; Only With U.S. Involvement Abroad Did Support of Pacifists Subside. Harvard Crimson, Thursday, June 16, 1966.  
- <http://www.thecrimson.com/article/1966/6/16/war-protest-at-harvard-is-not/>
- Youth for Peace and Democracy, Champaign IL, 1937
- Young People's International Federation League, New York, 1909? Honor Chas Sprague Smith, the Peoples Institute... the Young People's International Federation League sang Hail! Gentle Peace composed by Laura Sedgwick Collins. New York Times, March 15, 1909.
- Youth Movement for World Recovery, 1923-1947. Se: National Council for Prevention of War
- Youth of All Nations Inc, New York, 1962-1963?
- Young Men's Anti-Militarism League

## **Women's Strike for Peace ; Women's International Strike for Peace**

Aktuel amerikansk fredsgruppe oprettet i 1958 under den kolde krig. Nu Women for Peace. Arkiv: Wisconsin Historical Society.

Se også: Women's Direct Action Committee ; Women's International Democratic Federation ; Women's World Assembly for Disarmament.

### Litteratur

Nassau Prosecutor Says Peace Sign Violates NY Law, Threatens Arrest.  
I: Civil Liberties, no 267, 1970 s. 8.

Committee on Un-American Activities: Communist activities in the peace movement : (Women strike for peace and certain other groups). Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities House of Representatives 87th Congress 1962. Second session December 11-13, 1962. s. [2047]-2201.

Se desuden: Abolitionisme ; American Peace Society of Japan 1911-. ; Common Security ; Conference on Nuclear Armaments and New Weapons Technology, 1980 ; Conference on Peace Research in History, 1974 ; Hartford Vigil of Conscience for Peace in Vietnam eller Hartford Vigil for Peace, 1971 ; 1st National Arbitration & Peace Congress eller 1st American Peace Congress, New York, 1907 ; First National No Nukes Strategy Conference, 1978 ; Hibakusha Tours ; Hiroshima Picket Line, 1989 ; Fort



Hood Three, 1966 ; Lusk Committee ; March on Washington for Peace in Vietnam, 1965 ; Peace Conference of 1861, Washington DC ; Swarthmore College Peace Collection.

## Litteratur

Burns, Grant: "A dream unfolding": A guide to selected journals, magazines, and newsletters on peace, disarmament, and arms control, 1992.

Edwin E. Moise: Vietnam War Bibliography: Congressional Committee Documentation: The Anti-War Movement.

- <http://www.clemson.edu/caah/history/facultypages/EdMoise/canti.html>

Terp, Holger: Peace in Print.

Wisconsin in the Vietnam War: A Bibliography, compiled by Abigail Miller

- Madison, Wisconsin: Wisconsin Veterans Museum Research Center, 2005 - 12 s.

Terp, Holger: Goliath vs David, 2010.

American peace directory, US Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. Ballinger, 1984

American Peace Directory. Institute for Peace and Disarmament Studies, Cambridge, MA, 1984

Glenn of Providence: A peace Directory, 1970

Grassroots Peace Directory, 1988

Grassroots peace directory: SANE-FREEZE inventory, 1987

Personnel Security Clearance Designation of Organizations in Connection With the Federal Employee Security Program. Departments of the Army and the Air Force. - Washington, D.C., 14 December 1966.

Susan J. McGuire: Iowa Peace Directory 1984, United Nations Association of Iowa, 1984

L.A. peace directory: a guide to peace groups in Los Angeles and Orange Counties, 1984

North American Peace Directory

Alternative Information Network: A conversation with Dr. Spock, 1982.

- [http://www.archive.org/details/AV\\_168-A\\_CONVERSATION\\_WITH\\_DR.\\_SPOCK](http://www.archive.org/details/AV_168-A_CONVERSATION_WITH_DR._SPOCK)

Fox Butterfield: Professional groups flocking to antinuclear drive. The New York Times, March 27, 1982.

Supplementary Detailed Staff Reports on Intelligence Activities and the Rights of Americans Book III. Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities US Senate April 23 (under authority of the order of April 14), 1976.

Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate: Army Surveillance of Civilians: A Documentary Analysis. 1972, 92d Congress, 2d session, 1972.

Nassau Prosecutor Says Peace Sign Violates NY Law, Threatens Arrest. In: Civil Liberties, nr. 267, 1970 s. 8.

Book of the fourth American peace congress : St. Louis, May 1, 2, 3, 1913.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/bookoffourthamer00amerrich>

Hickok, Laurens P., Rev.: An Address before the Connecticut Peace Society; delivered at their second anniversary... Sunday evening, May 5, 1833. - Hartford: Printed by Philemon Canfield, 1833. - 40 s.

Constitution of the Connecticut peace society. [n. p. 1831].

## Ophørte amerikanske politiske partier

- American Destiny Party, New York, 1940 se Joe McWilliams tidligere Christian Mobilizers, 1939-1940 og Christian Front, 1938-1942
- America First Party, 1944-1996
- American 3rd Party, 1990
- American Heritage Party, 2000
- American Labor Party, 1936-1956 - National Archives and Records Administration: Longines chronoscope with dr. Corliss Lamont - television interview: William Bradford Huie and Hardy Burt talk with Dr. Corliss Lamont, Representative of the American Labor Party, 1952. - <http://www.archive.org/details/gov.archives.arc.95786>
- American National-Socialist Party
- American Nationalist Party
- American Nazi Party, 1959-1974
- American Party eller "Know-Nothings", 1854?-1858
- American Populist Party, 2009
- American Reform Party, 1997
- American Republican Party, 1843-1854
- American Rock Party, 1940?-?
- American Third Position Party, 2010
- American Workers Party, 1933-1934
- Anti-Federalist Party, c.?1789 - c.?1792
- Anti-Masonic Party, 1826-1838
- Anti-Monopoly Party, 1884
- Anti-Nebraska Party, 1854
- Black Panther Party, 1966-1970s
- Cambridge Peace and Freedom Party, 1968
- Christian Freedom Party, 2004
- Citizens Party, 1979-1984, herunder Central Virginia Citizens Party, 1980-1982
- Communist League of America, 1928-1934
- Communist Workers Party, 1969-1985
- Concerned Citizens Party, 1975-1992
- Constitution Party, 1952-1968?
- Constitutional Union Party, 1860
- Democratic-Republican Party, 1792 - c.?1824
- Duluth Union Labor Party
- The Equal Rights Party 1 eller the Locofoco Party 1835-1840 - The history of the Lo-co-foco, or Equal Rights Party : its movements, conventions and proceedings, with short characteristic sketches of its prominent men, 1842.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/historyoflocofoc00byrduoft>
- The Equal Rights Party 2
- The Equal Rights Party 3
- The Equal Rights Party 4
- Farmer-Labor Party, 1918-1944
- Free Soil Party, 1848-1855
- Freedom Road Socialist Organization
- Freedom Socialist Party, 1966

- Føderalistpartiet, c. 1789 - c. 1820
- Grassroots Party, 1986-2004
- Greenback Party, 1874-1884
- De grønne/Green Party USA, 1991-2005
- Home Rule Party of Hawaii, 1900-1912
- Illinois Workers' Alliance
- Independence Party, eller "Independence League" (1906-1914)
- Independent American Party, 1998
- Independent Party of Utah, 1988-1996
- Independent Socialist League
- International Workers Party
- Jefferson Republican Party, 2006
- La Raza Unida Party, RUP, 1970, Spanish: Partido de la Raza Unida
- Labor Party, 1996
- Law and Order Party of Rhode Island, 1840s
- Liberal Party, Utah, 1870-1893
- Liberal Republican Party, 1872
- Libertarian National Socialist Green Party, 1997
- Liberty Party, 1840-1848
- Looking Back Party, 1984-1996
- Minnesota Farmer Labor Party 1918-1944
- Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1964
- National Black Independent Political Party, 1980-1982
- National Democratic Party/Gold Democrats, 1896-1900
- National Republican Party, 1829-1833
- National Socialist White People's Party, 1973
- National States Rights Party, 1960-1968
- National Union Party, 1864-1868
- National Women's Party, 1915-1930 se også Alice Paul og  
Speaker for suffrage and petitioner for peace :  
oral history transcript / and related material, 1972-1976.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/suffragepeace00vernrich>
- Natural Law Party, 1992-2004
- New Alliance Party, 1979-1992
- New Party, 1992-1998
- New Union Party, 1974
- Non-Partisan League, 1915-1956
- Nullifier Party, 1830-1839
- Ohio State Socialist League
- Opposition Party, 1854-1858
- Patriot Party, 1970
- Peace And Freedom Party, 1968-1971
- People's Party, 1971-1976
- People's Party, eller "Populists", 1887-1908
- People's Party of Utah, 1870-1891
- Populist Party, 1984-1994
- Populist Party of America, 2002
- Progressive Labor Party

- Progressive Party 1912 eller "Bull Moose Party" (1912-1914)
- Progressive Party 1924, 1924
- Progressive Party 1948, 1948-1955
- Proletarian Party of America, 1920-1971
- Puerto Rican Socialist Party, 1959-1993
- Readjuster Party, 1870-1885
- Revolutionary Communist Party, USA, 1975
- Revolutionary Socialist League
- Revolutionary Workers League of the United States, 1946-1948?
- Silver Party, 1892-1902
- Silver Republican Party, 1896-1900
- Social Democratic Federation (U.S., 1889)
- Social Democratic Federation, 1936-1957. Senere the Socialist Party-Social Democratic Federation
- Social Democratic Party, 1898-1901
- Socialist Action, 1983
- Socialist Alternative, 1986
- Socialist Labor Party of America, 1876–present
- Socialist International
- Socialist Labor Party
- Socialist Party of America, 1901-1972 - Senere Social Democrats, USA - Disarmament and World Peace: Proposed Manifesto and Program of the Socialist Party of America. [December 26, 1914] (2006).
- Socialist Society of the USA
- Socialist Workers Party 1949-?
- States' Rights Democratic Party, eller "Dixiecrats" (1948)
- Toleration Party, 1816 - c.?1827
- Ultra-American Nationalist Party
- Union Party, 1936
- United Workers Party of America - Left Communists who broke away from Proletarian Party. Later known as the Council Communists
- U.S. Labor Party, 1975-1979
- U.S. Marxist-Leninist Organization, 1981
- U.S. Taxpayers Party, 1992
- Vegetarian Party, 1948-1964
- Veterans Party of America, 2003-2008
- Whig Party, 1833-1856
- An appeal to the friends of peace, [1848]. - 20 s.
- <http://www.archive.org/details/appealtofriendso00wash>
- Women's Peace Party (1915-1919)
- Workers Party Campaign Committee, 1947-?
- Workers League for a Revolutionary Party 1949-?
- Workers Party of the United States, 1934-1938
- Workers Party, USA, 1947-?
- Workers World Party, 1959-1980?
- Workingmen's Party of the United States 1876-?
- Working Men's Party 1828-1830?
- World Socialist Party of the United States, 1916

• Youth International Party, eller "Yippies", 1967-? se tillige Jefferson Airplane - Ifølge FBI blev den i 1970erne populære rockgruppe, Jefferson Airplane overvåget af FBI for deres engagement i koncerter ved demonstrationer såsom en organiseret af Youth International Party. Youth International Party var at arrangere en rockkoncert på et stævne som støttede den nationale kampagne for at få anklaget præsident Nixon (1974).

## **Women's Peace Party**

Kvindernes fredsparti. Ophørt amerikansk pacifistisk kvindesagsparti grundlagt i 1915 af Jane Addams med flere. I 1917 havde the Woman's Peace Party 40.000 medlemmer, men militarismen og militærbegejstringen i USA i forbindelse med landets deltagelse i første verdenskrig reagerede mod de pacifistiske organisationer, hvis medlemmer flygtede. Kvindernes fredsparti sluttes sammen med den amerikanske afdeling af the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom kort tid efter verdenskrigens afslutning.

Organisationens aktiviteter under verdenskrigen er bl.a. beskrevet af Lusk udvalget. Blandt medlemmerne af the Woman's Peace Party var Edith Abbott, Grace Abbott, Emily Greene Balch, Carrie Chapman Catt, Crystal Eastman, Lucia Ames Mead, Jeanette Rankin, Rose Pastor Stokes, Jessie Wallace Hughan og Fanny Garrison Villard. Arkiv: Swarthmore College Peace Collection. Se også: Women's Peace Parade Committee.

Litteratur:

Degen, Marie Louise: The history of the Woman' Peace Party. 1939 ; 1972.

A program During War Time.

- Chicago : The Women's Peace Party, [1918]. - 4 s.

Vernon, Mabel: Speaker for suffrage and petitioner for peace : oral history transcript / and related material, 1972-1976.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/suffragepeace00vernrich>

Se også: The Subversive Activities Control Board 1950-1972.

## **Muste, Abraham Johannes**

F. 1885 D. 11.02.1967

Amerikansk pacifist og civil ulydighedsfortaler og -aktivist. Kaldt den amerikanske Gandhi

Søn af hollandske indvandrere til USA og selv indvandrer. Uddannet præst. Pacifist under første verdenskrig; han var aktiv i borgerrettighedsorganisationen the American Civil Liberties Union efter at være blevet kvæker. Fra 1918-1936 var han aktiv i den amerikanske fagbevægelse som trotskist.

Under anden verdenskrig er Abraham Johannes Muste militærnægter og medstifter af borgerrettighedsorganisationen the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People i 1942.

I 1948 er han en af initiativtagerne til oprettelsen af militærnægter organisationen, the Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors, på baggrund af arbejdet for de amerikanske militærnægtere under anden verdenskrig. Muste var desuden leder af den amerikanske afdeling af Forsoningsforbundet 1940-1953. Medlem af War Resister's International's internationale Råd fra 1951. Fra 1957 var han desuden medlem af the Committee for Nonviolent Action. Medstifter og redaktør af tidsskriftet Liberation, 1955. Forfatter af bøger og artikler om ikkevold og civil ulydighed. I 1974 grundlægges the A. J. Muste Memorial Institute i New York for at fremme Mustes ideer. Centeret udgiver tidsskriftet Muste Notes.

Litteratur, politiske partier:

Radical Periodicals in the United States (Reissued 1968-70). - 2 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/RadicalPeriodicalsInTheUnitedStatesreissued1968-70>

List of 109 periodicals reissued by Greenwood Reprint Company as part of its "Radical Periodicals in the United States" series. "Series One" titles were produced in 1968-69, "Series Two" titles produced in 1970. All volumes seem to have been produced both in hard copy and micro-form. All of these are out of print. The original scholarly introductions to each of these facsimile volumes were subsequently collected in the two volumes of Joseph R. Conklin (ed.), "The American Radical Press, 1880-1960." (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1974).

Disarmament and World Peace: Proposed Manifesto and Program of the Socialist Party of America. [December 26, 1914].

Social democracy red book (1900).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/SocialDemocracyRedBook>

## Historiske politiske organisationer

### A

- Abalone Alliance, San Francisco, CA, 1977-1985.
- Se også: Sanderson Beck - <http://www.energy-net.org/AA.HTM>
- Abelard Camp, Inc., 1966-1967
  - Abolish Peonage Committee, 1940-1941
  - Abraham Lincoln Brigade, 1936-1969
  - Abu Ein Defense Committee
  - Action Against Apartheid, 1964
  - Action Committee to Crush Columbia Racism, 1970?
  - Accion International
  - Accuracy In Media, 1977-?
  - Action Committee to Free Spain Now, 1946
  - Action-Communication Center, 1968
  - Action Coordinating Committee to End Segregation in The Suburbs, 1967
  - Action Coordinating Council, 1969
  - Action for Forgotten Women, 1975
  - Action for Human Welfare, 1948-1955
  - Action for Women in Chile, 1980
  - Action for Youth, 1964
  - Actors Equity Association, 1942-1963
  - Ad Hoc Citizens Committee for Community Control, 1969
  - Ad Hoc Committee for a Free Election in the Dominican Republic, 1966
  - Ad Hoc Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Party, USA, 1964-1965
  - Ad Hoc Committee for a Safe Boston Harbor
  - Ad Hoc Committee for the Cleveland Taft-Hartley Conspiracy Case Appeal, 1958-1961
  - Ad Hoc Faculty Committee for Federal Prosecution in Alabama, 1965
  - Ad Hoc Coastal Counties Supervisors Committee on Nuclear Waste CA - se Farallon Island Radioactive Waste Dump
  - Ad Hoc Committee of Lawyers for Justice, 1969
  - Ad Hoc Committee on Cuba, 1961
  - Ad Hoc Committee on Emergency Food to Fight Hunger in The United States, 1967
  - Ad Hoc Committee on Protest for Polish Political Freedom, 1966
  - Ad Hoc Committee on The Triple Revolution, 1964
  - Ad Hoc Committee to Abolish The House Un-American Activities Committee, 1962-1966
  - Ad Hoc Committee to Combat Fascism, 1964
  - Ad Hoc Committee to End Discrimination, 1963-1966
  - Ad Hoc Committee to Preserve Right to Picket, 1960-1962
  - Ad Hoc Committee to Protest Police Brutality
  - Ad Hoc Committee to Support Irish Political Prisoners, 1980-1981
  - Adult Community Movement for Equality, 1966
  - Advisory Committee on Refugees and Displaced Persons, 1944?-?
  - Africa Fund, 1976-1985

- African Aid Committee, 1949
- African Freedom Movement, 1966
- African Nationalist Pioneer Movement, 1966
- African Nationalists of America, 1966
- Afro-American Action Committee, 1968
- Afro-American Black People's Federation, 1968
- Afro-American Cultural Foundation, 1969
- Afro-American Defense Fund, 1967
- Afro-American Heritage Association, 1959-1969
- Afro-American Society, 1968-1969
- Afro-American Union, 1969
- Afro-American Unity Movement, 1967-1968
- Afro-American Youth Council, 1964-1969
- Afro-American Youth Movement, 1966-1967
- Afro-Americans for Black Liberation, 1969
- Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity Council, 1959
- Agent Orange Veterans' Advisory Committee, 1980-?
- Agudas Israel of America
- Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals, Inc., 1952
- Albany Movement, 1964-1966
- Alianza Hispana
- Alert Americans Association, 1963-1965
- Algie Defense Committee
- All America Anti-Imperialist League, 1928
- All-American Conference to Combat Communism
- All Harlem Youth Conference, 1938
- All Slav Unity League
- All Southern Conference for Civil and Trade Union Rights, 1935
- Alliance for Action, 1965
- Alliance for Labor Action, 1969-1970
- Alliance for Police and Community Accountability, Portland, OR, 2004
- Alliance for Prison Justice, Burlington, VT, 2004
- Alliance for Survival, Los Angeles, CA, 1978-2006. Del af Abalone Alliance
- Alliance of Atomic Veterans, Topock, AZ, 1975-1996. Se også: International Alliance Of Atomic Veterans
- Allied Voters Against Coudert, 1942
- Allston-Brighton Committee on Central America
- Ambijan Committee for Emergency Aid to The Soviet Union, 1943
- American Action Inc.
- American Alliance
- American Anti-Imperialist League 1898-1919. Se også: New England Anti-Imperialist League senere the Anti-Imperialist League. Se tillige: Jane Addams, Andrew Carnegie, Mark Twain og Fanny Garrison Villard
- American Anti-Slavery Society - 1835, se bl.a.:  
Women Organized Against Slavery, 1688-1870 (2003) .  
<http://www.larryceplair.com/anti/antitc.php>
- American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, 1981-1989
- American Artists Congress



- American Association for a Democratic Germany, 1945-1946
- American Association for the Advancement of Atheism, 1927-? - 'The United States not being a Christian nation and its godless Constitution requiring a secular government, the American Association for the Advancement of Atheism demands: Taxation of church property, Removal of 'In God We Trust' from coins and of the Cross from above the Flag, Secularization of marriage, with divorce upon request'...
- American Association for Economic Freedom
- American Association for China Famine and Flood Relief
- American Association for Labor Legislation
- American Association for Old Age Security
- American Association to Combat Fascism, Racism, and Anti-Semitism, 1968-1970
- American Authors Society, 1946-1947
- American China Policy Association Inc., 1928-1957
- American Citizens in Action, 1958
- American Citizens Protective Association
- American Citizenship Foundation
- American Citizens Union, 1981?-?
- American Coalition of New York, 1953-1959
- American Coalition Of Patriotic Societies, 19620-1970?
- American commission on conditions in Ireland
- American committee for the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of peace among English speaking peoples, 1914-1915
- American Committee for Aid to Katanga Freedom Fighters, 1940-1963
- American Committee for Anti-Nazi German Seamen, 1938-1939
- American Committee for Anti-Nazi Literature, 1939
- American Committee for Armenian Rights, 1946
- American Committee for Christian Refugees, 1934-?
- American Committee for Defense of British Homes
- American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky, 1937
- American Committee for Democracy and Freedom in Greece, 1967-1968
- American Committee for Democratic and Intellectual Freedom, 1939-1942
- American Committee for the Fourth International, 1965-1968
- American Committee for France and Algeria, 1962
- American Committee for Free Yugoslavia, 1944
- American Committee for Hungarian War Refugees, Inc., 1944-?
- American Committee for Indonesian Independence, 1946
- American Committee for Italian Democracy
- American Committee for Justice in the Middle East, 1970
- American Committee for Liberation, 1959-1962
- American Committee for Liberation from Bolshevism, Inc., 1955
- American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression, 1937-1941 - America's share in Japan's war guilt, 1938. Shall America stop arming Japan?, 1940
- American Committee For Protection Of Foreign Born, 1965?-1982?
- American Committee for Relief in Ireland
- American Committee for the Relief of German Needy, Inc., 1946-1947
- American Committee for Spanish Freedom, 1945-1946
- American Committee for Yugoslav Relief, Inc., 1945-1947
- American Committee on Africa, 1957-1981?

- American Committee On U.S. - Soviet Relations
- American Committee To Free Cuba Inc., 1963?
- American Committee to Keep Biafra Alive, Inc., 1968-1969
- American Committee to Save Refugees, 1941
- American Commonwealth Federation
- American Communist Worker's Movement
- American Conservative Union, 1965-1974
- America's Corporate Conscience Awards, 1988
- American Council Against Nazi Propaganda, Inc., 1939
- American Council for a Democratic Greece, 1947-1948
- American Council for Nationalities Service, 1961
- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, 1944?-1945? - herunder: Committee on Displaced Persons; National Catholic Welfare Conference, War Relief Services; American Friends Service Committee; International Rescue and Relief Committee; International Migration Service
  - American Council For World Freedom, 1975?-?
- American Council on Ireland, 1918-1919
- American Council on Race Relations, 1945-1950
- American Council on Public Affairs
- American Council on Soviet Relations, 1938-1941
- American Council to Combat Nazi Invasion, 1939
- American Crusade to End Lynching, 1946
- American Defenders
- American Defenders of Freedom
- American Defense Society Inc., 1927-1961
- American Discussion League, Inc.
- American Emergency Committee for Tibetan Refugees, 1964-1977
- American Democratic National Committee se former secretary of war Harry H. Woodring
- American Democratic Political Action Committee, 1984
- American Economic Association
- American Economists' Council for the Study of Branch Banking
- American Emergency Committee for Tibetan Refugees, Inc., 1959
- American Emigrants League, 1963
- American Ethical Union se Encampment for Citizenship
- American Federation of Labor, 1934-1956, herunder American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
- American Federation of Youth, New York, 1926-?.
- American Financiers Investigation and Protective League
- American First Committees
- American Flag Committee, 1952-1959
- American Forum of Chicago, 1959
- American Forward Movement
- American Foundation for Negro Affairs, 1968
- American Foundation for Overseas Blind, Inc., 1951
- American Foundation for Social Justice
- American Freedom Convention, 1919-?
- American Freedom Fund

- American Friends of Aid to Russia
- American Friends of Albania
- American Friends of Chinese People
- American Friends Of Captive Nations, 1960?-?
- American Friends of Cuba Association, 1966
- American Friends of Danish Freedom and Democracy
- American Friends of German Freedom
- American Friends of Greece, 1943
- American Friends of India, 1947-1948
- American Friends of Norway, Inc., 1944-?
- American Friends of Polish Democracy
- American Friends of Slovak Freedom, 1948
- American Friends of Spanish Democracy, 1936-1946
- American Friends of the Captive Nations, 1956-1958
- American Friends of The Chinese People, 1937-1941
- American Friends of The Middle East, 1955-1957
- American Friends of The Soviet Union, 1937
- American Fund for Political Prisoners and Refugees, 1938
- American Fund for Public Service eller the Garland Fund, New York, 1921-1941 - Se også: Charles Garland. Gloria Garrett Samson : The American Fund for Public Service : Charles Garland and Radical Philanthropy, 1922-1941. - Westport, Connecticut ; London : Greenwood Press ; Contributions in Labor Studies, Number 46). 1996. - 274 s. Arkiv: New York Public Library.  
- <http://catalog.nypl.org/record=b11652257>
- American Guild for German Cultural Freedom, 1937
- American Heritage Protective Committee, 1956
- American Humanics Foundation, 1965-1966
- American Independence League, 1915?-1919? også kaldet League for the Preservation of American Independence - ledet af Colonel Henry Watterson, Kentucky - Protest to Jersey Banks; American Independence League of Passaic Country Opposes Credit to Allies: 'Thou shall not kill'. I: The New York Times, September 19, 1915
- American Independent Movement, 1967-1969
- American Indian Fund, 1955-1960
- American Irish Defense Association
- American Irish Minutemen of 1949, 1949
- American-Israeli Civil Liberties Coalition, Inc., 1982-1984
- American Joint Council Against Soviet Tyranny, 1951
- American-Korean Friendship and Information Center, 1971-1975
- American Labor Committee to Aid British Labor, 1947
- American Labor Conference on International Affairs, 1948
- American League Against Communism
- American League for a Free Palestine Inc.
- American League for Good Government
- American League for India's Freedom
- American League to Abolish Capital Punishment, 1938
- American Liberal Association, 1961
- American Liberation Front, 1969
- American Liberation League, New York, 1966- se også the May 2nd Movement og the

Afro-American Liberation League, 1982

- American Liberty Defence League
- American Medical Relief for Italy
- American National Vigilantes Intelligence League
- American Nationalist Committee
- American Near East Refugee Aid, 1970
- American Negro Labor Conference, 1932
- American Nordic Aryan Federation
- American Overseas Aid and U.N. Appeal for Children
- American Palestine Committee se også American Christian Palestine Committee
- American Patriots, Inc., 1938-1948
- American Patriots for Freedom, 1966
- American People's Fund, Inc., 1942-1943
- American People's Mobilization for Victory over Fascism, 1941
- American Polish Labor Council, 1945
- American Protective League
- American Proportional Representation League, 1919
- American Pushkin Committee
- American Relief for Czechoslovakia, Inc., 1944-?
- American Relief for Germany
- American Relief for Greek Democracy, 1945-1947
- American Relief for Norway, Inc., 1944?-1945?
- American Relief of Greek Democracy
- American Relief Ship for Spain, 1938
- American Relief to Austria, Inc., 1945-?
- American Republican Army, 1961
- American Revolution Two, 1969
- American Revolutionary Movement, 1966
- American Round Table on India
- American Russian Cultural Association, 1945, herunder American Russian Institute
- American-Russian Relief Committee, 1921-1923
- American Secular Union, herunder Freethought Federation of America, 1894-?
- American Slav Congress, 1942-1955
- American Social Credit Movement, 1942
- American Socialist Organizing Committee, 1965-1966
- American Socialist Society
- American Society for China Inc.
- American Society for Cultural Relations with Italy, Inc., 1947
- American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia
- American Society for the Study of The German Democratic Republic, 1969
- American Society for Russian Relief, 1945-1946
- American Society for Technical Aid to Spanish Democracy, 1937
- American Society to Defend Children, 1964-1965
- American Soviet Friendship Committee
- American-Soviet Medical Society, 1946
- American-Southern Africa Council, 1965
- American Spanish Aid Committee eller United American Spanish Aid Committee, San Francisco, 1940-?

- American Sponsoring Committee Against Nazi Outrages
- American Travel Association, 1971-1972
- American Union for Democracy
- American Unity League Inc.
- American Vigilance Intelligence Federation, 1938
- American War Dads
- American Women Against Communism
- American Youth Congress, 1935-1940
- American Youth for Democracy, 1947?
- American Youth for a Free World, 1943-1954
- American Youth for Political Action, 1951
- American Youth Protective League
- Americans Against Union Control of Government, 1969
- Americans Concerned About South Africa
- Americans for Constitutional Action, 1961-1968
- Americans for Democracy in the Middle East, 1967
- Americans for Democratic Action, 1955-1962
- Americans for Effective Law Enforcement
- Americans for Middle East Understanding, Inc.
- Americans for Peace
- Anglo-Saxon Federation of Americans
- Anti Communist Book Committee, 1960-1964
- Anti-Communist Committee, 1947-1969
- Anti-Communist League of the Americas, 1968-1969
- Anti Communist Liaison, 1964
- Anti-Complicity Movement, 1968
- Anti-Fascist Front, 1969
- Anti-Imperialist League of New York, 1900-?
- Anti-Imperialist League of the United States, 1933
- Anti-Nazi Committee of Yorkville
- Anti-Nazi Federation, 1936
- Anti-Nazi Federation of New York
- Anti-Nuclear Reaction, 1980
- Anti-Saloon League of America
- A. Philip Randolph Institute, 1968-1971
- April 26 Coalition for a Non-Nuclear World ,1979
- Arab American Community of Richmond
- Arabs and Jews for a Democratic Palestine
- Architects and Planners in Support of Nicaragua
- Architects, Designers, Planners for Social Responsibility, senere del af Professionals'
- Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Architects for Social Responsibility
- Arlington Central America Committee
- Asia Information Group, 1971
- Armenian Relief Corps, Inc., 1945-?
- Asian-American Political Alliance, 1970-1972
- Asian Information Office
- Assassination Information Bureau, 1977

- Assata Shakur Defense Committee, 1976
- Assembly of Captive European Nations, 1959-1966
- Assembly of Unrepresented People, 1965-1968
- Association Democratique Haitienne, 1945
- Association for Human Emergence, Inc., 1967
- Association for Improvement of Mental Hospitals, Inc., 1948-1950
- Association for Sane Psychiatric Practices, 1969
- Association for the Preservation of Freedom of Choice, Inc., 1959
- Association for the Protection of American Rights, 1964
- Association of American Indian Affairs, Inc., 1950-1965
- Association of Free Germans, Inc.
- Association of the Greek Community, 1947
- Association of Women of El Salvador
- Atlantans Concerned for El Salvador
- Atlantic Union Committee, 1954
- Austin Women's Peace House, 1985-.
- Axis Victims League, 1947

## B

- Baltimore Independent Socialist Union, 1967
- Bay Area Coalition for Chile, 1976
- Belgian War Relief Society, Inc., 1944-?
- Better America Federation
- Better World Society, 1985-1987?
- Bhopal Action Resource Center, 1988-2005 Se: Council on International and Public Affairs, 1954-2005. Arkiv: Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, New York. - [http://dlib.nyu.edu/findingaids/html/tamwag/cipa\\_bhopal.html](http://dlib.nyu.edu/findingaids/html/tamwag/cipa_bhopal.html)
- Big Mountain Legal Defense eller Offense Committee, 1985-1987?
- Bill of Rights Foundation, 1976-1996?
- Black Community Information Center, Seattle, WA, 1970
- Blacks For Family Values
- Bolshevik League of the United States
- Boston Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression
- Boston Area Network on Central America
- Boston Coalition for the Liberation of Southern Africa, 1977-1979
- Boston Committee for Health Rights in Central America
- Boston Committee for Medical Aid to El Salvador
- Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, 1833-1844? - Annual report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society (1836).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/annualreportofbo1836bost>

Se også: A vindication of female anti-slavery associations.

1. Address to the friends of liberty - 2. The constitution of the American Anti-Slavery Society - 3. Constitution of the Baptist Anti-slavery Society, Providence - 4. British and Foreign AntiSlavery Society - 5. A vindication of female anti-slavery associations - 6. Constitution of the ... Anti-Slavery Society - 7. Work for abolitionists!! - 8. Con-

stitution of the New-England Anti-Slavery Society - 9. An apology for abolitionists - 10. The constitution of the Pennsylvania Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the relief of free Negroes (1787) - 11. The constitution of the Pennsylvania Society, for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the relief of Free Negroes (1788).- <http://www.archive.org/details/vindicationoffem01fema>

- Boston Female Asylum, 1800-?
- Boston Forum on Global Understanding
- Boston Human Rights Commission
- Boston Rainbow Coalition
- Bread and Roses Cultural Project, Inc., 1978-1994
- Bread for the World, 1990
- Brecht Forum, 1986-1996
- Bridge Fund of New York Inc., 1996
- Bruce Beyer Defense Committee
- Bureau of National Affairs

## C

- California Families United, 1974-1976?
- Californians Against Political Corruption, 1996-?
- Calvert Social Investment Fund, 1985-1988
- Cambridgeport Central America Committee
- Cambridge Forum
- Camden 28 Defense Committee
- Campaign for America's Future, 1996
- Campaign California, 1988
- Campaign for a Democratic Foreign Policy, 1975-1978
- Campaign for Equity Restorative Justice CERJ - nu John Woolman College
- Campaign For Human Development, 1995-?
- Campaign for Political Rights, 1979-1980
- Campaign for Youth Needs, 1940-1941
- Campaign to Lift the Embargo on Cuba, 1994
- Campaign to Oppose Bank Loans to South Africa
- Campaign to Oppose the Return of the Khmer Rouge, 1990-1994
- Campaign to Stop Government Spying, 1977
- Calvert Cliffs Coordinating Committee
- Cape Ann Network for Central America
- Carcinogen Information Program, Inc., 1978-1982
- Caribbean Basin Information Project
- Carl Braden Memorial Fund to Support Southern Organizing, 1976-1979
- Casa Libre, 1985-1991
- Catfish Alliance, Florida, 1977-1979?
- Center for Constitutional Rights, 1976-1996
- Center for Democracy in the Americas, 1993-1995
- Center for Democratic Renewal, 1989-1996
- Center for Development Policy, 1978-1986
- Center for the Development of Social Responsibility, 1987

- Center for Documentary Media, 1973-1988
- Center for Economic Conversion, 1984-1996
- Center for Educational Reform, Inc., 1977
- Center for Environmental Action, 1971-1973
- Center for Environmental Justice, 1995
- Center for the Hudson River Valley, 1978-1980
- Center for Immigrants Rights, Inc., 1984-1991
- Center for Innovative Diplomacy CID 1985-1991
- Center for International Affairs, 1974-1986
- Center for Investigative Reporting, Inc., 1977-1996
- Center for Labor and Society, 1989
- Center for Law in the Public Interest, 1972-1977
- Center for Law, Research and Communication CLRC 1974
- Center for Media & Democracy, 1994-1996
- Center for National Security Studies, 1977-1987
- Center for New Corporate Priorities CNCP 1971-1973
- Center for Philosophy, Law and Citizenship, Inc., 1976-1979
- Center for Policy Research (The Communitarian Network), 1992
- Center for Popular Economics, 1979-1996
- Center for Public Financing of Elections, 1973-1975
- Center for Renewable Resources, 1978-1979
- Center for Resources on Institutional Oppression, 1972-1973
- Center for Rural Studies, San Francisco, 1980
- Center for Science in the Public Interest CSPI 1975-1986
- Center for Social Change, 1985-1986
- Center for Social Research and Education, 1984-1994
- Center on Social Welfare Policy and Law, 1986-1994
- Center for Studies of Ethnicity and Race in America, 1991
- Center for the Study of the Americas, 1985-1996
- Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, 1959-1987, herunder  
Audio Archive Peace and War -  
<http://www.library.ucsb.edu/speccoll/digital/csdi/csdipeace.html>
- Center for the Study of Public Policy, 1978-1979
- Center for Study of Responsive Law, 1989
- Center for Third World Organizing, 1984-1995
- Centers for Change, Inc., 1973
- Central America Health Rights Network, 1989-1990
- Central America Media Education Project
- Central America Organizing Project, 1984-1988
- Central American Refugee Center, 1987
- Central America Solidarity Association, , Cambridge, MA, 1982?-1988?
- Central American Refugee Center, 1987-1996
- Central Clearing House, 1973-1975
- Central Massachusetts Safe Energy Project, Inc., 1981
- Central Westchester Humane Society, 1976-1979
- Century Association, 1975-1995
- Chaney Goodman Schwerner Memorial Coalition, 1989
- Charlottesville Activists' Coalition, 1980-1981



- Charlottesville-Albemarle Council on Human Relations, 1968
- Charlottesville Latin America Solidarity Committee, 1981-2000
- Charlottesville Latin America Support Center, 1984-1988
- Charlottesville Nestle Boycott Organization
- Charlottesville Social Development Commission, 1983
- Charlottesville Socialist Feminist Alliance
- Charter Group for a Pledge of Conscience, 1955-1979. Se også: Dr. Annette T. Rubinstein og The Black Panther Party and the case of the New York 21, 1955. Guide to the Annette T. Rubinstein Papers TAM 167. Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, New York
- Chiapas Relief and Encouragement Organization CREO, 1972-1979
- Chicago Committee to Defend Labor Victims of Franco, 1953-?
- Chicago Civil Liberties Committee
- Chicago Cuba Coalition, 1994
- Chicago Debs Centennial Committee, 1956
- Chicago Defense Committee, 1970
- Chicago Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, Inc., 1979
- Chicano Legal Defense Fund, 1977-1978
- Chicago Political Surveillance Litigation and Education Project, 1978
- Chicago Puerto Rico Solidarity Committee
- Chicago Women's Liberation Union
- Child Abuse Prevention Center of New York, 1986
- Chile Committee for Human Rights, 1979
- Chile Defense Committee, 1974-1975
- Chile Legislative Center, 1976-1979
- Chile Solidarity Committee, 1974-1980
- Christic Institute, 1985-1992
- Choice eller Chance Committee, 1987
- CIA on Trial Project, Amherst, Mass., 1985-1989. Se også: Abbie Hoffman og Amy Carter
- Citizen Alert, 1980-1996
- Citizen Action, Massachusetts, 1985-1996
- Citizen Power, 1975
- Citizen Soldier, 1978-1992
- Citizen's Action for Safe Energy, 1982?-1987?
- Citizens Action Program, 1974-1996
- Citizens Against Noise, 1972-1977
- Citizens Against Video Victimization, 1983
- Citizens Against PACs, 1985-1986
- Citizens Awareness Network, 1994-1996
- Citizens Committee for National War Services Act
- Citizens Call, 1980-1988
- Citizens Campaign for a Congressional Inquiry Into Political Assassinations, 1976
- Citizens Campaign for the Environment, 1996
- Citizens Clearinghouse for Hazardous Wastes, Inc., 1984-1996
- Citizens Coalition for Responsible Government, 1974
- Citizens Commission of Inquiry, 1976
- Citizens' Commission to Investigate the FBI
- Citizens Committee for Protection of the Environment, 1973-1979

- Citizen's Committee for Resettlement, 1944-?
- Citizens Committee for Watergate Reform, 1976
- Citizens' Council for a Democratic Germany, 1951
- Citizens Council for the U.S.
- Citizens Energy Council, 1973
- Citizens Energy Project, 1976-1980
- Citizens for the Constitution, 1979
- Citizens for Decency, 1957-1970
- Citizens for Humanizing Criminal Justice, 1979-1980
- Citizens for Participation in Political Action, 1971-1978
- Citizens for Responsible Energy, 1991
- Citizens for Safe Energy, 1977
- Citizens for Safe Power
- Citizens for Victory
- Citizens Fund, 1989-1993
- Citizens Hearings for Radiation Victims, 1979-1980
- Citizens Institute for Positive Energy Policy, 1974-1980
- Citizens' League for America and the Allies, 1916
- Citizens National Committee eller Citizens Emergency Committee of Non-Defense Expenditures
- Citizens Non-Partisan Committee for the Serviceman's Vote
- Citizens Protective League
- Citizens Review Board of Police Actions, 1974
- Citizens Union
- Citizens U.S.A. Committee, 1944?-?
- Civil Liberties Legal Defense Fund, Inc., 1971?-1973?
- Civil Rights Congress, 1946-1947? - Report on Civil Rights Congress as a communist front organization. Investigation of un-American activities in the United States, Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eightieth Congress, first session. Public law 601 (section 121, subsection Q (2)) (1947).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/reportoncivilrig1947unit>
- Civil Rights Federation
- Clamshell Alliance, 1978-1989
- Clean Water Action
- Coalition Against STOP, 1995-1996
- Coalition Against Uranium Mining, 1980
- Coalition Conference Committee, 1979
- Coalition for Action, Unity and Social Equality
- Coalition for April 24th March on Boston, 1976
- Coalition for Alternatives to the Shearon-Harris Nuclear Power Plant, 1986
- Coalition to Abolish State Executions of Maryland, 1987
- Coalition for Basic Democratic Majority
- Coalition for Basic Human Needs
- Coalition for Democratic Values, 1990
- Coalition for Equity-Restorative Justice CERJ - nu John Woolman College
- Coalition for Haitian Concerns, 1986
- Coalition for Human Dignity, 1994
- Coalition for Human Priorities, 1974

- Coalition for Jobs and Justice, 1980
- Coalition for Massive Jobs Through Housing, 1992
- Coalition for Palestinian Rights
- Coalition for Prisoners Rights, 1980-1995
- Coalition for Social and Economic Justice Inc., 1991
- Coalition of Eastern Native Americans, Inc., 1974-1975
- Coalition of Grass Roots Women, 1979-1980
- Coalition on Economic Crisis, 1974-1975
- Coalition to End Animal Suffering and Exploitation
- Coalition to End Grand Jury Abuse, 1980
- Coalition to Save Jobs, 1980
- Colorado Committee Against Repression, 1978-1979
- Colorado Committee Against Grand Jury Repression, 1978
- Coalition to End Grand Jury Abuse, 1974-1978
- Columbia Anti Imperialist Movement, 1971-1973
- Columbia Committee for Harrisburg Defendants, 1971
- Columbia Committee to Keep Biafra Alive, 1968
- Columbia's Committee to Counter-Act Repression, 1971
- Columbia Coordinating Committee, 1970
- Columbia Labor Committee, 1970-1972
- Columbia River Defense Project, 1983-1986
- Commission on Aliens and Prisoners of War 1942-?
- Commission on International Women's Year, 1976-?
- Commission on United States-Central American Relations, 1985
- Commission on United States - Latin American Relations, 1989-1991
- Commission on Voluntary Service and Action, 1976
- Committee Against Deportations, 1978
- Committee Against Government Waste
- Council Against Intolerance se Arthur Derounian, aka John Roy Carlson: Under Cover, 1943
- Committee Against Psychiatric Assault
- Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy
- Committee for a Democratic Spain, 1975
- Committee for a Safe Energy Future, 1995
- Committee For A Free Spain, 1960
- Committee for a Social Movements Collection
- Committee for Abortion Rights and Against Sterilization Abuse
- Committee for Affirmative Action Ad, 1996
- Committee for an Open Newspaper, 1978
- Committee for Citizenship Rights, 1946-?
- Committee for Civil Rights for Communists, 1946-?
- Committee for Constitutional Government
- Committee for the Defense of Property Rights, 1968-?
- Committee for Economic Development
- Committee for Economic Stability
- Committee for Environmental Information 1962-?
- Committee for Fair Electric Rates, 1978-1979
- Committee for Freedom in India, 1976

- Committee for the Freedom of the Puerto Rican Nationalist Prisoners, 1975
- Committee for Health Rights in the Americas, 1996
- Committee for Health Rights in Central America, 1984-1995
- Committee for Human Rights and Democracy in Turkey
- Committee for Human Rights in the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico, 1975
- Committee for Impartial Civilian Relief in Spain 1939?
- Committee for July 26th, 1974
- Committee for Justice, 1987-1994
- Committee for Justice for Domingo and Viernes, 1986
- Committee for Justice to Stop McCarran Walter Act Deportations 1992
- Committee for Medical Freedom
- Committee For The Monroe Doctrine, 1962
- Committee for the Nation
- Committee for National Morale
- Committee for Palestine Solidarity
- Committee for People's Rights
- Committee for Prisoner Humanity & Justice, 1971-1977
- Committee for Public Justice, 1972-1986
- Committee for Puerto Rican Decolonization
- Committee for Racial Democracy in the Nation's Capital
- Committee for Responsible Genetics, 1983-1989
- Committee for Rural Democracy, 1978-1980
- Committee for Social Responsibility in Engineering, 1973-1976
- Committee for the Suit Against Government Misconduct, 1968-1981
- Committee for Trade Union Relations with Cuba, 1980
- Committee in Solidarity with the People of Latin America and the Caribbean, 1982
- Committee of Americans
- Committee of 48
- Committee of Kent State Massacre Witnesses, Kent, Ohio, 1970-? Se: Mike Alewitz I was a teenage subversive, 2010.  
- [https://docs.google.com/View?id=ddrcgb43\\_452gdvfs3cf](https://docs.google.com/View?id=ddrcgb43_452gdvfs3cf)
- Committee of 100 Against Communist Inhumanity, 1953
- Committee of One Thousand
- Committee of One Million
- Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin-America
- Committee of Liaison With Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam, 1969-1973. Se også: Amnesty International, Asian Information Group, FBI, International Red Cross, International Vietnam Solidarity Committee
- Committee on American Principles and Fair Play 1943
- Committee on Military Justice, 1974-1977
- Committee on New Alternatives in the Middle East, 1971-1974
- Committee on Resettlement of Japanese-Americans, 1943-1944
- Committee on the Status of Minority Elected Officials, 1978
- Committee Opposed to Police Spying, 1987
- Committee to Abolish Prison Slavery, 1977-1980
- Committee to Impeach Nixon, 1974
- Committee to Defend Carlos Feliciano, 1974
- Committee to Defend Imani (Johnny Harris) and Stop the Death Penalty, 1979-1983

- Committee to Defend NASSCO Workers, 1981
- Committee to Defend the Panthers
- Committee for the Defense of Property Rights, 1968
- Committee to Honor New Afrikan Freedom Fighters
- Committee to Protect Journalists, 1984-1988
- Committee to Save the Iranian 14, 1979
- Committee to Save Mumia Abu-Jamal, 1995
- Committee to Secure a Fair Trial, 1977
- Committee to Support Irish Political Prisoners, 1983
- Committee to Support Middle East Liberation
- Common Cause, 1987-1988
- Common Sense Foundation
- Community of Hospitality, 1986-1993
- Communication for Change Inc., 1994
- Communist Workers Part Five Memorial and Legal Defense Fund, 1979
- Communities in Solidarity with El Salvador, 1993
- Community Action Committee, 1968
- Community Action for Legal Services, Inc., 1985-1986
- Community Careers Resource Center, 1986-1988
- Community Defense, Inc., 1986
- Community Environmental Council, 1973-1991
- Community Opportunities Foundation, Inc., 1978
- Community Ownership Organizing Project, 1974-1977
- Community Resource and Research Center
- Community Response Association, 1994
- Community Self - Help Housing Development Fund Company, Inc., 1977
- Community Shares, 1986-1994
- Community Survival Center, 1980
- Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility, 1985-1994
- Comu-Nica, 1979
- Concerned Citizens Against Amnesty, 1977-?
- Concerned Citizens Organization, 1980, herunder Concerned Citizens of Louisa County, Mineral, Virginia
- Conference/Alternative State and Local Policies, 1980
- Conference for Progressive Labor Action
- Conference for Progressive Political Action
- Conference on Future Cuba - U.S. Exchanges, 1991
- Congress of Freedom, 1954-1956
- Congress of World Unity, 1975-1976?
- Congressional Agenda: 80's, 1984-1986
- Conservatives for a Constitutional Convention, 1979
- Consider the Alternatives, 1986-1991
- Constitutional Convention Project / Public Policy and Education Fund, 1993
- Constitutional Enterprises, Inc., 1973-1974
- Consumer Commission on the Accreditation of Health Services, Inc., 1973
- Consumer Federation of America, 1976-1979
- Contra/Diction, 1987
- Coordinating Council of Community Organizations

- Coordination For Action Now (CAN-DO), 1977
- Cooperative League of the U.S.A. 1937-?
- Council Against Intolerance in America
- Council for Democracy in Korea, 1987-1990
- Council for National Policy Planning, 1975-1977
- Council for Public Interest Law, 1975
- Council for Responsible Genetics, 1989-1996
- Council on Economic Priorities, 1976-1995
- Council on International and Public Affairs, 1954-2005
- Council on Hemispheric Affairs, 1980-1995
- Council to Insure National Character & Honor, 1979
- Counter-Commencement, 1970
- Creative Alternatives to Prison, 1979
- Critical Mass
- Crusade For America, 1958
- Crusade For Freedom, 1953-1957
- Cuba Resource Center, 1973-1980
- Cuban-American Committee for the Normalization of Relations with Cuba, 1979
- Cultural Survival, 1986-1995

## D

- D.C. Solidarity Committee, 1975
- Daniel J. Bernstein Foundation, 1996
- Dartmouth College Nicaragua Hurricane Relief, 1988
- David Fine Freedom Committee
- De Mau Mau, Chicago
- December Fourth Movement, 1970-?
- Defenders of the American Constitution, 1963-1964?
- Defenders of Democracy, Inc.
- Delphian Society, 1949-1956
- DeMille Foundation for Political Freedom
- Democratic Planning Group, 1974
- Democratic Socialist Forum of Chicago
- Democratic Socialists of America, 1985-1995
- Democratic Study Group, 1975-1976
- Democracy Project, 1985-1992
- Democratic National Committee, Federal Account, 1974-1992
- Democrats 2000, 1991
- Democrats for Choice, 1990
- Denver Chicano Liberation, 1974
- Detroit Bill of Rights Defense Committee, 1946-?
- Detroit Conspiracy Defense Fund, 1973
- Development Group, 1978
- Dialogue Conference Between American Jewish and Palestinian Women, 1989
- Direct Expressions, 1990
- Direct Relief Foundation, 1974-1980

- Direct Relief International, 1981-1996
- Dirty Dozen Campaign, 1976
- Disability Rights Center, Inc., 1977
- Disarm Cuban Medical Program, 1993
- Dissenters, 1962-1966
- D.N.A. People's Legal Services, Inc. Navajo Nation, 1980
- Do It Now Foundation, 1973-1977
- Dodd Project for Radiation Studies, 1986
- Doe Fund, Inc., 1990-1996
- Dome Project, 1975-1986
- Dollars and Sense, 1974-1996
- Dorchester Committee on Central America and the Caribbean

## E

- Earth Action, 1991-1995
- Earth First! Direct Action Fund, 1991-1995
- Earth First Legal Defense Fund, 1991-1992
- Earth Food Associates, 1975-1977
- Earth Island Institute, 1988-1996
- Earth Project, Inc., 1987
- EarthVote, 1989-1990
- EarthWork, 1980
- East Boston Anti-Racists Defense Fund, 1976
- East Timor Human Rights Committee, 1981
- East Timor Information and Research Project, 1976
- East and West Association
- Eastern Federation of Nuclear Opponents and Safe Energy Proponents, 1977
- E.F. Schumacher Society, 1984-1996
- El Salvador Alert!, 1981
- Electoral Fairness Project, 1990
- Elias Ayoub Defense Committee, 1979-1981
- Elysium Institute; 1969
- Emergency Civil Liberties Committee eller National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, 1951-1968, nu del af Center for Constitutional Rights. Se også: Transcript of Bob Dylan's remarks at the bill of rights dinner at the Americana Hotel on 12/13/63. Se tillige: Corliss Lamont.
- Emergency Coalition to Stop the SST [Supersonic Transport], New York, 1977-?
- Emergency Committee for Massive Federal Funding for Jobs Through Housing in the Public Domain, 1977
- Emergency Committee for Prisoners Release, 1977
- Emergency Committee for Strikers' Relief
- Emergency Committee to Defend Palestinian Mayors, 1980
- Emergency Fund to Stop Capital Punishment, 1978
- Emergency Response Network
- Encampment for Citizenship, 1956-1994
- Energy Action Committee, 1976-1979

- Energy America Education Fund, 1992-1995
- Energy and Resources Group, 1979
- Energy, Environment and Resources Center, 1990
- Energy Reform Group, 1974
- Energy Research Project, 1977
- Environmental Action, 1983-1984
- Environmental Action Foundation, 1973-1993
- Environmental Center of San Luis Obispo County, 1975-1978
- Environmental Defense Center, 1977-1980
- Environmental Defense Fund, 1975-1989
- Environmental Defense Institute, 1990-1996
- Environmental Information Center, 1976
- Environmental Policy Center, 1974-1980
- Environmental Policy Institute, 1984-1989
- Environmental Project On Central America, 1986-1987
- Environmental Research Foundation, 1991-1996
- Environmentalists for Full Employment, 1977-1980
- Equal Employment Council, 1986-1995
- Equal Rights Advocates, Inc., 1975
- Equal Rights America, 1976-1979
- Equal Rights Congress, 1976-1996
- Eritrean Relief Committee, 1977-1980
- Ethical Culture Society, 1949-1969
- Ethics and Public Policy Center, 1981-1985
- Ethiopian Pacific Movement
- Exploratory Project for Economic Alternatives, 1975, 1978

## F

- Fair Campaign Practices Committee, Inc., 1975-1978
- Fair Play for Cuba Committee
- Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting, 1987-1996
- Farabundo Marti National Liberation Front, 1988
- Federal Bureau of Investigation Papers Project, 1979
- Federal Grand Jury Association
- Federation for Economic Democracy, 1977
- Federation of Communities in Service, 1974-1978
- Federation of Children's Organizations
- Fighting Group Against Inhumanity, 1951
- Fifth Avenue Marijuana Parade Coalition
- Fifth Estate, 1975
- Fight Back, 1974-1996
- Fight Crime: Invest in Kids, 1996
- Filipino People's Committee for the Permanent People's Tribunal, 1980
- First Assembly the Fourth World, 1980
- First Global Radiation Victims Conference, 1987
- First National Conference to End the U.S. Blockade Against Cuba Conference Organ-



izing Committee, 1980-1981

- Florida Americanism Committee; 1953-1967
  - Focus Project, Inc., 1984-1986
  - Folsom Strike Support Group, 1978
  - Food Action Campaign/Agribusiness Accountability Project, 1974
  - Food and Earth Services, Inc. FES 1972-1981
  - Food First eller Institute for Food and Development Policy, 1984-1996
  - Food Research and Action Center, 1973
  - For the People, 1974
  - Foreign Bases Project, 1989-1992
  - Fortune Society, 1975-1996
  - Foundation for a Compassionate Society, -2005 - <http://www.gift-economy.com/practice.html>
  - Foundation for Democracy in Burma, 1993
  - Foundation for National Progress, 1992-1993
  - Foundation for New National Progress, 1979-1980
  - Foundation on Economic Trends, 1989-1993
  - Founding Conference of the U.S. - Grenada Friendship Society, 1980
  - Four Arrows, 1977-1978
  - Fourth Freedom Forum, 1992, 1995
  - Frank Shuford Defense Committee, 1979
  - Fraternal Vietnam, 1977
  - Free Cuba Committee, 1965-?
  - Free Dominican Republic Committee, 1965
  - Free the Indonesian Student Leaders, 1979
  - Free Market Education Foundation, Houston, 1980
  - Free Society Association, 1965
  - Free South Africa Movement
  - Free South Africa's Children, 1987
  - Free Speech Movement, Berkeley CA, 1965
  - Free World Association, New York, 1942?-?
  - <http://www.archive.org/details/HowTheUndergroundFightsBack>
- The Price of Free World Victory: A speech delivered to the Free World Association, New York City, May 8, 1942 From Henry A. Wallace, Democracy Reborn (New York, 1944), edited by Russell Lord, p. 190.
- Free World Foundation, 1989
  - Freedom for Armenia Committee
  - Freedom from Religion Foundation, 1986-1988
  - Freedom House, 1960-1965
  - Freedom In Action, 1960
  - Freedom Now-Campaign for Amnesty and Human Rights for Political Prisoners in the USA, 1990
  - Freedom Riders, Alabama, 1961
  - Freedom Socialist, 1992
  - Freedom Through Truth Foundation, Oak Park Ill., 1990
  - Freedom to Travel Ad Hoc Committee, 1993-1994
  - Freedomways, 1980
  - Freeway Hall Emergency Eviction Fund, 1979

- Frente Democratico Revolucionario
- Friends of the Center for Preventive Psychiatry, 1976
- Friends of Committee for Defense of the Rights of the People, 1986-1989
- Friends of Democracy, Inc.
- Friends of the Earth Foundation, 1973-1991
- Friends of Eve, 1996
- Friends of the Americas, 1991
- Friends of the Filipino People, 1973-1979
- Friends of Free China, 1974
- Friends of Freedom for India, 1921
- Friends of Haiti, 1979
- Friends of India Committees, 1975
- Friends of Micronesia
- Friends of the Israeli-Palestinian Center in Jerusalem, 1993
- Friends of Katanga Freedom, 1960-1962
- Friends of the Korean People, 1979-1980
- Friends of New Outlook, Inc., 1986-1992
- Friends of the Paul Robeson Archives, 1975
- Friends of Rhodesia
- Fund for a Democratic Majority, 1986
- Fruitvale Committee for Human and Constitutional Rights, 1980
- Fund For A Conservative Majority, 1977
- Fund for a Free South Africa, 1987-1996
- Fund for Bilingual Journalism, 1977
- Fund for Community Journalism, 1988
- Fund for Constitutional Government, 1975-1995
- Fund for Democratic Elections in South Africa, 1993-1994
- Fund for Equal Justice, 1974-1975
- Fund for Freedom
- Fund for Human Dignity, Inc., 1989-1990
- Fund for Investigative Journalism, Inc., 1977-1996
- Fund for Legality in National Government, 1974
- Fund for New Priorities in America, 1974-1996
- Fund for Open Information and Accountability, Inc., 1978-1988
- Fund for Secure Energy, 1980
- Fund for Southern Communities, 1985-1988
- Fund To Defeat The Abortion Candidates, 1977
- Funding Exchange, 1979-1995
- Funds for a Free Chile, 1975

## G

- German-American National Political Action Committee, 1988
- German American Vocational League, 1943
- Grand Jury Project, 1982
- Grassroots International
- General Welfare Federation of America

- German-American Bund
- Gray Panthers
- Greater Boston Committee for the Defense of Angela Davis, 1970-1971
- Greater New York Emergency Conference on Inalienable Rights, 1946-?
- Greek-American Labor Committee
- Greek War Relief Association Inc. U.S.A., 1940-1945?
- Green Revolution: The School of Living and Healthcote Community
- Greensboro Justice Fund, 1981-1984
- Guatemala Human Rights Commission, 1984
- Guatemala News and Information Bureau, 1983
- Guerrilla Theater: Charlottesville, Virginia, 1972
- Gulf and Great Plains Legal Foundation, 1986
- Gulf Boycott Coalition

## H

- Haiti Commission, 1991
- Haiti Hunger for Justice Fast, Philadelphia, PA, 1994
- Haiti in Development, 1992-1996
- Haiti Reborn, 1992-1993
- Haiti Support Committee, 1989
- Haitian Environment and Development Initiative, 1992-1993
- Hawaii Foundation For American Freedoms
- Haitian Refugee Center, 1988
- Haymarket People's Fund
- Hear the Children: Boycott Campbell's Soup
- Helsinki Citizens' Assembly US National Committee, Inc, New York, 1992?
- Help Abolish Legal Tyranny, 1979
- Honduras Information Center, Washington, DC, 1982?-?
- Houston 12 Defense Committee
- Human Arts Association, 1993
- Human Quest Foundation, 1993
- Human Rights Campaign Fund, 1992-1993
- Human Rights Coalition Project, 1988
- Human Rights Commission of El Salvador, 1988
- Human Rights Decal Campaign , 1990
- Human Rights Documentation Project, 1988-1989
- Human Rights Political Action Committee, 1990
- Human Rights Project, Inc., 1988
- Human Service Employees Registration and Voter Education Campaign, 1985-1989
- Humane Farming Action Fund , 1993-1996
- Humane Farming Association, 1989-1996
- Humanitas-International Human Rights Committee, 1988
- Hungarian-American Council of Democracy, 1944?-1945?

## I

- Illinois Coalition Against the Death Penalty, 1977-1987
- Illinois Public Action Council, 1980-1988
- Incarcerated Veterans Assistance Organization, Inc., 1979-1980
- Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions, Inc.
- Independent Coalition of American Women
- India Famine Relief, 1919?
- India Independence League eller the India Independence League of America, 1930?-?
- India League of America, 1956
- Indian Rights Association
- Infidel Association of the United States, Philadelphia, PA, 1857-?
- Infidel Society for the Promotion of Mental Liberty, New York, 1845-1848
- INFACT: Infant Formula Action Coalition, 1983-1984
- Inter-American Confederation of Workers
- Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1917
- Inter-Democracy Federal Unionists 1939-1940? - Inter-democracy Federal Unionists: Guide for Local Organizers. November 1939. Statement adopted by the National Executive Committee of Inter-democracy Federal Unionists
- Independent Radicals Association, 1968
- International Association of Revolutionary Writers
- International Coalition Against Violent Entertainment
- International Committee for Political Prisoners
- International Committee for United Front International Labor Defense, 1980
- International Defense and Aid Fund for Southern Africa
- International Entente Against the Third International
- International Helping Hands
- International League for the Rights of Man, 1942
- International Legion Against Communism
- International Marxist Group, 1971
- International Reform Federation
- International Rescue Committee
- International Socialists, 1969-1972?
- International Workers Aid
- Italian-American Labor Council

## J

- January 2nd Coalition for the Defense of Haitian Refugees
- Japan Civil Liberties Union, 1971
- John Brown Anti-Klan Committee, 1980-1981
- Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, 1944-1945?
- Justice for Huey P. Newton and the Black Panther Party, 1976
- Justice for Ireland Committee, 1983

## K

- Kansas City Women's Liberation Union
- Karen Silkwood Fund, Washington DC, 1983 - The Karen Silkwood Story: What We Know at Los Alamos, Los Alamos Science, Volume XXIII, November 23, 1995.  
- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/othergov/doe/lanl/00326645.pdf>
- Kent Legal Defense Fund, Kent, Ohio, 1970-1980? - Overkill at Kent : first a shooting of students in cold blood, now a legal lynching of fellow students and teachers. Kent Legal Defense Fund; Kent Legal Defense Fund, 1970?  
Publications relating to Kent Legal Defense Fund. Kent Legal Defense Fund, 1970-1975? Se også: Confrontation at Kent Fund. Arkiv: Kent State University Libraries, Special Collections and Archives: May 4 Collection, Documenting the May 1970 Kent State Shootings. - <http://www.library.kent.edu/page/11247>
- Kent State Due Process Of Law Fund, 1975?-? Se tillige: Committee of Kent State Massacre Witnesses
- Kent State First Amendment Conservation Task Force
- Kent State Truth Tribunal, 2010-? Se også Laurel Krause
- Kentucky Alliance Against Racial and Political Repression
- Kristina Berster Defense Committee, 1979
- Kropotkin Society

## L

- Ladies' anti-slavery society, Providence, 1845?-? Se: Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society
- Lake Mohonk conference in behalf of the civilization and legal protection of the Indians of the United States; 1885-1903
- Lake Mohonk conference of friends of the Indian and other dependent peoples; 1914-1916
- Laos Emergency Committee, 1970
- Latin American Support Committee
- Latvian Relief, Inc., 1944?-?
- Lavender Left Network
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights
- League for Economic Democracy, 1973-1976
- League for Industrial Democracy
- League for the Liberation of Lithuania, 1944?-?
- Lexington Grand Jury Defense Fund, 1976
- Liberal Action Committee
- Liberation Committee for Africa, 1961-1963 nu: Afro-American Research Institute, Inc., 1963-.
- Liberation Support Movement, 1975
- Liberation Study Group, 1968
- Liberty Federation, 1986
- Love Revolution, 1983
- Lubbock Right to Life Committee

## M

- Maine Nuclear Referendum Committee, 1981-1982
- Majority Coalition, 1968-1972
- Margaret Randall Legal Defense Committee, Center for Constitutional Rights
- Martin Sostre Defense Committee
- Marshall Civil Liberties Trust Fund
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Workers Conferences, 1974-1975
- Martin Sostre Defense Committee, 1973
- Maryland Center for United Labor Action
- Maryland Coalition of Concerned Parents, 1984
- Massachusetts Affordable Housing Alliance
- Massachusetts Campaign to Clean Up Hazardous Waste
- Massachusetts Citizens for Safe Energy
- Massachusetts Commission on the Cost of Living, The waste of militarism; from the Report of the Massachusetts Commission on the Cost of Living, 1910 (1912). - <http://www.archive.org/details/wasteofmilitaris00massrich>
- Massachusetts Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee
- Massachusetts Food and Agriculture Coalition
- Massachusetts Labor Committee on Central America
- Massachusetts Nuclear Referendum Campaign, Jamaica Plain, MA, 1982-?
- Massachusetts Solidarity Coalition
- Massachusetts Twentieth Anniversary Mobilization
- Massachusetts Women's Political Caucus
- Mattachine Society, 1975
- May 4 Ad-Hoc Strike Committee
- May 4 Coalition
- May 4 Forum
- May 4 Observance Committee May 4 Resource Room
- May 4 Task Force
- May 4 Twentieth Anniversary Commission
- Medical Aid for El Salvador, 1985-1987
- Medical Aid for Indochina, 1971-1973
- Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy
- Mexican American Cultural Center, 1984
- Michigan Civil Rights Federation, 1946-?
- Midwest Monetary Federation
- Minneapolis Civil Rights Committee, 1946-?
- Mobilization to Save the Heartland, 1982
- Mohonk Conference on the Negro Question
- Montgomery Improvement Association
- Moral Majority, Inc., 1983-1985
- Movement For A Democratic Military, 1971
- Movement For A Democratic Society, New Orleans, 1968
- Movement for New Society, 1971-1988
- Mountain States Legal Foundation, 1968-1996
- Movimiento Popular de Libertacao de Angola (MPLA) Solidarity Committee, 1976

## N

- National Abortion Rights Action League, 1982
- National Action for a Fair Budget
- National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression
- National America Denmark Association, 1944?-?
- National Association for Irish Freedom, 1974-1981
- National Association of Radiation Survivors, Berkeley, CA, 1985
- National Black Feminist Organization, 1972-1975
- National Black Leadership Forum, 1980
- National Black Political Assembly, 1980
- National Black Political Convention, 1971-1974
- National Black United Front, 1980-1981
- National Campaign to Free Mayor Eddie Carthan and the Tchula 7 and to Preserve Black Political Rights, 1983
- National Caucus Labor Committee, 1971-1979
- National Coalition Against Censorship, 1977
- National Coalition Against the Marcos Dictatorship, 1982
- National Coalition for Children, 1976
- National Coalition for Economic Justice, 1980
- National Coalition for Growth, 1980
- National Coalition on Television Violence
- National Coalition to Fight Inflation and Unemployment, 1975-1976
- National Committee Against Naz Persecution and Extermination of the Jews, 1944-?
- National Committee Against Repressive Legislation, 1974-1987
- National Committee for Amnesty for Smith Act Victims, 1953
- National Committee for the Defense of Joanne Chesimard and Clark Squire
- National Committee For An Effective Congress, 1954-1978
- National Committee for Immigration Reform, 1965
- National Committee for Monetary Reform, 1977-1979
- National Committee for People's Rights, 1946-?
- National Committee for the Preservation of Americanism, New York, 1944-?
- National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror, 1944?-?
- National Committee of Taxpayers Against the Big Bank Bailout, 1983
- National Committee on US-China Relations, Inc., 1976
- National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee, 1957-1976
- National Committee to Free Bobby Williams
- National Committee to Re-open the Rosenberg Case, 1953-1997
- National Committee to Repeal the McCarran Act, 1955-1965
- National Committee to Restore Internal Security, 1981
- National Committee to Support the Marion Brothers, 1980-1982
- National Conference for New Politics, 1966-1967
- National Conference on Religion and Labor
- National Conference of Black Lawyers, 1975
- National Consumers League, 1959
- National Council for Civic Responsibility, 1964-1967
- National Defense Council Foundation, 1987-1988

- National Defense Organization Against Racist and Political Repression, 1973-1975
- National Economic Council, Chicago Il. 194?
- National Economic Council, 1967
- National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, 1976-1983
- National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, 1946-?
- National Federation for Decency
- National Gentile League
- National Justice Foundation, 1977
- National Law Enforcement Committee, 1963
- National Legal Center For The Public Interest, 1987
- National Municipal League, 1954?
- National Negro Congress
- National Network in Solidarity with the Nicaraguan People
- National Network in Solidarity with the People of Guatemala, 1982-1983 senere Net-  
work in Solidarity with the People of Guatemala, 1985-1986
- National Nuclear Victims for Justice, 2008?
- National Nuclear Workers for Justice, 2003?-2008? Se også: Vina Colley ; PRESS, the  
Portsmouth/Piketon Residents for Environmental Safety and Security: Between the  
Ice Ages : The Exposed: Vina Colley, sick uranium worker Wild Clearing / Eileen and  
Wes Rehberg. - <http://www.wildclearing.com/ice-ages/pike-vina.html> ,  
Report from National Nuclear Workers for Justice, Washington State US House Rep-  
resentative "Doc" Hasting's Towne Hall Meeting, February 17, 2003 - 5:30 p.m to 7:00  
p.m. - <http://www.nucnews.com/news2003/nn11893.htm>  
Center for Defense Information, America's Defense Monitor : Interview Vina Colley,  
April, 2000. - <http://www.cdi.org/adm/1341/Colley.html>
- National Gay Task Force, 1977-1978
- National Liberal League, 1876-1902
- National Office of the Committee to Free the Mao Tsetung Defendants, 1979-1982
- National Organization for an American Revolution
- National Organization For Non-Parents, 1978
- National Organization for the Reform of Marijuana Laws
- National Organization of Socialist Youth, 1964
- National Organization of Women, 1970-1990
- National Petition for a New U.S.-Korea Policy
- National Right To Life, 1978-1980
- National Right To Work Committee, 1966-1990
- National Rosenberg-Sobell Committee, 1967-1970
- National Sojourners, 1955-1958
- National Tax-Limitation Committee, 1978-1979
- National Taxpayers Legal Fund, 1982
- National Taxpayers Union, 1976-1981
- National Urban League, 1955?-1968?
- National Welfare Rights Organization, 1971-1973
- National Women's Trade Union League of America: International. Relations Commit-  
tee, 1926-1932?
- National Workers League
- National Youth Alliance, 1970
- Native American Rights Fund,; 1974



- Natural Liberation Front, 1971
- New Abolitionist Covenant
- New American Movement
- New American Tea Party, 1971-?
- New England Anti-Imperialist League
- New England Central American Network
- New England Coalition for the Pacific
- New England Environmental Network
- New England Human Rights Network
- New England Labor Alliance for Safe Energy
- New England Non-Resistance Society
- New England Tax Resistance
- New Forests Project
- New Leftist Forum, 1968-?
- New York Freethinkers' Association, 1877-?
- New York Society for the Suppression of Vice / et lastefuldt liv, 1873-? senere Society to Maintain Public Decency -1950.
- Nicaragua Medical Aid, 1986-1988
- Nicaragua Network, 1986
- Nicaragua Support Project
- Nicaragua Information Center and Action
- No Business as Usual Action Network
- No More Censorship Defense Fund, 1987
- Nonpartisan League, 1915-.
- North American civic league for immigrants senere Committee for immigrants in America
- North American Congress on Latin America
- North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy
- November 12 Coalition: March on Washington, 1983
- November 29th Committee for Palestine senere Palestine Solidarity Committee, Ann Arbor, Michigan Chapter ,1986-1988
- Nuclear Information and Resource Service, 1984

## O

- Off Our Backs, 1981
- Operation Flame of Hope
- Organizing Committee to Freeze Reagan/Bush in '84, 1984

## P

- Pacific Alliance
- Pacific Legal Foundation, 1984
- Pakistan Committee for Democracy and Justice
- Palestine Congress of North America
- Palestine Human Rights Campaign, 1979

- Palestine Solidarity Committee
- Partisan League
- Patriotic Majority
- PAX: People Against Executions
- Pennsylvania Abolition Society
- People Against Nuclear Power, 1977-?
- People For The American Way, 1981
- People's Lobby, 1906-? - A stolen government; how to restore it, and to thwart further embezzlement of power, through the advisory initiative, or public opinion law (1908).  
<http://www.archive.org/details/stolengovernment00walk>
- People United Against Government Repression and Klan-Nazis, 1982
- People United To Save Humanity, 1971
- People's Action Union, 1975
- People's Anti-Corruption Movement, 1975-?
- Permanent Committee of Intellectuals for the Sovereignty of the People of Our America, 1982
- Plainfield 12, 1973
- Pledge of Allegiance, 1980
- Political Action Committee, 1984
- Political Equality League
- Political Equality League of Wisconsin. Milwaukee 1912-?
- Portage County Committee for Free Speech and Free Assembly
- Progressive Foundation
- Protect America's Children, 1978-1981
- Psychologists for Social Responsibility, senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- Public Affairs Committee, 1960
- Public Interest Research Group, 1973
- Public Service Research Council, 1976
- Puerto Rican Revolutionary Workers Organization

## R

- Radical Organizing Committee, 1968
- Rainbow Coalition
- Rainbow New Age Movement, 1970
- Refugee Relief Trustees, Inc., 1944?-?
- Republic of New Africa, 1968
- Republican Nationalist Revival Committee, 1944?-?
- Roger N. Baldwin Civil Liberties Foundation, 1967-1970
- Roger Baldwin Foundation of the ACLU, Inc., Illinois, 1969-1972
- Rosie Jimenez Fund

## S

- Safe Energy Alliance of Alabama, 1980
- Safe Energy Communication Council, 1982-1984
- Safe Return Amnesty Committee, 1974
- Saharawi Peoples Support Committee, 1982
- Salvadoran Medical Relief Fund, eller Committee for Health Rights in El Salvador, 1983-1988
- San Diego Patriotic Society, 1963-1965
- San Francisco Women's Centers, 1979-?
- Save Boston Harbor
- Save Lebanon, Inc., 1985
- Save Life on Earth
- Save The Oppressed People Campaign, 1966-1986
- Save the Rainforests
- Seattle Conspiracy Defense Fund, 1970
- Seattle Eight Defense Committee, 1970
- Seattle Liberation Front, 1970
- Seattle Seven, 1970
- Second Amendment Foundations, 1979
- Security and Intelligence Fund, 1979
- Selfhelp of Emigres from Central Europe, Inc., 1944?-1945?
- Selous Foundation se Committee to Restore the Constitution
- Sexual Freedom League
- Seymour Society
- Seychellois National Movement, 1980-1985
- Shopping for a Better World
- Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues
- Society for Suppression of Vice, 1802 senere National Vigilance Association, 1885-?
- Sojourner Truth Organization, 1969-1986 - <http://www.sojournertruth.net/>
- Soledad Brothers Defense Fund, 1970
- Soledad Brothers Legal Committee
- Solidarity Committee, 1982
- Sound Dollar Committee, 1983
- South Africa Networks
- Southeast Asia Resource Center, 1979-1984
- Southern Africa Solidarity Project
- Southern Negro Youth Congress
- Southern Organizing Committee for Economic and Social Justice, 1980
- Spanish child welfare association of America
- St. Petersburg Council on Human Relations, 1956-1972
- Suburban Action Institute, 1974
- Support Committee to Send Legal-Medical Team of International Observers to Iran, 1977
- Susquehanna Valley Alliance, 1979-?

## T

- Technical Volunteers to Nicaragua, 1987-1988
- Tri-Continental Information Center, 1967-1974
- Third World Liberation Front, 1969-1975
- Three Mile Island Legal Fund, Harrisburg, PA, 1979?-2000
- Three Mile Island Public Interest Resource Center, Mechanicsburg, PA, 1978-1993
- Transarmament Network
- Trilateral Commission, 1974-1988
- Truth About Cuba Committee Inc., 1966-1974

## U

- Unemployed Workers Organizing Committee, 1976
- Union for Democratic Socialism, New York, 1953-1959?
- Union For Radical Political Economics, 1975-1982
- Union of Democratic Filipinos, 1974
- UNITE, Marxist-Leninist Organizing Committee, 1975
- United Committee of South-Slavic Americans, 1944?-?
- United Front Against Fascism, 1969
- United Moral and Philosophical Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 1834-1836?
- United Prisoners Union, 1975
- United States Committee For The United Nations, 1955-1959
- United States Committee for Justice to Latin America Political Prisoners, 1967-1974
- United States Council for World Freedom, 1986-1987
- United States Justice Foundation, 1979
- United Tax Action Patriots, 1977
- Universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League
- Urban Dynamics Inner City Fund, 1975-1979
- U.S. Anti-Imperialist League, 1982
- U.S. China Peoples Friendship Association, 1974-1976
- U.S. Committee for a Democratic Spain, 1974-1975
- U.S. National Committee For Man and the Biosphere, 1988-1995

## V

- Venceremos Brigade, 1969-1975
- Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 1915?-. - nu Veterans of Foreign Wars - Proceedings of the ... annual convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States (summary of minutes) (1999).- <http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofann1999vete> - <http://www.vfw.org/>
- Vietnam Veterans of America Foundation, Washington, DC, 1980-. nu Veterans For America

## W

- War Against Racism, 1970
- We the Fathers se We the Mothers Mobilize for America
- We the Mothers Mobilize for America, Chicago, Ill., 1943-1944? se også National Gentile League
- White Citizens' Council, 1966-1967
- White Sentinel, Libertarian League
- Women United, 1972
- Women United for Action, 1972
- Women's Political Council
- Work Stoppage Committee, 1970-1972
- Workers League Club of Columbia, 1970-?
- Working Class Strategy and Support Collective of the Movement for a New Society, ?-1988
- Waltham Concerned Citizens
- War Against Racism, 1970-?
- Workers League Club of Columbia, 1970

## Y

- Yankee Freemen
- Young People's Socialist League, 1971-?
- Young Republicans, 1969
- Young Socialist Alliance, 1967-1975



## Amerikanske krige og amerikansk deltagelse i krige

Der har været ført krige i både nord- og Sydamerika både før og efter europæernes opdagelse af kontinenterne i midten af den europæiske middelalder. USAs udvidelse skyldes to ting: Køb af en række landområder som eksempelvis Alaska og Louisiana og krige. Krigene i Amerika med europæisk deltagelse starter som en række indianerkrige, der med tiden udvikler sig til folkemord. Indianerkrigene: krige i forbindelse med udvidelsen af USA.

I rækken af ophørte amerikansk baserede freds- militærnægter- og veteranorganisationer og i rækken af ophørte politiske partier protesterede mange af medlemmerne mod krigene.

Litteratur:

Trumbull, Henry: History of the Indian Wars, to which is prefixed a short account of the discovery of America by Columbus, and of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, with their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England, from their first landing, in 1620, until the death of King Philip, in 1679 (1846).





*Benjamin West (1738–1820): The Treaty of Penn with the Indians 1771-1772.  
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia.*

## **Friendly Association for Gaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures**

Omkring 1674 blev, hvad der nu er det nordlige New Jersey, Georgien og Pennsylvania i USA, koloniseret af kvækere, herrenhuter og andre kirkesamfund. Frikirkerne begynder missionsring blandt indianerne med den puritianske præst, John Eliot (1603-1690) fra Boston, som en af de første missionærer. Senere i 1682 købte Penn og andre kvækerne det nordlige New Jersey af dets indehaver, og ikke længe efter, gav Hertugen af York Penn, hvad der nu er staten Pennsylvania (med Delaware smidt i), i udledning af en gæld af hertugen til Penn's far

Kolonien New Jerseys forfatning forbød slaveri, dødsstraf og gældsfængsel og anviste, at når en indianer anklages for en forbrydelse, skulle halvdelen af juryen bestå af indianere. Penns sønner og efterfølgere fastholdt ikke hans praksis for omhyggelig retfærdighed i forbindelse med indianerne. I 1737, næsten tyve år efter William Penns dødsfald, lavede hans søn Thomas Penn, der ikke var en kvæker, en traktat med indianerne om køb af jord som strækte sig til en-og-en-halv dag gang. Det var en almindelig metode til opmåling af jord, og blev opfattet som en normal ganghastighed. Men denne gang blev turen taget af to trænedede atleter på en rute, hvorfra underskoven var blevet omhyggeligt ryddet, og løberne var forsynet med pakheste til deres forsyninger og både var klar til at hjælpe dem på tværs af vandløb.

But,

Penn's sons and successors did not uphold his practice of scrupulous fairness in dealing with the Indians. In 1737, nearly twenty years after the death of William Penn, his son Thomas Penn, not a Quaker, made a treaty with the Indians for the purchase of land extending for a distance of one-and-a-half days' walk. This was a common method of measuring land, and was understood to be a normal walking pace. But this time, the walk was taken by two trained athletes, over a path from which the underbrush had been carefully cleared, and the runners were provided with pack horses for their supplies and boats ready to help them across streams. The Indians never forgot this. In the frontier wars, only one instance is recorded in which a Quaker farm was attacked by Indians, and that was the farm of a man complicit in the Walking Purchase.

The Indians of the Pennsylvania region, regarding themselves as betrayed by those they had come to trust, allied themselves with the French when the French and English fought. When the war extended into Pennsylvania, the Governor (not a Quaker) declared war, and the Quaker members of the Assembly resigned. [During] the war, they organized "The Friendly Association for gaining and preserving peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures." Though they would not pay war taxes, they assessed themselves a greater sum to be used in compensating the Indians for past injuries, including the "Walking Purchase."

"The Pennsylvania Assembly had been Quaker-dominated, but most Quaker members resigned in 1756, as they did not want to hold office in a land at war. A large part of the Pennsylvania population, while not Quaker, refused to cooperate in prosecuting the war".

Organisationen støttes, ifølge Regen, af militærskattenægtere: "Friends who had mostly refused to pay taxes for the war now gave lavishly to this Organization. They wanted to achieve the desired result and at the same time demonstrate the adequacy of peaceful methods".

Anthony Benezet er, ifølge Hirst, blandt de ledende medlemmer af the Friendly Association for Gaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures oprettet i 1756. "In 1755, after the hapless Acadians were banned from their homes by the British Government, he was single-handed a relief committee for the five hundred quartered in Philadelphia. He build them houses, collecting clothing and money, and found them employment... He worked untiringly for the Indians.

Blandt andre medlemmer var kassereren John Reynell og Christian Frederick Post, a deacon in the church of the Unitas Fratrum.

Christian Frederick Post lykkes det for, at løse The French and Indian War i Pennsylvania i 1757.

Frederick Christian Post (fl 1710-1785) was a Moravian missionary, who spent the greater part if his life in preaching to the Indians of Pennsylvania and Ohio. He traveled extensively in that area, and was even used as an official government messenger to the hostile Indians, among whom he succeeded in securing a kind of



neutrality. His other diplomatic adventures, undertaken during the struggle for colonial supremacy between the French and English in America, included an expedition into the area of Fort Duquesne, whose French commandant offered a price upon his head, and a trip to carry news of the treaty of Easton (Oct 1758) and pave the way for General John Forbes's advance. Post kept several journals describing his journeys<sup>1</sup>.

The treaty of Easton in 1758 brought peace between Pennsylvania on behalf of the Delawares. Both Teddyuscung and Post wanted the Delawares in the Ohio-Alleghany region to be aware of it, thus the journey across Northern Pennsylvania, Wallace says, "News of the peace treaty, which a brave Moravian, Christian Frederick Post, carried to the Ohio-Alleghany country detached many of the Indians there from the French". Fort Duquesne fell without a shot being fired in 1758.

"Even so, no man in that day knew more about the Indians than Anthony Benezet. He attended all the important treaties of that period; he knew intimately and conferred often with Christian Frederick Post; Conrad Weiser, Papunhung, Tedyuscung, and other Indian chiefs; he set aside in his will certain sums as a foundation for the education of Indian children..."<sup>2</sup>.

Arkiv: Moravian Archives, Pennsylvania State Archives ; the Friends Historical Library at Swarthmore College ; University of London (Library - Senate House).

#### Litteratur

Native American Treaties and Information Resources

- <http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/govpubs/us/native.htm#Local>

Authorisations for Christian Frederick Post. University of London (Library - Senate House).

Brookes, George S.: Faith in the Indians. I: Friend Anthony Benezet s. 110-124.

Heverly, Clement F.: Pioneer and Patriot Families of Bradford County, 1770-1800, Vol. 1, Bradford Star Print, 1913.

Hoddkin, V.: Under dine Vingers Skygge. I: Freds-Varden, 1923:1 s. 10-12.

Parrish, Samue: Some chapters in the history of the Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures.

- Philadelphia : Friends Historical Association, 1877. - 140 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924028655409>

Thomsen, Benedict: Missionen blandt Indianerne i Nordamerika. I: Højskolebladet, 1900:34 spalte 1073-1078.

Thomson, Charles: An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest (London, 1759), which includes 'The journal of Christian Frederick Post, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message from the government of Pennsylvania, to the Delaware, Shawanese and Mingo Indians [15 July-20 Sept. 1758]'.

Cowanisque Indian Trail Played Part in Penn History / Joyce M. Tice - Chester P. Bailey.

---

1Authorisations for Christian Frederick Post.

2Brookes, George S.: Friend Anthony Benezet p. 124.

## Benezet, Anthony / Antoine Bénézet

F. 1713 D. 1789

Fransk-amerikansk underviser, kvæker, borgerrettighedsforkæmper, bibliotekar, flygtningeven, slavemodstander og pacifist før, under og efter *the French and Indian War*. Forældrene var (protestantiske) Huguenotter som var flygtet fra Frankrig via England (hvor familien opholdt sig fra 1715 til 1731) til de nordamerikanske kolonier i 1731, hvor Anthony Benezet bliver kvæker.

Forretningsmand, derefter, 1742 underviser. Kaldet 'the Gentle Schoolmaster'. Anthony Benezets undervisningsreformer omfattede bl.a. afskaffelse af pisk og spanskrør som pædagogiske redskaber. Oprettede den første skole for piger i USA i 1754 og underviste også som den første negerbørn. Pioner i arbejdet for slavernes frigørelse i tæt samarbejde med Benjamin Franklin, Benjamin Rush og John Woolman. Anthony Benezet grundlægger i 1775 the Society for the Relief of Free Negroes unlawfully held in Bondage.

Anthony Benezet (A Lover of Mankind) skrev også den første bog om afholdssagen i USA: *The Mighty Destroyer Displaced* i 1774, men først og fremmest arbejdede han for fred: Anthony Benezet og store dele af befolkningen i Pennsylvania protesterer i november 1755 mod militærloven i forbindelse med the French and Indian war og den deraf følgende militærskat: His hatred of war was intence."<sup>3</sup>. Byen Benezette i Pennsylvania er opkaldt efter ham.

Arkiv: Haverford College Libraries - Special Collections - Anthony Benezet Papers, 1750-1784 og Swarthmore.

Se også: John Eliot.

### Litteratur

Benezet, Anthony: *The Plainness and innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion*.

- Philadelphia : Joseph Crukshank, 1782. - 48 s.

Benezet, Anthony: *The Spirit of Prayer, With Some Thoughts of War*. 1780.

Benezet, Anthony: *Serious Reflections affectionatly recommended to the well-disposed of every religious Denomination, particularly those who mourn and lament on account on the calamities which attend us; and the insensibility that so generally prevails, Written in the Year 1778*. - Philadelphia : Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, Between Second and Third-streets, 1778.

Benezet, Anthony: *A short account of the people called Quakers; their rise, religious principles and settlements in America. Mostly collected from different authors, for the information of all serious inquirers, particularly foreigners*.

- Philadelphia : Cruikshank, 1780. - 27 s.

Benezet, Anthony: *Considerations On several Important Subjects; viz. On War and its Inconsistency with the Gospel. Observations on Slavery. and Remarks on the Nature*

---

<sup>3</sup>Hirst s. 401-402.

and bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors.

- Philadelphia : Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, Between Second and Third-streets, 1778. - 48 s.

Benezet, Anthony: Some observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the Indian natives of this continent.

- Philadelphia : Printed and sold by Joseph Crukshank ... , 1784.

Benezet, Anthony: Thoughts on the Nature of War, and its Repugnancy to the Christian Life. - Philadelphia : Henry Miller, 1776. - 14 s.

Brookes, George S.: Friend Anthony Benezet.

- Philadelphia : University of Pennsylvania Press, 1937 - 516 s. [Haves: Luther College Preus Library].

(Benezet's writing are worth the effort of collecting them into the the edition which still awaits publication...).

Brookes collected: a Bibliography s. 179-203, Benezet Letters, s. 207-472, Some minor Writings of Benezet: The Epistle of 1754, Extract of the Memorial to the King of Great Britain in behalf of the Acadians, drafted at their Request in the Year 1760, An Account of the Behaviour & Sentiments of a Number of Well-Disposed Indians mostly from the Minusing Tribe, An Account of Papunahung's second Visit to the Friends the 4<sup>th</sup> of the 8<sup>th</sup> month, 1761, Some Observations Relating to the Establishment of Schools 1778, Serious Reflections ..., Short Observations on Slavery.

Hirst, Margaret E.: Quakers in Peace and War, s. 377 og specielt afsnittet: The War of Independence, s. 384-385.

Johnson, William, Sir: An Account of conferences held, and treaties made between Major-general Sir William Johnson, Bart. and the Chief Sachems and warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadaradighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos, and Oghquagoes, Indian nations in North America, at their meeting on different occasions at Fort Johnson in the county of Albany, in the colony of New York, in the years 1755 and 1756 : with a letter from the Rev. M. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the desire of the Delaware Indians and a preface giving a short account of the Six Nations, some anecdotes of the life of Sir William, and notes illustrating the whole : also an appendix containing an account of conferences between several Quakers ...

- London : Printed for A. Millar ... , 1756. - 91 s.

- <http://www.canadiana.org/ECO/ItemRecord/36125?id=1a28925bf06ae250>

[Law, William]: An extract from a treatise on the spirit of prayer, or the soul rising out of the vanity of time into the riches of eternity. With some thoughts on war. Remarks on the nature and bad effects of the use of spirituous liquors. And considerations on slavery. - Philadelphia : Joseph Crukshank, 1780. - 84 s.

Regen, Curt: Friends for three hundred years

- <http://members.tripod.com/~PlainfieldFriends/regen2.htm>.

Thomson, Charles: The Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnese Indians.

Vaux, Roberts: Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet.

- Philadelphia : Published by James P. Parke, 1817. - 136 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/memoirsoflifeofa00vaux>

Vaux, Roberts: Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet [1859] / Anthony Benezet; from the original Memoir / Rev., with additions, by Wilson Armistead. - Freeport, N.Y. : Books for Libraries Press, 1971. - xv, 144 s.

## Krige

• Pequot indianerkrigen, New England 1634-1638 - Vincent [P. Vincentius], Philip and Royster, Paul , editor, "A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New England, between the English, and the Salvages: With the present state of things there. (1637)" (1637). - 25 s. ; Electronic Texts in American Studies. Paper 35.)

- <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/etas/35>

• Kong Philips' krig (1675-1676)

• Tuscarora krigen, North Carolina, (1711-1715)

• Cresap grænsekrigen mellem Maryland og Pennsylvania (1730-1738)

• Den amerikanske syvårskrig / French and Indian wars (1754-1763)

• Pontiac indianerkrigen (1763-1766) - Eshleman, Henry Frank: Lancaster county [Pennsylvania] Indians: annals of the Susquehannocks and other Indian tribes of the Susquehanna territory from about the year 1500 to 1763, the date of their extinction. An exhaustive and interesting series of historical papers descriptive of Lancaster county's Indians prior to and during the advent of the paleface (1909).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/lancastercountyi00ineshl>

• Dunmore krigen eller Lord Dunmore's (indianer) krig, Ohio, (1774)

• Uafhængighedskrigen mod Storbritannien (1775-1783)

• Nordvest-indianerkrigene (1785-1795)

• Quasikrigen Frankrig (1798-1800)

• Berberkrigene (1801-1816) mod pirater i Middelhavet - eksempelvis Den algeriske krig

• 1812-krigen mod Storbritannien om Canada (1812-1815) - Music of the War of 1812 in America (Annapolis: Colonial Music Institute, 2011) by Kate Van Winkle Keller

- <http://www.1812music.org/resources.htm> ;

The annals of the war : illustrated by a selection of historical ballads (1913?).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/annalsofthewar00harprich>

• Creek krigen (1813-1814) - brogerkrig mellem indianerstammer i Alabama

• Første seminolekrig - Indianerkrig i Florida (1817-1818)

• Black Hawk indianerkrigen (1832)

• Anden seminolekrig (1835-1842)

• Grænsekonflikt med Canada (1839)

• Den amerikansk-mexikanske krig (1846-1848) om Texas

• Cayuse indianerkrigen Oregon (1847-1855)

• Tredie seminolekrig (1855-1858)

• Anden opiumskrig (1856-1860)

• Den amerikanske borgerkrig (1861-1865)

Field, Phyllis F.: The Policies of Race in New York : The Struggle for Black Suffrage in the Civil War Era. - Ithaca NY : Cornell University Press, 1982. - 264 s.

Cartland, Fernando G.: Southern Heroes, or the Friends in War Time.

- Cambridge : The Riverside Press, 1895. - 480 pp.

Historical Times Encyclopedia of the Civil War.

- <http://www.civilwarhome.com/conscientiousobjectors.htm>

• Indianerkrigene (1865-1898)

• Fenierkrigene - Canada (1866-1871)

• Korea (1871)

- Borgerrkrigen i Chile (1891)
  - Den spansk-amerikanske krig (1898) (Banankrigene)
  - Puerto Rico (1898) (Banankrigene)
  - Den amerikansk-filippinske krig (1898-1902)
  - Bokseropstanden i Kina (1899-1901)
  - Den mexikanske revolution (1914-1919)
  - Besættelsen af Haiti (1915-1934)
  - Første verdenskrig (1917-1918)
  - Interventionskrigen mod Sovetunionen (1918-1922) - Polar Bear Expedition Digital Collections. - <http://quod.lib.umich.edu/p/polaread/>
  - Den anden japansk-kinesiske krig (1937-1945)
  - Anden verdenskrig (1941-1945) - USA var en del af ABCD-staterne mod Japan under anden verdenskrig, herunder the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1940-1945, Operation Galvanic.
  - Besættelsen af Vesttyskland (1945-1949)
  - Besættelsen af Østrig (1945-1955)
  - Borgerkrigen i Grækenland (1946-1949)
  - Koreakrigen (1950-1953)
  - Vietnamkrigen (1950-1975)
  - Borgerkrigen i Guatemala (1960-1996)
  - Cuba (Svinebugten (1961))
  - Borgerkrigen i Laos (1962-1975)
  - Borgerkrigen i Colombia (1964-)
  - Borgerkrigen i Cambodja (1967-1975)
  - Den nicaraguanske borgerkrig (1972-1990)
  - Borgerkrigen i Angola (1975-2002)
  - Den afghansk-sovjetiske krig (1979-1989)
  - Iran-Irak-krigen (1980-1988)
  - Borgerkrigen i El Salvador (1980-1992)
  - Beirut - Libanon (1982-1984)
  - Invasionen af Grenada - Operation Urgent Fury (1983)
  - Libyen - Operation El Dorado Canyon (1986)
  - Invasionen af Panama (1989)
  - Golfkrigen (1990-1991)
  - Borgerkrigen i Somalia (1992-1993)
  - Borgerkrigen i Bosnien 1995
  - Irak (2001-) - Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction: Final Forensic Audit Report of Iraq Reconstruction Funds. 2012. - 31 s.
- 'Congress appropriated or allocated the \$51.4 billion in five major reconstruction funds. The funds are: Iraq Relief and Reconstruction Fund (IRRF), Iraq Security Forces Fund (ISFF), Economic Support Fund (ESF), Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP), and International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE). Table 1 shows the totals by fund through Fiscal Year 2011.'
- Afghanistan (2002-)
  - Somalia (2009-)
  - Libyen Flyforbudskrigen (2011-)

Se også: American Battle Monuments Commission.

## Litteratur

American Military Deaths in Afghanistan, and the Communities from Which These Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen, and Marines Came. / Michael Zweig, Michael Porter, and Yuxiang Huang. Center for Study of Working Class Life, 2011. - 46 s.

Brown University: 'Costs of War' Project: Estimated cost of post-9/11 wars: 225,000 lives, up to \$4 trillion, 2011. - <http://costsofwar.org/>

Iran-Contraskandalen, 1985-1987.

Towerkommissionen 1986. Danske skibes transporter af våben til Iran 1986.

Report of the congressional committees investigating the Iran- Contra Affair 1987, Vol. 1-36!

- [http://www.archive.org/details/reportofcongress0187unit ...etc.](http://www.archive.org/details/reportofcongress0187unit...etc)

Brug: United States. Congress. House. Select Committee to Investigate Covert Arms Transactions with Iran, som søgeterm.

Iraq Wars Bibliography.

- <http://www.clemson.edu/caah/history/FacultyPages/EdMoise/iraqbib.html#iraniraq>

History of US Rule in Latin America: Elections and Resistance to the Coup in Honduras. Beginning with an overview of the four Nobel Peace Prize winning US President's influences on the region. Filmed by Paul Hubbard at Massachusetts Institute of Technology on 12-15-09.

- <http://archive.org/details/ZGraphix-NoamChomskyHistoryOfUSRULEInLatinAmerica170>

Grimmett, Richard F.: Listing of Notable Deployments of U.S. Military Forces Overseas, 1798-2008.

The National Historic Landmarks Program: World War II and the American Home Front. National Park Service, 2007. - 198 s.

- <http://www.nps.gov/nhl/themes/HomefrontStudy.pdf>

Iraq, Afghanistan, and the global war on terrorism : hearings before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, second session, August 3, November 15, 2006 - <http://www.archive.org/details/iraqafghanistang00unit>  
Vietnam War Research Collections, Records of the Military Assistance Command Vietnam, 1954-1973. Microfilmed from the holdings of the Library of the U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, 1988-1990. 192+43+22 s.

- [http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic/upa\\_cis/group.asp?g=673](http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic/upa_cis/group.asp?g=673)

Se også: United States Army in Vietnam : MACV: Joint Command in the Years of Escalation, 1962-1967. / Graham A. Cosmas. - Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, United States Army, 2006. - 549 s.

- [http://www.history.army.mil/html/books/macv/CMH\\_91-6.pdf](http://www.history.army.mil/html/books/macv/CMH_91-6.pdf)

Department of Defense's comprehensive review of Indochina POW/MIA cases : hearing before the Military Personnel Subcommittee of the Committee on National Security,

House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, first session, hearing held December 14, 1995 (1996). - <http://www.archive.org/details/departmentofdefe1996unit>  
Cole, Ronald H.: Operation Urgent Fury : the planning and execution of joint operations in Grenada, 12 October-2 November 1983. - Washington, DC : Joint History Office, Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1997. - 93 s.

- <http://www.dtic.mil/doctrine/doctrine/history/urgfury.pdf>

Current operations in Bosnia, North Korea, Haiti, and the Caribbean : hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, One Hundred Fourth Congress, first session, May 10, 1995 (1996).- <http://www.archive.org/details/currentoperation00unit>

Authorizing the use of United States Armed Forces in Somalia : markup before the Subcommittee on International Security, International Organizations, and Human Rights of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session on S.J. Res. 45, April 27, 1993 (1995).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/authorizinguseof00unit>

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of World War II Research Collections: Records of the War Department's Operations Division, 1942-1945. Part 1, World War II operations , Series A. European and Mediterranean Theaters. / : Guide compiled by Blair D. Hydrick. University Publications of America, 1993. - 39 s.

- [http://cisupa.proquest.com/ksc\\_assets/catalog/11216.pdf](http://cisupa.proquest.com/ksc_assets/catalog/11216.pdf)

Legislation on the Indochina war. Hearings, Ninety-second Congress, first session .. (1971) United States. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs - Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

- <http://archive.org/details/legislationonind00unit>

War of 1812 military bounty land warrants, 1815-1858 (1971). - 1196 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/warof1812militar07unit>

- United States. National Archives and Records Service

""[Reproduces] 105 bound volumes containing two series of military bounty land warrants issued between 1815 and 1858 to veterans of the War of 1812, and four volumes of index to the warrants"-Introd

Records of the Bureau of Land Management. Record Group 49

reel 1. Indexes, 1812, 1814, 1842 ; Vols. 1-6 (1812), warrant numbers 1-1726 - reel 2. Vols. 7-14 (1812), warrant numbers 1727-4010 - reel 3. Vols. 15-22 (1812), warrant numbers 4011-6314 - reel 4. Vols. 23-30 (1812), warrant numbers 6315-8618 - reel 5. Vols. 31-38 (1812), warrant numbers 8619-10918 - reel 6. Vols. 39-46 (1812), warrant numbers 10919-13220 - reel 7. Vols. 47-54 (1812), warrant numbers 13221-15524 - reel 8. Vols. 55-62 (1812), warrant numbers 15525-17826 - reel 9. Vols. 63-70 (1812), warrant numbers 17827-20120 - reel 10. Vols. 71-78 (1812), warrant numbers 20121-22382 - reel 11. Vols. 79-83 (1812), warrant numbers 22383-23870; 3 unnumbered vols. (1812), warrant numbers 23871-24770 - reel 12. 7 unnumbered vols. (1812), warrant numbers 24771-26870 - reel 13. 8 unnumbered vols. (1812), warrant numbers 26871-28085 - reel 14. Vols. 1-3 (1814), warrant numbers 1-855; 1 unnumbered vol. (1814), warrant numbers 856-1076

Records relating to War of 1812 prisoners of war (1995). - 347 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/recordsrelatingt1812prec>

Records are part of RG 94, Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, and are designated as Subseries 2 of Entry 127 in the National Archives Preliminary Inventory (PI) 17. Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office,

1784-1947. The records primarily concern American soldiers, but some also relate to civilians and British soldiers.

War of 1812 papers of the Department of State, 1789-1815 (1964).

- <http://archive.org/details/warof1812paperso02unit>

'Reel 1. Letters received concerning letters of marque, 1812-14. Letters received regarding enemy aliens, 1812-14 - Reel 2. U.S. Marshals' returns of enemy aliens and prisoners of war, 1812-15 (Part I) - Reel 3. U.S. Marshals' returns of enemy aliens and prisoners of war, 1812-15 (Part II) - Reel 4. Requests for permission to sail from the United States, 1812-14. Passenger lists of outgoing vessels, 1812-14 - Reel 5. Correspondence regarding passports, 1812-14 - Reel 6. Agreements for the exchange of prisoners of war, 1812, 1813. Miscellaneous letters received concerning the release of prisoners, 1812-15. Reports of William Lambert, secret agent, 1813. Memorandum regarding proper dress for a U.S. Minister - Reel 7. Miscellaneous intercepted correspondence, 1789-1814.

The Sánh Bibliography : USMC Participation. / : Ray W. Stubbe [Vietnamkrigen].

- Washington DC, U.S. Marine Corps Historical Center, Washington Navy Yard, 1985.  
- 56 s.

Burns, Annie Walker Major index to pension list of the War of 1812, I-IV ([<1950-1966 >]). - 224 s. - <http://archive.org/details/majorindextopens01burn>

v. 1. Aaron to Adamson - v. 2. Joseph Adamson to Thomas Alexander - v. 4. Josiah Allen to Charles Ames - [v. 5.] Charles Ames ... to Andrews, Henry or Henry Anders - v. 6. Henry Andrews or Henry Andrs to Anthoney- Anothony Applegate

Index to War of 1812 pension application files (1960). - 780 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/indextowarof01unit>

reel 1. A-Alld - reel 2. Alle-And - reel 3. Ane-Aus - reel 4. Aut-Bak - reel 5. Bal-Baro - reel 6. Barr-Bear - reel 7. Beas-Ben - reel 8. Ber-Blai - reel 9. Blak-Bop - reel 10. Bor-Brai - reel 11. Brak-Broo - reel 12. Bros-Broz - reel 13. Bru-Burm - reel 14. Burn-By - reel 15. C-Carl - reel 16. Carm-Cast - reel 17. Casw-Che - reel 18. Chi-Cla - reel 19. Cle-Cold - reel 20. Cole-Conl - reel 21. Conn-Corm - reel 22. Corn-Crav - reel 23. Craw-Cum - reel 24. Cun-Dau - reel 25. Dav-Daz - reel 26. De - reel 27. Di-Dot - reel 29. Dunk-Edr - reel 30. Eds-Ep - reel 31. Er-Fa - reel 32. Fe-Fla - reel 33. Fle-Fou - reel 34. Fow-Fu11 - reel 35. Fulm-Ga - reel 36. Ge-Gi - reel 37. Gl-Go - reel 38. Gra-Gree - reel 39. Greg-Gy - reel 40. H-Hame - reel 41. Hami-Harm - reel 42. Harn-Has - reel 43. Hat-Hed - reel 44. Hee-Hib - reel 45. Hic-Hiz - reel 46. Hoa-Hon - reel 47. Hoo-Howe - reel 48. Howk-Huns - reel 49. Hunt-I - reel 50. J-Jod - reel 51. Joh-Jol - reel 52. Jon-Ju - reel 53. K-Ke - reel 54. Ki-Kna - reel 55. Kne-Land - reel 56. Lane-Led - reel 57. Lee-Lez - reel 58. Li-Lon - reel 59. Loo-Ly - reel 60. M-McC - reel 61. McD-McK - reel 62. McL-Mann - reel 63. Mano-Mas - reel 64. Mat-Merr - reel 65. Mers-Mill - reel 66. Milm-Moon - reel 67. Moor-Morr - reel 68. Mors-Mu - reel 69. My-Ne - reel 70. Ni-Ny - reel 71. O - reel 72. P-Pas - reel 73. Pat-Pen - reel 74. Pep-Pic - reel 75. Pid-Por - reel 76. Pos-Pr - reel 77. Pu-Ra - reel 78. Re-Rice - reel 79. Rich-Robb - reel 80. Robe-Rol - reel 81. Rom-Ry - reel 82. S-Sci - reel 83. Sco-Shar - reel 84. Shas-Shy - reel 85. Si-Smil - reel 86. Smit-Smith, R. - reel 87. Smith, S.-Spe - reel 88. Spi-Step - reel 89. Ster-Sto - reel 90. Stu-Sz - reel 91. T-Thi - reel 92. Tho-Tun - reel 93. Tin-Turb - reel 94. Turc-Vanr - reel 95. Vans-Walk - reel 96. Wall-Wats - reel 97. Wau-Wes - reel 98. Wet-Wie - reel 99. Wig-Willi - reel 100. Willk-Won - reel 101. Woo-Wr - reel 102. Wu-Z



The Budget of the United States Government for the Fiscal Year ending June 30 1941.  
- United States Government Printing Office Washington : 1940. - 1234 s.

#### Expenditures

'To translate the consideration of the Budget from forensics to national needs, I submit a summary for the fiscal year 1941 of approximate expenditures required to meet these needs: National defense \$1,800,000,000 ... National defense.

—These estimates represent expenditures needed to develop and maintain our normal defense preparations. They also include, in view of the current world situation, the emergency expenditures required for the War and Na<sup>y</sup> Departments, the Coast Guard, Department of Justice, and the Panama Canal. In order that these emergency requirements may be clearly shown I have segregated them for both the fiscal years 1940 and 1941. They call for supplemental appropriations of \$272,000,000 in the fiscal year 1940, and appropriations of \$302,000,000 in the fiscal year 1941. Expenditures are estimated at \$160,000,000 and \$300,000,000 in these two years.'

Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers... (1910).

United States. Adjutant-General's Office: Correspondence relating to the war with Spain and conditions growing out of the same, including the insurrection in the Philippine Islands and the China Relief Expedition, between the Adjutant-General of the army and military commanders in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, and the Philippine Islands, from April 15, 1898, to July 30, 1902 (1902).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/correspondencere02unit>

Major General Smedley Butler: War Is a Racket. Small Wars Manual, United States Marine Corps. 1921, 1940.

US NAVY: Use by the United States of a military force in the internal affairs of Colombia, etc. [under the treaty of 1846] (1904).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/usebyunitedstate00unit>

Documentary history of the armed neutralities, 1780 and 1800, together with selected documents relating to the War of American Independence 1776-1783 and the Dutch War 1780-1784 (1919). - <http://www.archive.org/details/documentaryhisto00pigguoft>

United States. War Dept: Statements of apropriations, expenditures, and balances, seacoast fortifications and field artillery (organized militia artillery excluded) for the United States and its insular possessions (Panama canal excluded) 1888 to June 30, 1915 inclusive .. (1916). - <http://www.archive.org/details/statementsofapro00unit>

The cost of war and warfare to June 30, 1903; extended by estimate to Dec. 31, 1903 (1903) - <http://www.archive.org/details/costofwarwarfare00atkid>

Newton Allen: Alphabetical list of battles, 1754-1900; War of the Rebellion, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, and all old wars, with dates: summary of events of the War of the Rebellion, 1860-1865, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1900; troubles in China, 1900, with other valuable information. Compiled from official records (1900).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/alphabeticallist00strauoft>

Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65 .. (1865).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/officialarmyregi00unitrich>

Compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary war (1972). - <http://www.archive.org/details/compiledservicer378unit>

The Creek War of 1813 and 1814 (1895). / Halbert, Henry Sale; Timothy Horton Ball, joint author.

- Chicago, Ill., Donohue & Henneberry; Montgomery, Ala., White, Woodruff, & Fowler. - 354 s. - <http://www.archive.org/details/creekwarand00ballgoog>

Eggleston, George Cary: American war ballads and lyrics; a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812-15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war; (1889).- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanwarball03egggoog> ,  
og - <http://www.archive.org/details/americanwarballa02egg>

The Black Hawk War, 1831-1832 : v. II, letters and papers; part I, April 30, 1831-June 23, 1832 (1973).- <http://www.archive.org/details/blackhawkwar183136whit>

The Black Hawk War, 1831-1832 (1970)

- <http://www.archive.org/details/blackhawkwar183135whit>

The expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, 1832 (1914)

- <http://www.archive.org/details/expeditionagains00smit>

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and in the Mexican war, 1846-8, containing a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War department, Washington, D. C. With an appendix, giving a record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians from 1810 to 1813 (1882)

- <http://www.archive.org/details/recordofservices6217illi>

Autobiography of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak, or Black Hawk, embracing the traditions of his nation, various wars in which he has been engaged, and his account of the cause and general history of the Black Hawk war of 1832, his surrender, and travels through the United States (1882).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/autobiographyofm00blaciala>

Indian wars of the West : containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages : together with a view of the character, manners, monuments, and antiquities of the western Indians (1833). - [http://www.archive.org/details/cihm\\_16761](http://www.archive.org/details/cihm_16761)

Gallatin, Albert: Peace with Mexico.

- New York : Bartlett & Welford, 1847. - 42 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/peacewithmexic00gall>

Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of the Continental army, with the Continental congress (1906).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofcorres00usliuft>

Historical register of officers of the Continental Army during the war of the revolution, April 1775, to December, 1783 (1914).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924032554309>

Officers of the Continental army who served to the end of the war and acquired the right to commutation pay and bounty land : also officers killed in battle, or died in service (1849).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/officersofcontin00raya>

Murray, James: An impartial history of the war in America; from its first commencement, to the present time ; together with the charters of the several colonies, and other authentic information ; likewise, the rise, progress, and political springs of the war now carrying on between Great-Britain, and the united powers of France, Spain, Holland, and America ; with a particular account of the several engagements both by sea and land (1782). - [http://www.archive.org/details/impartialhistory\\_01murr](http://www.archive.org/details/impartialhistory_01murr)

Wrong, George McKinnon: The Conquest of New France: A chronicle of the colonial wars. - <http://www.archive.org/details/theconquestofnew03092gut>

Soldiers in King Philip's war; being a critical account of that war, with a concise history of the Indian wars of New England from 1620-1677, official lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts colony serving in Philip's war, and sketches of the principal officers, copies of ancient documents and records relating to the war, also lists of the Narraganset grantees of the united colonies, Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut; with an appendix, 3d ed., with additional appendix containing corrections and new material (1906). - <http://www.archive.org/details/soldiersinkingph1906bodg>

Andrews, Charles: The prisoners' memoirs, or, Dartmoor prison : containing a complete and impartial history of the entire captivity of the Americans in England, from the commencement of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the Treaty of Ghent, also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to that horrid massacre at Dartmoor, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April, 1815. - New York : Printed for the author, 1815. - 302s.

-[http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_50414](http://archive.org/details/cihm_50414)

Hubbard, William: A narrative of the Indian wars in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677: containing a relation of the occasions, rise and progress of the war with the Indians, in the southern, western, eastern and northern parts of said country. - Brattleborough: Published by William Fessenden, 1814. - 370 s. - <http://archive.org/details/narrativeofindia00hubb>

Murray, Ellen, "Rare Book Project" (2009). English Student Research, Projects, and Publications. Paper 1. Georgia State University.

- [http://digitalarchive.gsu.edu/english\\_students/1](http://digitalarchive.gsu.edu/english_students/1)

'In 1677, two editions of Hubbard's work were published—one in Boston and the other in London. Both were quartos, but they had different titles; the Boston edition was titled A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the First Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to This Present Year 1677. But Chiefly of the Late Troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To Which Is Added a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the Year 1637, and the London edition was titled The Present State of New-England. Being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the First Planting thereof in the Year 1607 to This Present Year 1677. But Chiefly of the Late Troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To Which

Is Added a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the Year 1637. Smith, William: An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year MD-CCLXIV under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., colonel of foot and now brigadier general in America : including his transactions with the Indians ... to which are annexed military papers containing reflections of the war with the savages, a method of forming frontier settlements, some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances and different routes.

- Dublin : Printed for John Milliken ..., 1764. - 130 s.

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_42194](http://archive.org/details/cihm_42194)

## Kultur

Arkiver, biblioteker, bogvæsen, film, kunst, litteratur, massemedier, musik, museer, radio, teater, herunder radioteater

James Truslow Adams: Den amerikanske drøm i *The Epic of America* 1931 / *Amerikas Saga*, Gyldendal 1935.

“Den amerikanske drøm er drømmen om et land, hvor livet er bedre for alle. Hvor enhver har chancen for at udnytte sine talenter optimalt. Det er ikke blot en drøm om biler eller høje lønninger, men en drøm om social retfærdighed, som tillader enhver mand eller kvinde uanset herkomst at opnå det fulde udbytte af sine evner”.

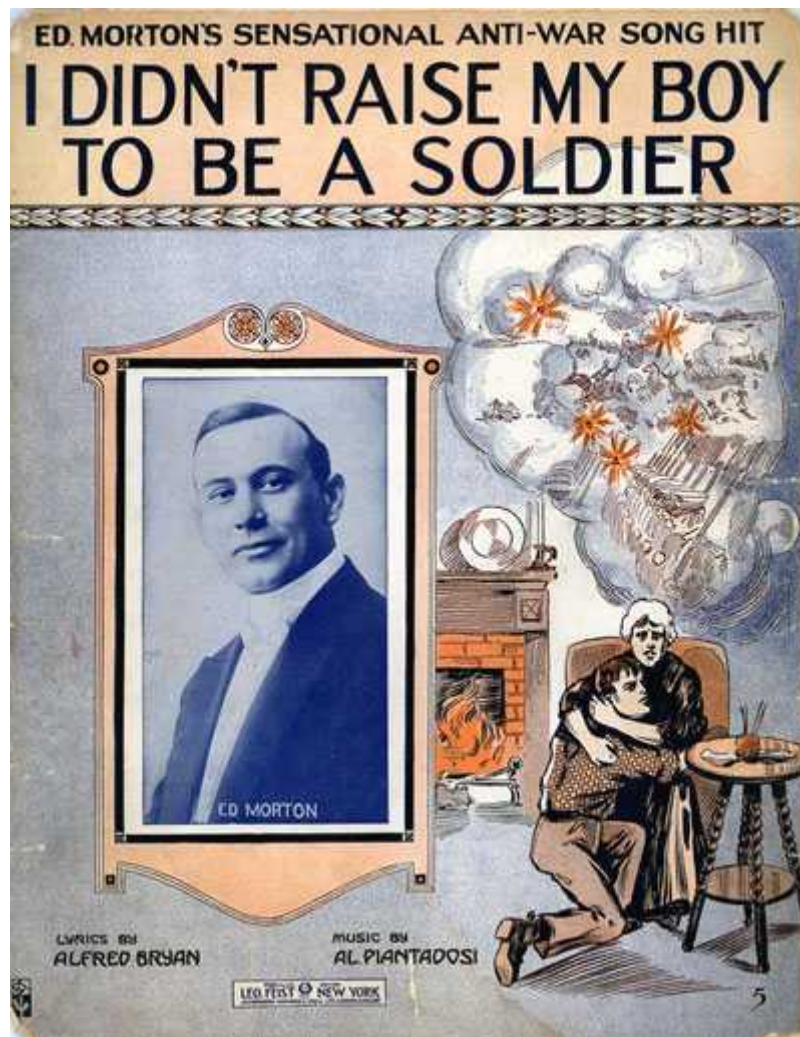
## Bogvæsen

Union Catalog of Hand-copied Books in Braille. / : Compiled by the Division for the Blind, Reference Department, Library of Congress, Washington: 1955. - 581 s.

En retrospektiv amerikansk bogfortegnelse.

Orson Welles - <http://archive.org/search.php?query=Orson%20Welles>

Se også: Center for New American Dream 1997 -. som hjælper amerikanerne til at reducere og flytte deres forbrug for at forbedre livskvaliteten, beskytte miljøet og fremme social retfærdighed.



## Originale amerikanske musikgenrer

De amerikanske komponister efterlignede de europæiske frem til første verdenskrig ud fra deisen. Vi kan godt. Efterfølgende blev USAs musik mere selvstændig.

- Barbershop 4-part harmony
- Blues, herunder barrelhouse piano, boogie-woogie, Delta og talking blues.

Musikeksempler: Victor Military Band - The Memphis Blues (July 15, 1914).

- [http://archive.org/details/Victor\\_Military\\_Band-The\\_Memphis\\_Blues](http://archive.org/details/Victor_Military_Band-The_Memphis_Blues)

Luscombe: Clear Spot: The Delta Blues.

- <http://archive.org/details/ClearSpotTheDeltaBlues>

'In parallel with Black History Month Luscombe's show features some of the leading exponents of the Delta blues including Son House, Skip James and the legendary Robert Johnson'.

Randy Meadows: Dockery Farms - Birthplace of the Delta Blues.

- <http://archive.org/details/DockeryFarms-BirthplaceOfTheDeltaBlues>

'The first reported sighting of the blues, however, was recorded in 1903 at the Tutwiler railroad depot near Dockery. Here, composer W. C. Handy noticed a "lean, loose-

jointed Negro" playing a guitar and pressing the flat of a knife blade against the strings down its neck. The player created a "bluesy" effect while singing "going where the southern cross' the dog," a reference to a locally famous juncture of train lines. In 1900, Bill and Annie Patton and their 12 children took up residence at Dockery Farms. Their nine yearold, Charlie, took to following guitarist Henry Sloan to his performances at picnics, fish-fries, and social gatherings at boarding houses where the day laborers lived. By 1910, Patton was himself a professional musician, playing songs such as his own "Pony Blues," often with fellow guitarist Willie Brown. Within the next five years Patton had come to influence Tommy Johnson, considered one of the best ragtime-blues guitarists of the day, who had traveled to Dockery. He had also joined the Chatmon brothers who recorded using the name the "Mississippi Sheiks" at their musical jobs throughout the area.'

- Cajun, radioudsendelse: Eat My Country: Cajun, herunder Amede Ardoin
- Country 1924-. , herunder bluegrass, Jimmie Rodgers, musikeksempel: Vernon Dalhart: Wreck on the Old 97. Edison Blue Amberol. 4898. [1924]. Audio: Stream cylinder 6357. Muligvis det første countryhit.

- <http://archive.org/details/WreckOnTheOld97>

Hør også <http://archive.org/details/VernonDalhart>

Roy Acuff – Wabash Cannonball.

- <http://archive.org/details/RoyAcuff-WabashCannonball>

- Foxtrot og Swingfox

- Gospel, herunder Bluegrass Gospel

Kehrberg, Kevin Donald, "“I’ll Fly Away”: The Music And Career of Albert E. Brumley" (2010). University of Kentucky Doctoral Dissertations. Paper 49.

- [http://uknowledge.uky.edu/gradschool\\_diss/49](http://uknowledge.uky.edu/gradschool_diss/49)

'Albert E. Brumley (1905-1977) was the most influential American gospel song composer of the twentieth century, penning such “classics” within the genre as “Jesus, Hold My Hand,” “I’ll Meet You in the Morning,” “If We Never Meet Again,” “Turn Your Radio On,” and “Rank Strangers to Me.” His “I’ll Fly Away” has become the most recorded gospel song in American history with over one thousand recordings to date, and several of his works transcend cultural boundaries of style, genre, race, denomination, and doctrine. However, the racialized historiography of American gospel music has left Brumley—from America’s lesser-known white gospel traditions of convention singing and southern gospel music—largely untouched by scholarly scrutiny.'

- Heavy metal

- Jazz

- Jubelsange

- Jug - musikeksempel: Mississippi Jook Band: Dangerous Woman, 1936

- <http://archive.org/details/MississippiJugBand-DangerousWoman>

- Minstrel shows, Jim Crow og Coon Shows - Literature of Jim Crow : call and response (1996). - <http://archive.org/details/literatureofjimc00seay>

- Native American Music / Indiansk musik

- Punk

- Ragtime

- Rhythm & blues

- Rock & Roll Music , herunder Psychedelic Rock

- Roots music, herunder: country music, gospel, old time music, jug bands, Appalachian folk, blues, Cajun og Native American music

## "Popular Music In the Mercer Era, 1910-1970

In recognition of the centennial of songwriter Johnny Mercer's birth, Georgia State University's Special Collections and Archives Department, which houses the Johnny Mercer Papers, was pleased to present a scholarly symposium titled "Popular Music in the Mercer Era, 1910-1970." This two-day event was an exploration of 20th century popular music, and featured presentations by internationally renowned scholars that provided insight into Johnny Mercer and the popular music of his era. The symposium included fourteen speakers and was divided into four sessions: American Popular Music and the South, Influence and Interpretation of Popular Music, American Popular Music Goes Country, and American Popular Music in Film.

Spesielt skal fremhæves Patrick Huber: Ghost Singers, Citybillies, and Pseudo-Hillbillies: Freelance New York Recording Artists and the Creation of Old-Time Music, 1924-1932.

Patrick Huber, Missouri University of Science and Technology.'

- [http://digitalarchive.gsu.edu/popular\\_music/](http://digitalarchive.gsu.edu/popular_music/)

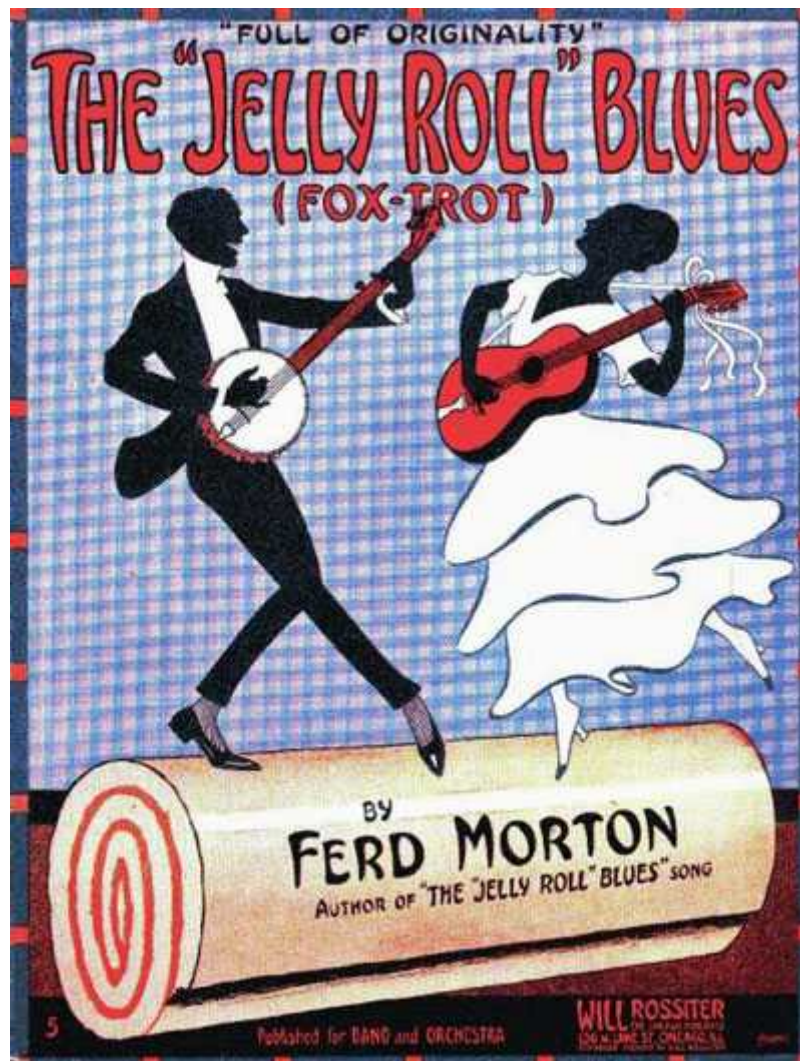
• Sacred harp singing

• Skiffle, musikeksempel: Dan Burley Skiffle Boys: South Side Shake 1946!

- [http://www.archive.org/details/DanBurleySkiffleBoys-SouthSideShake1946\\_5998](http://www.archive.org/details/DanBurleySkiffleBoys-SouthSideShake1946_5998)

• Soul





## Jazz ; jas, jass, jaz, jasch

Amerikansk: Musik, hvori der improviseres frit og rytmisk over melodien.

Jazz er oprindeligt en dansemusik udviklet i den sydlige del af USA, Dixieland, efter den amerikanske borgerkrig (1861-1865), specielt i årene før, under og efter første verdenskrig. Et par tidlige eksempler på et par af jazzens forløbere er the Edison Military Bands Hungarian Rag - One-Step fra 1913 og Jelly Roll Mortons Jelly Roll Blues fra 1914 (først indspillet i 1924).

De forskellige stilarter indenfor jazzen afhænger af orkesterets sammensætning af musikinstrumenter, tradition og repertoire.

Den tidlige jazz var en blanding af march- og streetmusik samt ragtime (kendt fra 1893), ofte tilsat elementer af blues, gospelmusik og spirituals. De tidligste amerikanske grammofonplader med jass/jazz er alle fra 1917 og de er indspillet af Arthur Fields, Jaudas' Society Orchestra og Frisco "Jass" Band. Blandt de tidlige jazz hits kan

nævnes Dark Town Strutters Ball, der er publiceret 18. januar 1917, her i en indspilning fra 1918. Noget af jazzens tidlige historie er bl.a. beskrevet i trompetisten Louis Armstrongs selvbiografi Mit liv i New Orleans, 1963. Orkesterenes instrumentering var som regel klaver (fra ragtime), guitar, kornet, trækbasun, klarinet, kontrabas og trommer. En af de tidlige jazz guitarrister er Lonnie Johnson.

Klarinetterne var ofte af træ, men der var også nogle af metal (clarinet metallique), som bl.a. blev udviklet til det amerikanske militær, fordi klarinetter af træ ikke kunne holde til at blive brugt i længere tid udendørs. Banjoer bliver først populære i jazz omkring anden verdenskrig, fordi guitarstemmen var for svag til at kunne blive indspillet på matriserne til datidens grammofonplader. (De tidligste banjoindspilninger er Vess L. Ossman: Bay State Quickstep fra 1902 eller Ruby Brooks Darkey tickle, der formodentlig også stammer fra samme år).

Jazzen kommer til Europa i 1917 sammen med de amerikanske soldater. Det var eksempelvis the United States Army Ambulance Service Jazz Band, også kaldet Jazz Band USA og the Orchestra of General Pershing. Siden breder jazz sig til resten af verden.

## Litteratur

Jazz On the Screen: A Jazz and Blues Filmography. /: David Meeker.  
- Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 2008. - 1249 s.

Font, Oscar: Albert System : The Jazz Clarinet.

- <http://usuarios.lycos.es/albertsystem/>

Kraut, Eberhard: The Clarinet That Made History : Some notes on metal clarinets.

- <http://www.new-orleans-delight.dk/Sidste%20nyt/The%20Clarinet%20That%20Made.html>

Parlophone Bio-Discography: Komplet Fortegnelse over Parlophones amerikanske Swingnyheder med biografier af orkesterlederne, pladebesætninger, indspilningstidspunkt, melodier, komponister, arrangører, matricenumre, bestillingsnumre m.m. / : Børge J. C. Møller. Skandinavisk Odeon Aktieselskab, 1946 - 64 s.

Roland Young on the Development of African American Music (1979).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/AM\\_1979\\_XX\\_XX](http://www.archive.org/details/AM_1979_XX_XX)

## Talking blues

Oprindelig blues og country music, hvori sangteksten fremsiges rytmisk i stedet for at synges.

Begrebet er udviklet fra Christopher Bouchillons Talking Blues fra 1926 og populariseres af folkesangeren Woody Guthrie eksempelvis med Talking Hard Work og Talking Dust Bowl Blues sangene fra 1940, samt, the Almanac Singers fagforeningssang: Talking Union fra 1941-1942 og Vernon Partlows berømte Talking Atomic Blues fra 1946. Genren bliver specielt anvendt til politiske og sociale kommentarer.

Også Bob Dylan med flere lavede senere talking blues indspilninger mere eller mindre inspireret af Woody Guthrie. Under Vietnamkrigen skrev og indspillede Arlo Guthrie en af de mest berømte talking blues sange, den filmatiserede delvist selvbiografiske lidt over 18 minutter lange Alice's Restaurant.

Se også: Monolog ; parlando ; recitativ ; sprechgesang.

## **Sacred harp singing**

Salmesang. En i USA udviklet musikform, hvor hele menigheden synger med i koret under gudstjenesten.

Se også: Gospel ; kirkemusik.

### Litteratur

American writers and compilers of sacred music (1925).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanwritersa000882mbp>

Song in the Night: Sacred Songs in the Folk Music Tradition. / : editor Frank Zimmerman. - Creston, Canada : , Frank Zimmerman, 2001. - 132 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/SongInTheNight>

'A book of Christian songs based upon the Sacred Harp / Shape Note tradition. Many of the songs are drawn from this early American rural Christian style, which combined powerful poetry (Isaac Watts and others) with folk tunes. Some of the songs are new, but put together in the same manner: by combining folk melodies with Christian poetry. The book is profusely illustrated and bordered. Most of the songs contain only melody, tune, and chords, so the harmony of the Sacred Harp tradition is missing. But it is designed for use by individuals who may not have the benefit of a choir or trained singers at their disposal.'

## **Musikorganisationer**

- Alaska Peace Choir
- American Association of Independent Music
- American Academy of Audiology Foundation
- American Recorder Society
- Association for Recorded Sound Collections, 1966-.
- Brass Liberation Orchestra
- Friends in Harmony, Rexford, New York - [www.friendsinharmony.com](http://www.friendsinharmony.com)
- Guitars Not Guns, 2008-. - <http://www.guitarsnotguns.org>
- International Women's Peace Choir of Alaska
- Jazz for Peace, New York - <http://www.jazzforpeace.org/>
- Million Musicians March
- Mothers Day Peace Choir, Fairbanks Alaska
- Musicians Against Nuclear Arms, Inc., Cambridge, 1983-1990

- Musicians Alliance for Peace, 2001-., Stony Brook University, - <http://www.m4p.org/>
- Musicians For Harmony, Inc. New York
- National Recording Preservation Board
- PeaceJam New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM, 2005
- Peace of Heart Choir Inc., New York
- Philadelphia Musicians for Nuclear Arms Control, 1983-1988
- Rock Against Bush, 2004
- Rock Against Reagan, 1982-1984?
- San Jose Peace Chorale
- Tyson Peace Choir
- Women's Federation for Peace Choir, Anchorage

Se også: Amerikanske diskografier ; clawhammer banjo ; Dixieland ; hootenanny ; jug bands ; kultur ; riverboat era ; Woodstock 1969.

- <http://archive.org/details/Mcrost01-Os40AnosDoFestivalDeWoodstock820>

Carnegie Hall

- <http://archive.org/search.php?query=carnegie%20Hall>

Music festival under the direction of Walter Damrosch, for the inauguration of "Music hall," founded by Andrew Carnegie, May 5-9, 1891 (1891).

- <http://archive.org/details/musicfestivalund00carn>

## Hootenanny

Den hylende barnepige. Folkemusikeres uformelle samspil ofte sammen med publikum: jam session eller party. Udtrykket hootenanny kendes fra 1921 og er alment kendt fra 1940-1941.

“Denison [Universitetets] Skadefrydsklup vil begynde på sit årlige forårsmøde koncertturné i flere nordlige Ohio byer .... Fem medlemmer vil præsentere en komediesketch skrevet af Robert Abernethy, med titlen "Kongen af Hootenanny." Newark [Ohio] Advocate 31. marts 1921.”

Hootenanny anvendes som titel i en række folkemusikudsendelser i landsdækkende amerikansk TV i 1960'erne; udsendelser der blev meget populære hos ungdommen bidrog til en øget interesse for folkemusik og protestmusik i USA i denne periode.

Folkemusikere -grupper og sangskrivere:

Derroll Adams ; Frankie Armstrong ; Joan Baez ; the Band ; Blind Lemon Jefferson ; Buffalo Springfield ; the Byrds ; Judy Collins ; Ry Cooder ; Country Joe and the Fish ; Barbara Dane ; Nick Drake ; Bob Dylan ; Doc Watson ; Steve Earle ; the Everly Brothers ; Anne Feeney ; Fennig's All Star String Band ; Pat Ford ; Warde Ford ; Stefan Grossman ; Arlo Guthrie : Woody Guthrie ; Tim Hardin ; the Highwaymen ; Joe Hill ; Cisco Houston ; Robert Johnson ; Huddie Ledbetter ; Tom Lehrer ; Kingston Trio ; Alan Lomax ; Mississippi John Hurt ; Terry & Brownie McGhee ; the Misunderstood ; Joni Mitchel ; Jelly Roll Morton ; the New Lost City Ramblers ; Phil Ochs ; Odetta ; Tom Paxton ; Peter, Paul and Mary ; Ramblin' Jack Elliott ; Blind Alfred Reed ; Rever-

end Gary Davis ; Malvina Reynolds ; Paul Robeson ; Diaz Rodriguez ; Dave Van Ronk ; David Rovics ; Carl Sandburg ; Charles Seeger ; Mike Seeger ; Peggy Seeger ; Pete Seeger ; Simon and Garfunkel ; Sonny Terry ; Neil Young ; Josh White.  
Rock grupper: 10.000 Maniacs ; the Doors ; Jefferson Airplane ; the Misunderstood ; the Ventures.

## **Robeson, Paul**

F. 1898 D. 1976

Amerikansk atlet, folkesanger, skuespiller, advokat, borger-rettighedsforkæmper, fagforeningsagitator og pacifist. Som bassanger medvirkede Paul Robeson bl.a. til gospelmusikkens popularisering. Han var overvåget af Det amerikanske Forbundspoliti, FBI, CIA og britiske MI5 i mere end 30 år og blev anklaget for u-amerikansk virksomhed, hvorfor hans pas inddraget i otte år. I 1958 var Robeson på turné i Moskva og indspillede en plade med en række folkesange fra hele verden, herunder også 'Joe Hill' om den berømte svensk-amerikanske fagforeningsagitator.

The Paul Robeson Foundation er opkaldt efter ham. Omfattende diskografi, herunder: Live, Moskva 1958, Arbejderen 2004.

### Litteratur

Paul Robeson: Loch Lomond.

- [http://archive.org/details/raretunes\\_202\\_loch-lomond](http://archive.org/details/raretunes_202_loch-lomond)

Paul Robeson: Joe Hill.

'Hill was memorialised in a tribute poem written about him c. 1930 by Alfred Hayes titled "I Dreamed I Saw Joe Hill Last Night", sometimes referred to simply as "Joe Hill". Hayes's lyrics were turned into a song in 1936 by Earl Robinson:

- [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Joe\\_Hill](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Joe_Hill)

Paul Robeson sang this song while in Edinburgh to perform a miners' benefit concert in the Usher Hall for 3000 miners and their families sponsored by the Scottish National Union of Mineworkers as featured in the documentary film A Star Drops In (1949):

- <http://www.screenonline.org.uk/film/id/474544/index.html>

"Robeson had long been something of a hero to the British mining community, ever since he starred in the film Proud Valley (d. Pen Tennyson, 1940) as an American sailor stranded in Cardiff who finds work in a Welsh colliery (the newsreel opens with a short clip from the film). Robeson then visits an Edinburgh colliery and sings 'I Dreamed I Saw Joe Hill Last Night' in its canteen. Joe Hill was a poet and union organiser for the Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), executed on a trumped-up murder charge in 1915 and subsequently immortalised as a workers' hero of similar stature to Robeson himself." Part of the Raretunes Archive- see

- <http://www.raretunes.org/recordings/joe-hill/>

Here I Stand (1958)

"The Culture of the Negro," The Spectator, London, June 15, 1934

"I Want to Be African," What I Want from Life, London, 1934

"Freedom in Their Own Land," National Guardian, December 20, 1948

"I, Too, Am American," Reynolds News, London, February 27, 1949  
 "Songs of My People," Soviestskaia muzyka, July 1949  
 Open Letter to President Truman, New Africa, October 12, 1949  
 "Here's My Story" column, Freedom, 1950-1955  
 "Bonds of Brotherhood," Jewish Life, November 1954  
 "Their Victories for Peace Are Also Ours," New World Review, November 1955  
 "Come and See for Yourself," Moscow News, February 24, 1960  
 Shirpley Graham: Paul Robeson Citizen Of The World (1946).  
 - <http://www.archive.org/details/paulrobsoncitiz005850mbp>  
 Eslanda Goode Robeson: Paul Robeson Negro (1930).  
 - <http://www.archive.org/details/paulrobsonnegro011552mbp>  
 Roger, Sydney: A liberal journalist on the air and on the waterfront : oral history transcript : labor and political issues, 1932-1990 / 1998.  
 - <http://www.archive.org/details/liberaljournalist01rogerich>  
 Subject: 'Bridges, Harry, 1901-; Hall, Jack, 1914-; Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888-1965; Robeson, Paul, 1898-1976; Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963; Lewis, John Llewellyn, 1880-1969; Lattimore, Owen, 1900-1989; Parks, Rosa, 1913-2005; International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union; International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America; United States. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities; United Nations Conference on International Organization (1945 : San Francisco, Calif.); Jewish journalists - Interviews; Journalists - California San Francisco Bay Area Interviews; Labor - United States History 20th century; Free Speech Movement (Berkeley, Calif.); Civil rights - United States History 20th century; Vietnam War, 1961-1975; United States - Politics and government 20th century.'

## **Jimmie Rodgers**

Jimmie Rodgers, widely viewed as the father of country music, was born on 8 September 1897, in Meridian, Mississippi.

After many years working as a railroad brakeman, Rodgers, self taught in banjo, ukele and guitar, had his sights set on a musical career. In 1924, although recently diagnosed with tuberculosis, he ignored his doctor's advice, and formed a group with his sister-in-law Elsie McWilliams and fiddler Slim Rozell. As singer and guitarist with the trio, Rodgers blended the sound of blues and commercial hillbilly music, developing a unique new form, which became known as "blue yodel".

In 1927, Rodgers attracted the attention of a talent scout for RCA Victor Records, with whom he made his first recordings later that year. Billed as the "Singing Brakeman" and the "Mississippi Blue Yodeler," Rodgers became a national star, with big hits like "Sleep, Baby, Sleep," "Blue Yodel," and "The Soldier's Sweetheart." His career at the top was tragically short. Jimmie Rodgers died of a massive lung hemorrhage on 26 May 1933; he was only 35 years old.



Appleseed Recordings Artist

Peggy Seeger

## Seeger, Peggy

F. 1935

Amerikansk, folkesanger og sangskriver, fagforeningsagitator, kvindesagsforkæmper og pacifist. Forældre: musikerne Charles L. Seeger og Ruth Crawford Seeger.

Halvsøster til folkesangeren Pete Seeger og søster til folkesangeren Mike Seeger.

Efter en rejse til det kommunistiske Kina i begyndelsen af den kolde krig bliver Peggy Seeger sortlistet af det amerikanske udenrigsministerium, hvorefter hun i 1956 flytter til London, hvor hun bliver medproducent på de epokegørende BBC udsendelser, Radio Ballads 1958-1963.

Peggy Seeger indgik proformaægteskab med den skotske folkesanger Alex Campell i januar 1959, for at opnå britisk statsborgerskab. Efterfølgende bliver hun gift med den engelske folkemusiker og foklorist Ewan MacColl. Peggy Seeger støttede bl.a. den engelske Folksingers Committee for Peace in Vietnam og kvindefredslejren ved Greenham Common og den britiske kvindebevægelse.

Peggy Seeger flytter tilbage til USA i 1994. Omfattende pladeproduktion.

Arkiver: Ewan MacColl-Peggy Seeger Archive at Ruskin College, Headington, Oxford, England,

- <http://www.btinternet.com/~ted.power/ruskinindex.html>

MacColl and Seeger Collection. Goldsmiths University of London Library, Seeger Family Materials at the American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, Seeger Family Materials in the Music Division, Library of Congress.

## Litteratur

Seeger, Peggy: The Peggy Seeger Songbook: Forty years of songmaking.

- New York ; London ; Sydney : Oak Publications, 1998. - 364 s. - ISBN 0-8256-0344-7

Kathy Kelly: Interview with Peggy Seeger from the WNUR Folk Show 03/04/2007

- <http://www.wnur.org/folk/gems/peggywnur.mp3>

Doomsday in the afternoon: the folklore of a family of Scots travellers, the Stewarts of Blairgowrie / Ewan MacColl : Peggy Seeger

Manchester University Press ND, 1986. 325 s.

Lady, What Do You Do All Day? Peggy Seeger's Anthems of Anglo-American Feminism: A thesis submitted to the Division of Research and Advanced Studies of the University of Cincinnati partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master Of Music in the Division of Composition, Musicology, and Theory of the College-Conservatory of Music 2002. / : Amber Good. B.M. Vanderbilt University.

Seeger, Peggy : Ewan MacColl Controversy. I: Living Tradition.

- <http://www.folkmusic.net/htmlfiles/edtxt39.htm>

Seeger, Peggy : A biography of Ewan MacColl.

- <http://www.wcml.org.uk/contents/activists/ewan-maccoll/life-and-times/a-biography-by-peggy-seeger/>

Seeger, Peggy: - Swim To The Star, 2012

- <http://soundcloud.com/redgrape/swim-to-the-star>

## Seeger, Pete

F. 1919

Amerikansk borgerrettighedsforkæmper, miljøaktivist, folkesanger og sangskriver. Far: musikprofessor og pacifist Charles Seeger. Mor: violinisten Constance Seeger. Kommunist omkring 1942. Sammen med folkesangeren Woody Guthrie er Seeger grundlæggeren af den moderne folkemusikbevægelse. Blandt Seegers egne tidlige indspilninger er Seven Cent Cotton og You Can't Make A Livin' In A Cotton Gin indspillet for det lille pladeselskab General i juli 1941.



Seeger var menig soldat under anden verdenskrig. Aktiv i freds- og miljøbevægelser efter anden verdenskrig. Under den kolde krig anklaget for uamerikansk virksomhed. Efterfølgende udelukket fra medier i USA i 17 år. Med hans gruppe, the Almanac Singers, skrev, sang og indspillede Seeger fagforeningsange i 1940, mens der stort set ikke var fagforeninger i USA. Under den kolde krigs McCartyisme blev Pete Seegers næste gruppe, the Weavers etableret kort tid efter anden verdenskrigs afslutning, boykottet fra 1950 og fremefter af de amerikanske medier på grund af dens politiske aktiviteter, fordi Seeger er medtaget i den reaktionære Red Channels fra 1950. I første halvdel af 1960'erne deltog Seeger i kampen for borgerrettigheder i sydstatene, bl.a. med en ajourført udgave af gospelsangen: "We Will Overcome" eller "We Shall Overcome".

I 1966 støtter Seeger den voksende miljøbevægelse med LP'en God Bless the Grass. Senere i 1960'erne deltog Pete Seeger i protester mod Vietnamkrigen og på grund af hans antikrigssang "Waist Deep in the Big Muddy" udelukkes Pete Seeger fra det populære fjernsynsprogram "the Ed Sullivan Show". Sangen offentliggøres på LP'en Waist Deep in the Big Muddy and Other Love Songs i 1967 og i TV i 1968. Efterfølgende har Pete Seeger hovedsageligt arbejdet med miljøproblemer og er medstifter af the Clearwater Environmental Foundation. Han deltager i protesterne mod the Western Hemispheric Institute for Security and Cooperation i 2003.

Omfattende sang og pladeproduktion. Seeger, Pete: Appearance as principal performer, eksempelvis Bowdoin College Concert 1960 og Live in Australia 1963.  
- <http://www.ibiblio.org/keefers/sp04.htm#Seegpet>

Arkiver: Seeger Family Materials at the American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, Seeger Family Materials in the Music Division, Library of Congress.

Pete Seeger har modtaget en Grammy Lifetime Achievement Award (1993), The National Medal of Arts (1994), Kennedy Centret Lifetime Achievement Honor (1994) og er optaget i Rock and Roll Hall of Fame (1996). I 2008 blev han hædret med en Grammy Award for bedste traditionelle album for 'At 89', og han modtog The Peace Abbey Courage of Conscience Award for hans engagement for fred og social retfærdighed som musiker, sangskriver, aktivist, og miljøforkæmper. Se også: Arlo Guthrie ; Odetta ; Mike Seeger ; Peggy Seeger.

## Litteratur

The Ballad of Pete Seeger : Pete Seeger in Conversation with Tim Robbins.

- [http://www.archive.org/details/peteseeger\\_cd1](http://www.archive.org/details/peteseeger_cd1)

Folksinger Pete Seeger interviewed by Ken MacHarg in Ecuador circa 1984.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/PeteSeegerInEcuador>

How Dr. King and Rosa Parks Inspired Folk Legend Pete Seeger : Pete Seeger chats with Majora Carter, founder of Sustainable South Bronx.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/HowDr.KingAndRosaParksInspiredFolkLegendPeteSeeger>

Hardin, James: 'How Can I Keep From Singing?' Seeger Family Honored at Library of

Congress Tribute.. <http://www.loc.gov/loc/lcib/0704/seeger.html>  
 Pete Seeger Live at 87 Video. Democracy Now! Monday, September 4, 2006 (September 4, 2006) - [http://www.archive.org/details/dn2006-0904\\_vid](http://www.archive.org/details/dn2006-0904_vid)  
 Klitgaard, Alan: Da McCarthy så rødt. I: Arbejderen, 08/18/2009.  
 Klitgaard, Alan: Politikens folkemusik-leksikon : Den nye folkemusiks navne gennem 30 år. 1989.  
 Pete Seeger Carries Us On.  
 - <http://www.archive.org/details/amy-goodman-column-20090506>  
 Pete Seeger in Ecuador: Pete Seeger interviewed by Ken MacHarg in Ecuador circa 1984.  
 - <http://archive.org/details/PeteSeegerInEcuador>  
 Pete Seeger as Green (April 28, 2006). From American radio program "Living on Earth" (loe.org) - this retrospective of folk singer Pete Seeger's love for the land and rivers. With some music. 2006.  
 - <http://archive.org/details/seeger>  
 Pete Seeger Marathon II WBAI 1969-05-10 (May 10, 1969). WBAI's raises funds by having a Pete Seeger marathon. Seeger performs several songs which include "Waist Deep in the Big Muddy", "Tomorrow is a Highway", "God Bless the Grass", Woody Guthrie's "Put Your Finger in the Air", "Seek and You Shall Find", and several more. He weaves various stories throughout his performance. - <http://archive.org/details/pr-IZ1155>  
 Rasmussen, Peter: Den gamle mand og sangen. I: Politiken, 10/21/2001  
 Rasmussen, Peter: - Jeg er blevet frygtelig respektabel / Peter Rasmussen ; [interview] Pete Seeger. I: Dagbladet Arbejderen, 12/28/2001 s. 2-3.  
 Seeger, Pete: Where has all the flowers gone. Sing Out, 1993.  
 Stamler, Paul J.: Tribute to Pete Seeger on his 90th birthday. No Time to Tarry Here, 2009.  
 Sing Out! 2003 Folk Alliance International Lifetime Achievement Award Recipient.  
 - [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TvN-vED\\_DOQ](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TvN-vED_DOQ)  
 To Hear Your Banjo Play. Director: Irving Lerner, Willard Van Dyke (1947)  
 - [http://www.archive.org/details/to\\_hear\\_your\\_banjo\\_play](http://www.archive.org/details/to_hear_your_banjo_play)  
 Walden, Eleanor: Pete Seeger for Nobel Peace Prize.  
 - <http://www.archive.org/details/PeteSeegerForNobelPeacePrize>

#### Litteratur om folkemusik:

Check-list of recorded songs in the English language in the Archive of American folk song to July, 1940 I-III, 232+250+146 s. (1942).  
 - <http://archive.org/search.php?query=Check-list%20of%20recorded%20songs>  
 'This checklist includes all the songs and stories in English that were recorded for the Archive of American Folk Song between 1933 and August, 1940. The Archive also contains many recordings of folk songs in foreign languages which are not included in the list.'

#### Eksempelopslag:

In the Land of Peace and Plenty. Sung by Gladys, Mattie and Juanita Crouch. St. Louis-, Mo., Sidney Robertson, 1936. 3197 B2

Peace and Freedom. Sung by Alice and Johnnie. St. Louis, Mo., Sidney Robertson,  
1936. 3195 B3

## Arkiver

Allen`s archive of early and old country music

The Frank C. Brown Collection of NC Folklore: Vol. V: The Music of the Folk Songs./ : Newman Ivey White, Jan Philip Schinhan. Duke University Press, 1977 - 687 s.

Digital Scriptorium. Rare Book, Manuscript, and Special Collections Library, Duke University - <http://scriptorium.lib.duke.edu/sheetmusic/>

Florenz Ziegfeld: An Inventory of His Collection at the Harry Ransom Center. / : Helen Adair and Antonio Alfau, 1999, 2005.

'The Florenz Ziegfeld Collection, 1893-1979 (bulk 1910-1930), documents Ziegfeld's career as a producer and, to a lesser extent, the contributions of some of the theater professionals associated with him.

The bulk of the collection is made up of photographs and sheet music. A complete index of composers, lyricists, arrangers, performers, and song titles concludes the finding aid.'

Robert M Keller: The American-English Country Dance Compendium, 1730-1825. The Colonial Music Institute, 2011. - <http://www.colonialmusic.org>

Vietnam War Collections in the Archive of Folk Culture. / : Compiled by: Jennifer L. Davis and John C. DeMetrick with assistance from Andrew T. Urban, 2010.  
- <http://www.loc.gov/folklife/guides/VietnamWar.html>

University of Colorado at Boulder, | University Libraries, | AMRC: Guide to the Ben Gray Lumpkin Collection American Music Research Center, University of Colorado, Music Library. / : Professor William Kearns, Volunteer Cassandra M. Volpe, Archivist. May 2001, Revised 2006. - 40 s. - <http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/amrc/collection/lumpkinguide.pdf>

Rock and Roll Hall of Fame 1983-. Cleveland, Ohio

## Diskografier og databaser over amerikansk musik

Sutton, Allan Directory of American Disc Record Brands and Manufacturers, 1891-1943. - Westport, CT.: Greenwood Press, 1994. - 308 s.

American Show Music on Record - <http://www.loc.gov/rr/record/showmusic/>

Show Music on Record 'provides discographic information for all commercially-released recordings of theatrical musicals, film and television musicals, and other productions that included songs. In addition to listings of original cast recordings of American shows produced for the stage, screen, and television (and of foreign shows that played in the U.S.), the database includes commercial recordings of later albums

and medleys from shows, individual show tunes performed by members of original, revival, and studio casts, records of composers performing their own show songs, and selected additional recordings of related interest'.

American Music on 78s (March 4, 1970).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/OTG\\_1970\\_03\\_04](http://www.archive.org/details/OTG_1970_03_04)

The Encyclopedic Discography of Victor Recordings (EDVR), the Victor Talking Machine Company, the University of California, Santa Barbara Libraries.

- <http://victor.library.ucsb.edu/index.php>

Library of Congress: the National Jukebox, eksempelvis:

Peace forever march, Vess L. Ossman, performing  
Victor 3370, Matrix/Take: [Pre-matrix B-]3370 / 1, 1901-05-16  
- <http://www.loc.gov/jukebox/recordings/detail/id/8676>

Peace Forever March, Edison Grand Concert Band 1899.

Atkins, Jerry : Magnificent Obsession: The Discographers.

First published in edited form in *Jazz Journal International*, November and December 1982, later in expanded form in *IAJRC Journal*, Winter 1989-90. Online.

Brooks, Tim: Survey of Reissues of U.S. Recordings / Commissioned for and sponsored by the National Recording Preservation Board, Library of Congress, 2005 - 36 s.

- <http://www.clir.org/pubs/reports/pub133/pub133.pdf>

The state of recorded sound preservation in the United States : a national legacy at risk in the digital age / commissioned for and sponsored by the National Recording Preservation Board of the Library of Congress. - (CLIR publication ; no. 148).

- <http://www.clir.org/pubs/reports/pub148/pub148.pdf>

Litteratur

History of Punk Rock Podcast #12.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/MichaelTFournierHistoryofPunkRockPodcast12>

Rouleau, Brian: In the Wake of Jim Crow : Maritime Minstrelsy Along the Transoceanic Frontier. I: Common-place The Interactive Journal of Early American Life - [www.common-place.org](http://www.common-place.org) · vol. 12 · no. 4 · July 2012.

Terp, Holger: Aint gonna study war no more / Down by the riverside. *Fredsakademiet*. [2009].

American Indian music: more than just flutes and drums : A guide to American Indian music (2008). - <http://www.archive.org/details/americanindianmu2009prin>

Bibliography of early secular American music (1905).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/bibliographyofea00sonnrich>

Chicago Peace Museum: Give peace a chance : Music and the struggle for peace : a catalog of the exhibition at the Peace Museum, Chicago, 1983.

Hodgins, Gordon W. : The Broadway musical : a complete LP discography.

- Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Early American Music (November 30, 1972).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/AM\\_1972\\_11\\_30](http://www.archive.org/details/AM_1972_11_30)

Eggleston, George Cary: American war ballads and lyrics; a collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812-15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war; (1889). - <http://www.archive.org/details/americanwarball03egggoog>,  
og - <http://www.archive.org/details/americanwarballa02eggl>

Vietnam Songbook. The Guardian/Monthly Review Press, 1969.

- <http://www.vietnamsongbook.org/>

Musikeksemples:

The Music and Protest of the Vietnam War.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/TheMusicAndProtestOfTheVietnamWar>

Goldberg, Isaac, Tin pan alley; a chronicle of American popular music (1961).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/tinpanalleychron00gold>

David Noebel - Marxist Minstrels: Communist Subversion of American Folk Music.

Howard, John Tasker: Our American music; three hundred years of it (1946).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/ouramericanmusic00howa>

The history of American music (1915).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historyofamerica00elso>

Henry Edward Krehbiel: Afro American Folksongs A Study In Racial And National Music (1914). - <http://www.archive.org/details/afroamericanfolk027642mbp>

American primitive music : with especial attention to the songs of the Ojibways (1909).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanprimitiv00burt>

The American history and encyclopedia of music vol I-XI (1908).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanhistorye01hubb>

History of American Music (1908).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historyamerican00damrgoog>

Newell, William Wells: Games and songs of American children; (1884).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/gamessongsofamer01newe>

Negro Songsters' Own Book, 1846.

## Kunst

Cabinet of American Illustration, Library of Congress Prints and Photographs Division.

Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1929 og Samuel H. Kress (1863-1955), National Endowment for the Arts. ; American Anthropological Association; American Association of Museums

## Litteratur

Carl Barks: Walt Disney's Carl Barks' samlede værker, I-XXX.  
Egmont Serieforlaget, 2005-.  
Tilstræbt komplet udgave.

Guide to journalism resources. / : Compiled by Ginny Kilander. University of Wyoming, American Heritage Center. 2005. - 72 s.

Lilienthal, Sally: Funding prevention of nuclear war : oral history transcript / 1987 (c1989). - Berkeley, Calif. : University of California, 1989. - 226 s.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/fundingprevention00lilirich>

American Art Posters of the 1890s in The Metropolitan Museum of Art, including the Leonard A. Lauder Collection. / : Kiehl, David W., with essays by Phillip Dennis Cate, Nancy Finlay, and David W. Kieh. 1987. - 197 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/americanartposters1890s>

'David W. Kiehl, associate curator in the Museum's Department of Prints and Photographs and compiler of the catalogue, has contributed an essay about the phenomenon of the American art poster, biographies of each artist, and a bibliography. Nancy Finlay, assistant curator at The Houghton Library at Harvard University, is the author of an essay on American posters and the publishing trade of the 1890s, while Phillip Dennis Cate, director of The Jane Voorhees Zimmerli Art Museum at Rutgers University, has written about French poster antecedents, including works by such artists as Toulouse-Lautrec, Chéret, and Steinlen. Leonard A. Lauder has contributed a brief introduction describing the evolution of his collection, and Philippe de Montebello, director of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, has provided a foreword.

## Film

Niles Essanay Silent Film Museum - <http://archive.org/details/nilesfilmmuseum> , og  
- <http://www.nilesfilmmuseum.org/> Litteratur:

## Folkeminder:

American Folklore Society.





## **Teater**

- Still Point Theatre Collective, Chicago, Illinois
- Underground Railway Theatre
- International Museum of Cultures, Dallas, Texas
- National Veterans Art Museum, Chicago, 1981-. <http://www.nvvam.org/index.php>

## Politik

### Forfatningen

- Forfatning, herunder militære domstole / Military Courts-Martial
- Tilføjelser til USAs forfatning

#### Litteratur:

American constitutions; a compilation of the political constitutions of the independent nations of the New world, with short historical notes and various appendixes, I-II. International Bureau of the American Republics. (1906-1907).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanconstitu01inteilli>

Vol. I, pt. 1. Federal unions: The United States of America; the United Mexican States; the Argentine nation; the United States of Brazil; the United States of Venezuela.-pt. 2. The republics of Central America: Guatemala; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica; Honduras; Panama. 1906 Vol. II, pt. 3. The republics of the Caribbean Sea: The Dominican Republic; the republic of Haiti; the republic of Cuba; Treaty of relations between the United States of America and the republic of Cuba.-pt. 4. The republics of South America: Uruguay, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Paraguay, Bolivia. 1907.

The Federalist Papers: The Importance of the Union. / : Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay

- [http://archive.org/details/TheFederalistPapersTheImportanceOfTheUnion\\_952](http://archive.org/details/TheFederalistPapersTheImportanceOfTheUnion_952)

'The Federalist Papers are a series of 85 articles advocating the ratification of the United States Constitution. Seventy-seven of the essays were published serially in The Independent Journal and The New York Packet between October 1787 and August 1788. A compilation of these and eight others, called The Federalist, was published in 1788 by J. and A. McLean. Approx. 589 s.'

CRS: Chuck Mason: Military Justice: Courts-Martial, An Overview. 2011.

- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/R41739.pdf>

Det argumenteres gerne, at den anden ændring eller tilføjelse til forfatningen angiveligt forfatningsmæssigt beskytter en privat og individuel ret til at besidde og bære våben.

CRS: Internet Firearm and Ammunition Sales. / : Vivian S. Chu. 2012. - 11 s. CRS: Gun Control Legislation. / : William J. Krouse, Specialist in Domestic Security and Crime Policy. 2012. - 112 s.

Jack N. Rakove: The Second Amendment: the Highest Stage of Originalism.

Chicago-Kent Law Review, Symposium on the Second Amendment vol. 76, 2000: 103.

- <http://www.saf.org/LawReviews/RakoveChicago.htm>

Valg: Federal Election Commission (FEC) - <http://www.fec.gov/>

Stemmeret: CRS: Congressional Redistricting and the Voting Rights Act: A Legal Overview. / : L. Paige Whitaker. January 31, 2013. - 14 s.

Loven om stemmeret fra (VRA) fra 1965 «blev vedtaget for at håndhæve det 15. grund-

lovsmæssige ændringsforslag, der bestemmer, at borgernes ret til at stemme ikke nægtes eller indskrænkes på grund af race, hudfarve, eller tidligere trældom. Navnlig forbyder § 2 i VRA brugen af enhver afstemningskvalifikation eller praksis - herunder ændringer af kongressens valgkredse, der resulterer i benægtelse eller indskrænkning af retten til at stemme på grund af race, hudfarve, eller medlemskab af et sprogligt mindretal. Loven fastslår endvidere, at en overtrædelse er etableret, hvis det på grundlag af samtlige omstændigheder, er vist, at politiske processer ikke er lige åbne for medlemmer af en bestemt race eller sproglig minoritetsgruppe, at dens medlemmer har mindre chance end andre medlemmer af vælgerkorpset til at deltage og til at vælge deres repræsentanter. "

## Lovgivning

CRS: Researching Current Federal Legislation and Regulations: A Guide to Resources for Congressional Staff. / : Jerry W. Mansfield. 2012. - 17 s.

"This report is designed to introduce congressional staff to selected governmental and nongovernmental sources that are useful in tracking and obtaining information on federal legislation and regulations. It includes governmental sources such as the Legislative Information System (LIS), THOMAS, the Government Printing Office's Federal Digital System (FDsys), and U.S. Senate and House websites. Nongovernmental or commercial sources include resources such as HeinOnline and the Congressional Quarterly (CQ) websites. It also highlights classes offered by the Congressional Research Service (CRS) and the Library of Congress Law Library."

Thomas: Legislative Information on the Internet - <http://thomas.loc.gov/>

THOMAS was launched in January of 1995, at the inception of the 104th Congress. The leadership of the 104th Congress directed the Library of Congress to make federal legislative information freely available to the public. Since that time THOMAS has expanded the scope of its offerings to include the features and content listed below. Bills, Resolutions Activity in Congress, Congressional Record Schedules, Calendars, Committee Information, Presidential Nominations, Treaties, and Government Resources.

Parlament / Kongressen: Congressional Records. - The Congressional Record is the official record of the proceedings and debates of the United States Congress. It is published daily when Congress is in session. FDsys contains Congressional record volumes from 140 (1994) to the present. At the back of each daily issue is the "Daily Digest," which summarizes the day's floor and committee activities. The Congressional Record began publication in 1873, and is still published today.

- <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=CREC>

Medlemmer af den lovgivende forsamling:

Biographical Directory of the United States Congress, 1774–2005, the Continental Congress, September 5, 1774, to October 21, 1788, and the Congress of the United States, from the First through the One Hundred Eighth Congresses, March 4, 1789, to January 3, 2005, inclusive. (Document / 108<sup>th</sup> Congress, 2nd session, House; no. 108–222) “Edited under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing ... editors in chief, Andrew R. Dodge, Betty K. Koed”— 2225 s. 1. United States. Continental Congress—Biography—Dictionaries. 2. United States. Congress—Biography—Dictionaries. I. Dodge, Andrew R. II. Koed, Betty K. III. United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. IV. Title. V. Series: House Document (United States. Congress. House); no. 108–222 Library of Congress Control Number: 2004114224- ISBN Number 0–16–073176–3

Det biografiske register over den amerikanske kongres er et biografisk opslagsværk over alle nuværende og tidligere medlemmer af De Forenede Staters kongres samt dens forgænger, den kontinentale kongres. Også omfattet er delegerede fra territorier og District of Columbia og hjemmehørende kommissærer fra Filippinerne og Puerto Rico. [Online].

Fra indledningen:

'Since Lanman's original Directory of Congress in 1859, the various biographical directories of Congress have included a list of executive cabinet officers. Each roster is presented by President and by term in office. The President and Vice President are followed by the heads of the Cabinet Departments in order of agency seniority. In cases where the Vice President becomes President, prior to the adoption of the 25th Amendment in 1967, the officer next in line in presidential succession is listed. The Department Secretaries are identified, along with their home state, and dates of service. This information has been updated through the 108th Congress

The Continental Congress. This section lists the places and dates of all sessions of the Continental Congress between 1774 and 1789. Presidents of the Continental Congress are listed with their home state and the date of their election.

The table of Delegates lists the names of all Members elected in each state delegation and distinguishes between those who attended and those who declined to attend.

Apportionment of Representatives. The table of apportionment of Representatives indicates the number of House seats granted each state under the constitutional apportionment of 1787 and subsequent reapportionments that reflected each decennial census. This table also indicates the total number of seats in the House of Representatives at any given time. This is the same table that appears in the annual editions of the Congressional Directory, published under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

The Congress of the United States 1789–2005. In this section each Senator, Representative, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner is listed by State, Territory, Commonwealth, and District delegation in the rosters of the First through One Hundred Eighth Congresses. The extensive footnotes provide information about the Member during a particular Congress and about the status of the State or Territory involved. Senators' names appear within each delegation in order of seniority.

**CRS: Party Leaders in the United States Congress, 1789-2012.** / : Valerie Heitshusen. Analyst on Congress and the Legislative Process. December 18, 2012. - 40

s.

'This report briefly describes current responsibilities and selection mechanisms for 15 House and Senate party leadership posts and provides tables with historical data, including service dates, party affiliation, and other information for each. Tables have been updated as of the report's issuance date to reflect leadership changes. Although party divisions appeared almost from the First Congress, the formally structured party leadership organizations now taken for granted are a relatively modern development.'

CRS: Representatives and Senators: Trends in Member Characteristics Since 1945. / R. Eric Petersen. 2012. - 41 s.

Kongressens budgetkontor, eksempelvis:

All-Volunteer Military: Issues and Performance.

Congressional Budget Office, 2007. - 49 s.

'This Congressional Budget Office (CBO) study—prepared at the request of the Chairman of the Defense Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations—considers some of the arguments made for and against the draft before or since it was replaced by the all-volunteer force in 1973. The study also reviews some performance trends of the AVF since its inception and discusses possible effects of returning to a draft. In keeping with CBOs mandate to provide objective, impartial analysis'

Kongressens Forskningstjeneste:

CRS: Annual Report of the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress for Fiscal Year 2011. / : Mary B. Mazanac. 2012. - 44 s.

Udvalg, eksempler:

Commission on Wartime Contracting to study U.S. wartime contracting in Iraq and Afghanistan. - <http://www.wartimecontracting.gov/>

Congressional Authority to Limit Military Operations / Jennifer K. Elsea, Michael John Garcia, Thomas J. Nicola, Congressional Research Service, September 8, 2011. - 43 s.

Secret Sessions of the House and Senate:: Authority, Confidentiality, and Frequency / Betsy Palmer. November 30, 2011. - 9 s.

- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/secretary/R42106.pdf>

CRS: Filibusters and Cloture in the Senate. / : Richard S. Beth ; Valerie Heitshusen. November 29, 2012. - 25 s.

'The filibuster is widely viewed as one of the Senate's most characteristic procedural features. Filibustering includes any use of dilatory or obstructive tactics to block a measure by preventing it from coming to a vote. The possibility of filibusters exists because Senate rules place few limits on Senators' rights and opportunities in the legislative process.

In particular, a Senator who seeks recognition usually has a right to the floor if no oth-

er Senator is speaking, and then may speak for as long as he or she wishes. Also, there is no motion by which a simple majority of the Senate can stop a debate and allow the Senate to vote in favor of an amendment, a bill or resolution, or any other debatable question. Almost every bill, indeed, is potentially subject to two filibusters before the Senate votes on whether to pass it: first, a filibuster on a motion to proceed to the bill's consideration; and second, after the Senate agrees to this motion, a filibuster on the bill itself.'

- Senatet, herunder the Senate Intelligence Committee.
- Repræsentanternes hus:
- Rigsrevisionen / the Government Accountability Office

House Fish Committee, 1930; Hollywood blacklist ; House Un-American Activities Committee, 1938–1975; House Special Committee on Un-American Activities, 1934–1937; House Special investigation committee, 1938–1944 ; Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Government Operations Committee of the U.S. Senate ; Senate, Committee on the Judiciary: Overman Committee, 1918-1919 ; Senate Special Committee to Investigate the National Defense Program, 1941-1948, eller "Truman Committee", the Investigations Subcommittee of the Committee on Expenditures in Executive Departments continued that committee's ; Subcommittee on Korean War Atrocities.

Meningsmålinger:

Chicago Council on Global Affairs: Constrained Internationalism: Adapting to New Realities Results of a 2010 National Survey of American Public Opinion, 2010. - 90 s. Online.

## **Udenrigspolitik**

Monroedoktrinen, Carterdoktrinen, Nixondoktrinen, Reagandoktrinen, Trumandoktrinen.

Litteratur:

National Security Archive Update, October 11, 2011:U.S. Strategic Nuclear Policy: A Video History, 1945-2004. Sandia Labs Historical Video Documents History of U.S. Strategic Nuclear Policy- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/nukevault/ebb361/index.htm>  
Committee on International Relations, Committee on Foreign Relations: Legislation on Foreign Relations Through 2002. Volume I–A of volumes I–A and I–B Current legislation and related executive orders. U.S. House of Representatives, U.S. Senate. - Washington : U.S. Government printing office, 2003. - 507 s. Online.

'This volume of legislation and related material is part of a five volume set of laws and related material frequently referred to by the Committees on Foreign Relations of the Senate and International Relations of the House of Representatives, amended to date and annotated to show pertinent history or cross references,' herunder administrationen af the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1985,

Military Assistance and Sales and Related Programs og Foreign Military Sales Credits.

U.S. Strategic Interests in the Arctic : An Assessment of Current Challenges and New Opportunities for Cooperation A Report of the CSIS Europe Program. / Heather Conley, Jamie Kraut. Center for Strategic and International Studies, 2010. - 33 s.

- [http://csis.org/files/publication/100426\\_Conley\\_USStrategicInterests\\_Web.pdf](http://csis.org/files/publication/100426_Conley_USStrategicInterests_Web.pdf)

Chomsky, Noam: American Power And The New Mandarins (1969).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/AmericanPowerAndTheNewMandarins>

International organisering, herunder Briand-Kellogg-traktaten. USA er bl.a. medlem af Antarktis traktatsystemet / Antarctic Treaty System, Arktisk Råd, FN, det internationale energiagentur, det internationale havundersøgelseråd ICES, OAS, OSCE.

US Treaties in Force 2010.

Treaties and Other International Agreements: The Role of the United States Senate : A Study Prepared for the Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 2001. - 448 s.

Se også: Den omfattende lov om miljømæssigt ansvar, kompensation og ansvar / The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Denne lov blev vedtaget af Kongressen den 11. december 1980.

- <http://www.epa.gov/superfund/policy/cercla.htm>

## **Amerikanske føderale præsidenter**

De føderale amerikanske præsidenter er både statsoverhoveder og militære chefer. Dog ligger retten til at erklære krig formelt hos kongressen. Embedet er defineret i USAs forfatning. Som chef for den udøvende magt og leder af den føderale regering, er præsidentembedet det højeste politiske embede i USA Præsidenten vælges indirekte til en fireårig periode af et valgkollegium eller af Repræsentanternes Hus, hvis valgkollegiet undlader at tildele et absolut flertal af stemmerne til kandidaterne. Siden ratificeringen af den toogtyvende ændring til USAs forfatning i 1951, må ingen person være valgt som præsident mere end to gange, og ingen, der har tjent mere end to år af periode, hvor en anden blev valgt, kan vælges mere end én gang Ved død, tilbagetræden eller fjernelse fra embedet af en siddende præsident, antager vicepræsidenten stillingen. Præsidenten skal være mindst 35 år og "indfødt" borger i USA.

Litteratur:

CRS: The Electoral College: How It Works in Contemporary Presidential Elections. / : Thomas H. Neale. October 22, 2012. - 25 s.

'When Americans vote for President and Vice President, they are actually choosing presidential electors, known collectively as the electoral college. It is these officials who choose the President and Vice President of the United States. The complex elements comprising the electoral college system are responsible for one of the most important processes of the American political and constitutional system: election of the



President and Vice President'.

'While the electoral college has delivered "the people's choice" in 47 of 51 elections since ratification of the 12th Amendment, it can and has delivered Presidents who received fewer popular votes than their major opponents. Moreover, in the highly charged political atmosphere of contemporary presidential elections, a tie vote in the college, the failure of any candidate to receive a majority of electoral votes, or an extremely close election—in either popular or electoral votes—could lead to an acrimonious and protracted political struggle, or even a constitutional crisis. Historically, since ratification of the 12th Amendment, the elections of 1824, 1876, and 1888 revealed the weaknesses of the system, and in the case of 1824 and 1876, arguably brought the nation to the brink of civil violence. More recently, the controversial presidential election of 2000, in which George W. Bush narrowly won the electoral vote and the presidency with fewer popular votes than his major opponent, Al Gore, Jr...'

George Washington (1789-97)	Benjamin Harrison (1889-93)
John Adams (1797-1801)	Grover Cleveland (1893-97)
Thomas Jefferson (1801-09)	William McKinley (1897-1901)†
James Madison (1809-17)	Theodore Roosevelt (1901-09)
James Monroe (1817-25)	William Howard Taft (1909-13)
John Quincy Adams (1825-29)	Woodrow Wilson (1913-21)
Andrew Jackson (1829-37)	Warren Harding (1921-23)
Martin Van Buren (1837-41)	Calvin Coolidge (1923-29)
William Henry Harrison (1841)	Herbert Hoover (1929-33)
John Tyler (1841-45)	Franklin D. Roosevelt (1933-45)
James K. Polk (1845-49)	Harry S Truman (1945-53)
Zachary Taylor (1849-50)	Dwight D. Eisenhower (1953-61)
Millard Fillmore (1850-53)	John F. Kennedy (1961-63)†
Franklin Pierce (1853-57)	Lyndon B. Johnson (1963-69)
James Buchanan (1857-61)	Richard M. Nixon (1969-74)
Abraham Lincoln (1861-65)†	Gerald Ford (1974-77)
Andrew Johnson (1865-69)	Jimmy Carter (1977-81)
Ulysses S. Grant (1869-77)	Ronald Reagan (1981-89)
Rutherford B. Hayes (1877-1881)	George H.W. Bush (1989-93)
James Abram Garfield (1881)†	William J. Clinton (1993-2001)
Chester Arthur (1881-85)	George W. Bush (2001-2009)
Grover Cleveland (1885-89)	Barack Obama (2009-

†: Præsidenter dræbt i løbet af deres embedsperioder.

Se også: Attentatforsøg mod amerikanske præsidenter.

The President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection.

President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 or the JFK Records Act<sup>4</sup>, is a public law passed by the United States Congress, effective October 26, 1992. It directed the National Archives and Records Administration to establish a collection of records to be known as the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection. It stated that the collection shall consist of copies of all U.S. government records relating to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy in 1963, which shall be transmitted to the National Archives. Assassination records also included those created or made available for use by, obtained by, or otherwise came into the possession of any state or local law enforcement office that provided support or assistance or performed work in connection with a federal inquiry into the assassination.

Litteraturen om drabet på præsident Kennedy og de efterfølgende mange offentlige undersøgelser og analyser af selve efterforskningerne herom, er enorm - og delvist klassificeret, eksempelvis som det fremstillet i Final Report of the Assassination Records Review Board. 1998. - 227 s. Online.

'Major Accomplishments of the Assassination Records Review Board

...

• Made available to the public all FBI and CIA documents from previous official investigations;'

Se også: Songs and Ballads of American History and of the Assassination of Presidents.

## Arkiver og biblioteker

Kontoret for Præsidentielle Biblioteker administrerer et landsdækkende netværk af præsidentielle biblioteker begyndede med den 31. amerikanske præsident, Herbert Hoover. Præsidentielle Biblioteker er ikke biblioteker i gængs forstand. De er arkiver og museer, som på ét sted samler en præsident og hans administrations dokumenter og kulturgjenstande samt præsenterer dem for offentligheden til undersøgelse og diskussion uden hensyntagen til politiske overvejelser eller tilhørsforhold. Præsidentielle biblioteker og museer tilhører, ligesom deres samlinger, det amerikanske folk.

---

4 U.S. Court of Appeals Rejects CIA's Motion to Squash Lawsuit on Bay of Pigs History National Security Archive Freedom of Information Case to Receive Full Hearing CIA and Justice Department Argued That Release of Draft History Would "Confuse the Public" Washington, DC, December 7, 2012 -- The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit yesterday rejected the CIA's attempt to shortcut the National Security Archive's lawsuit under the Freedom of Information Act to obtain the last still-secret history of the disastrous Bay of Pigs invasion in 1961. With the ruling, the Archive has moved a step closer to compelling openness for the only remaining unreleased volume of a draft history of the Bay of Pigs operation, written by a CIA staff historian in the 1980s. One volume of the five-volume history reached the public through the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board's action in the 1990s; and the Archive filed its FOIA lawsuit for the remaining volumes in April 2011, on the 50th anniversary of the failed CIA-sponsored invasion of Cuba.

CRS: The Presidential Records Act: Background and Recent Issues for Congress. / : Wendy Ginsberg, November 15, 2012. - 11 s.

'Additionally, Presidents from both political parties have faced questions and concerns about their abilities to maintain accurate, comprehensive, and accessible archives, especially considering their increasing use of electronic—and perhaps ephemeral—platforms like e-mail, Facebook, Twitter, blogs, and YouTube. The PRA requires the collection of all presidential records, including those created on electronic platforms. The increasing volume of records created by incumbent Presidents may prompt concerns about incumbent Presidents' abilities to appropriately collect and retain records. The Presidential Records Act defines a presidential record as "documentary materials ... created by the President or his immediate staff."

In turn, the term documentary materials includes "all books, correspondence, memorandums, documents, papers, pamphlets, works of art, models, pictures, photographs, plats, maps, films, and motion pictures, including, but not limited to, audio, audiovisual, or other electronic or mechanical recordings.

As a consequence of the Watergate incident, Congress passed the Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act of 1974 (PRMPA; 44 U.S.C. §2111) to assure that the presidential papers of Richard M. Nixon were placed under federal custody. Though this act, which directly addresses presidential records, was passed prior to the 1978 Presidential Records Act, it governed only documents associated with the Nixon presidency.'

The Scripps Library and Multimedia Archive.

- <http://millercenter.org/scripps>

National Archives and Records Administration: Presidential Libraries

- <http://www.archives.gov/presidential-libraries/>

National Archives and Records Administration: Report on alternative models for presidential libraries issued in response to the requirements of pl 110-404 September 25, 2009. - 87 s., heri: Location of Presidential Papers and Libraries from Washington to Bush.

Eksempler: 'George Washington –Library of Congress has 95% of extant Washington papers; also Huntington Library; Historical Societies of Virginia and Pennsylvania; Virginia State Library; Yale University; and the Detroit Public Library.

John Adams –Massachusetts Historical Society

Thomas Jefferson – Library of Congress; also University of Virginia; Massachusetts Historical Society; National Archives; Missouri Historical Society; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; College of William and Mary; Henry E. Huntington Library; American Philosophical Society; New York Historical Society; Virginia State Library; William Clements Library; Yale University; and other smaller repositories and private hands  
James Madison – Library of Congress; also University of Virginia; Huntington Library; the Historical Societies of Virginia and Pennsylvania; New York Public Library; William L. Clements Library (U. of Michigan); and Princeton University

James Monroe – Library of Congress; also James Monroe Memorial Library; College of

William and Mary; University of Virginia; and Virginia State libraries

John Quincy Adams – Massachusetts Historical Society'...

- <http://www.archives.gov/presidential-libraries/reports/report-for-congress.pdf>

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States, herunder A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents. - New York : Bureau of national literature, inc., 1897.- <http://archive.org/details/compilationofmes01inunit>

'v. 1. George Washington - Thomas Jefferson - v. 2. James Madison - John Quincy Adams - v. 3. John Quincy Adams - Andrew Jackson - v. 4. Andrew Jackson - Martin Van Buren - v. 5. Martin Van Buren - James K. Polk - v. 6. James K. Polk - Franklin Pierce - v. 7. Franklin Pierce - Abraham Lincoln - v. 8. Abraham Lincoln - Andrew Johnson - v. 9. Andrew Johnson - Ulysses S. Grant - v. 10. Ulysses S. Grant - Chester A. Arthur - v. 11. Chester A. Arthur - Grover Cleveland - v. 12. Grover Cleveland - Benjamin Harrison - v. 13. Benjamin Harrison - Grover Cleveland - v. 14. Grover Cleveland - Wm. McKinley - v. 15. Wm. McKinley - Theodore Roosevelt - v. 16. Theodore Roosevelt - v. 17. Theodore Roosevelt - Wm. Howard Taft - v. 18. Wm. Howard Taft - Woodrow Wilson - v. 19. Index, A-M - v. 20. Index, N-Z

- <http://archive.org/search.php?query=Public%20Papers%20of%20the%20Presidents%20of%20the%20United%20States>

## Jimmy Carter

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States : Jimmy Carter : 1977.

- Washington DC: Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1977.

Book I: ix, 1164, A-44 p., [10] p. of plates; Book II: ix, 1165-2223, A-76 p., [10] p. of plates

- <http://archive.org/details/4732130.1977.001.umich.edu> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/4732130.1977.002.umich.edu>

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States : Jimmy Carter : 1978.

- Washington DC: Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1979.

Book I: ix, 1224, A-45 p., [10] p. of plates; Book II: ix, 1225-2303, A-82 p., [10] p. of plates

- <http://archive.org/details/4732130.1978.001.umich.edu> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/4732133.1978.002.umich.edu>

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States : Jimmy Carter : 1979.

- Washington DC: Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1980.

Book I: ix, 1224, A-45 p., [10] p. of plates; Book II: ix, 1225-2303, A-82 p., [10] p. of plates

- <http://archive.org/details/4732130.1979.001.umich.edu> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/4732197.1979.002.umich.edu>

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States : Jimmy Carter : 1980-1981.

- Washington DC: Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Ser-

vice, General Services Administration, 1981. Book I: ix, 968, A-65 p., [10] p. of plates; Book II: ix, 969-1948, A-112 p., [10] p. of plates; Book III: ix, 1949-3050, A-146 p., [10] p. of plates

- <http://archive.org/details/4732203.1980.001.umich.edu> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/4732203.1980.002.umich.edu> , og

- <http://archive.org/details/4732203.1980.003.umich.edu>

The Johnson Administration's response to anti-Vietnam war activities [microform] / project editor, Robert E. Lester. microfilm reels--(Research collections in American politics)

"Microfilmed from the holdings of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, Austin, Texas."

Summary: Reproduces record groups containing internal memoranda, reports, and working papers circulated between the President and his advisers, and also correspondence between the administration and key individuals and groups outside the White House. Accompanied by a printed guide compiled by Joanna Claire Dubus. Contents: pt. 1. White House Aides' Files.- ISBN 1-55655-952-6

- [http://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/academic/upa\\_cis/16501\\_LBJAdminAnti-VietnamActsPt1.pdf](http://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/academic/upa_cis/16501_LBJAdminAnti-VietnamActsPt1.pdf)

The Johnson Administration's Response to Anti-Vietnam War Activities

Part 2: White House Central Files

- [http://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/academic/upa\\_cis/101121\\_JohnsonAdminAnti-VietWarActPt2.pdf](http://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/academic/upa_cis/101121_JohnsonAdminAnti-VietWarActPt2.pdf)

Eksempelvis: 0288 ND 19/CO 312, March 4–7, 1966.

Major Topics: Media influence on public opinion; Communist propaganda.

Principal Correspondent: Lyndon Baines Johnson.

## Abraham Lincoln

Speeches of Abraham Lincoln (1914).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/speechesofabraha4415linc>

'First inaugural address (March 4, 1861) - From message to Congress (July 4, 1861) - Reply to Horace Greeley's "Prayer of twenty millions" (Published in "Tribune" of August 19, 1862) - From the annual message to Congress (December 1, 1862) - Emancipation Proclamation (January 1, 1863) - At the dedication of the National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (November 19, 1863) - Second inaugural address (March 4, 1865) - Extracts from an address delivered before the Young Men's Lyceum of Springfield, Ill., upon the "perpetuation of our political institutions" - From the address before the Springfield Washingtonian Temperance Society (February 22, 1842) - Extracts from the writings of Abraham Lincoln'.

McPherson, Edward: A political manual for 1866 [to 1869] (1866).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/apoliticalmanua00mcpgoog>

Blaine, James Gillespie: James A. Garfield I-II.

- Washington: Govt. print. off. (1882).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/jamesagarfield01blai>

Se tillige: Amerikanske vicepræsidenter ; USA: historie ; the Militia Act of 1792 Mount

Rushmore National Memorial ; US National Security Action Memoranda ; United States. Bureau of the Budget fra 1970 Office of Management and Budget.

CRS: Members of Congress Who Die in Office: Historic and Current Practices. / R. Eric Petersen ; Jennifer E. Manning. 2012. - 28 s.

## Litteratur

CRS: The Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS). / : James K. Jackson. 2012. - 27 s.

'The Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) is an inter-agency committee that serves the President in overseeing the national security implications of foreign investment in the economy. Originally established by an Executive Order of President Ford in 1975'.

CRS: 2012-2013 Presidential Election Period: National Security Considerations and Options. / : John Rollins. October 5, 2012. - 39 s.

'The Presidential election period encompasses all pre- and post-government transition-related issues and activities.'

'A presidential election period is a unique time in America and holds the promise of opportunity, as well as a possible risk to the nation's security interests. While possible changes in Administration during U.S. involvement in national security-related activities are not unique to the 2012-2013 election period, many observers suggest that the current security environment may portend a time of increased risk to the current presidential election period. Whether the enemies of the United States choose to undertake action that may harm the nation's security interests during the 2012-2013 election period, or the existing or new President experiences a relatively peaceful period during the transition, many foreign policy and security challenges will await the Administration. Collaboration and coordination during the presidential election period between the current Administration and that of a potentially new one may have a long-lasting effect on the new President's ability to effectively safeguard U.S. interests and may affect the legacy of the outgoing President'.

CRS: The Executive Budget Process: An Overview. / : Michelle D. Christensen. 2012. - 16 s.

'The U.S. Constitution vests Congress with the power to raise revenue and borrow money. Those funds may only be drawn from the Treasury in consequence of appropriations made by law. The Constitution, however, is largely silent with respect to the President's role in the budget process. Instead, the current executive budget process is largely the result of statutes enacted by Congress.

The executive budget process consists of three main phases: development of the President's budget proposal, submission and justification of the President's budget proposal, and execution of enacted appropriations and other budgetary legislation. The purpose of this report is to provide an introduction to many elements of the executive budget process, highlighting the roles of the President, the

Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and executive agencies.

The Budget and Accounting Act of 1921 established the modern executive budget pro-

cess.'

CRS: Informing Congress: The Role of the Executive in Times of War and Military Conflict, 1941-2001. 2002. - 53 s. - <http://www.policyarchive.org/handle/10207/bitstreams/1482.pdf>

CRS: National Emergency Powers / Nationale Nødhjælpsforanstaltningbeføjelser eller undtagelsesbeføjelser. / Harold C. Relyea. 2001. - 24 s.  
- <http://fpc.state.gov/documents/organization/6216.pdf>

CRS: Presidential Advisers' Testimony Before Congressional Committees: A Brief Overview. / Harold C. Relyea. 2002. - 22 s.  
- <http://www.iwar.org.uk/news-archive/crs/9663.pdf>

CRS: Presidential Appointments, the Senate's Confirmation Process, and Changes Made in the 112th Congress. / : Maeve P. Carey. October 9, 2012. - 28 s.

'The responsibility for populating top positions in the executive and judicial branches of government is one the Senate and the President share. The President nominates an individual, the Senate may confirm him, and the President would then present him with a signed commission. The Constitution divided the responsibility for choosing those who would run the federal government by granting the President the power of appointment and the Senate the power of advice and consent'.

CRS: Presidential Claims of Executive Privilege: History, Law, Practice and Recent Developments. / : Morton Rosenberg, 2008. - 44 s.

'Presidential claims of a right to preserve the confidentiality of information and documents in the face of legislative demands have figured prominently, though intermittently, in executive-congressional relations since at least 1792. Few such interbranch disputes over access to information have reached the courts for substantive resolution, the vast majority achieving resolution through political negotiation and accommodation. In fact, it was not until the Watergate-related lawsuits in the 1970's seeking access to President Nixon's tapes that the existence of a presidential confidentiality privilege was judicially established as a necessary derivative of the President's status in our constitutional scheme of separated powers'.

CRS: Presidential Signing Statements: Constitutional and Institutional Implications / Todd Garvey. 2012. - 34 s.

CRS: Presidential Travel: Policy and Costs. / : L. Elaine Halchin. 2012. - 8 s.  
- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/RS21835.pdf>

'For security and other reasons, the President, Vice President, and First Lady use military aircraft when they travel. The White House generally categorizes the trips as fulfilling either official or political functions. Often, a trip involves both official and political, or unofficial, activities. When a trip is for an official function, the government pays all costs, including per diem (food and lodging), car rentals, and other incidental expenses'.

GAO: Strategic Weapons: Changes in the Nuclear Weapons Targeting Process Since



1991. 2012. - 16 s.

The Report of the Legacy Committee on Dwight David Eisenhower's Military Achievements, Presidential Accomplishments and Lifetime of Public Service.

- Washington, DC : Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission, 2003. - 43 s.

## USAs føderale regering, aktuelle amerikanske ministerier

USA er en føderal republik.

Den nuværende regering 2012 består af følgende ministerier.

- Department of Agriculture (USDA) / Landbrugsministeriet
- Department of Commerce (DOC) / Handelsministeriet
- Department of War 1789-1947 Department of Defense (DOD) 1947 / Krigsministeriet, Forsvarsministeriet / Pentagon
- Department of Education (ED) / Undervisningsministeriet
- Department of Energy (DOE) / Energiministeriet, herunder: the National Nuclear Security Administration og dens Stockpile Stewardship and Management Plan og Nuclear Security Enterprise Sites.
- Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) / Sundhedsministeriet
- Department of Homeland Security (DHS) / Sikkerhedsministeriet eller Ministeriet for indenlandsk sikkerhed, herunder United States Secret Service. Se Amerikanske efterretningstjenester
- Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) / Boligministeriet
- Department of the Interior (DOI) / Indenrigsministeriet

CRS: Federal Land Ownership: Current Acquisition and Disposal Authorities. / : Carol Hardy Vincent et al. December 13, 2012. - 14 s.

'The federal government owns roughly 635 million acres, heavily concentrated in 12 western states. Four agencies—the National Park Service (NPS), Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), and Bureau of Land Management (BLM), in the Department of the Interior, and the U.S. Forest Service (FS) in the Department of Agriculture—administer about 95% of those lands.'

CRS: Federal Land Ownership: Overview and Data. / : Ross W. Gorte et al. - 24 s.

'The lands administered by the four land agencies are managed for many purposes, primarily related to preservation, recreation, and development of natural resources. Yet each of these agencies has distinct responsibilities. The BLM manages 248 million acres and is responsible for 700 million acres of subsurface mineral resources. The BLM has a multiple-use, sustained-yield mandate that supports a variety of uses and programs, including energy development, recreation, grazing, wild horses and burros, and conservation. The USFS manages 193 million acres also for multiple uses and sustained yields of various products and services, including timber harvesting, recreation, grazing, watershed protection, and fish and wildlife habitats. Most of the USFS lands are designated national forests. Wildfire protection is increasingly important for both agencies.

The FWS manages 89 million acres of federal land (plus several large marine areas), primarily to conserve and protect animals and plants. The National Wildlife Refuge System includes wildlife refuges, waterfowl production areas, and wildlife coordination units. The NPS manages 80 million acres of federal land in 397 diverse units to conserve lands and resources and make them available for public use. Activities that harvest or remove resources generally are prohibited. Federal land ownership is concentrated in the West. Specifically, 62% of Alaska is federally owned, as is 47% of the 11 coterminous western states. By contrast, the federal government owns only 4% of

lands in the other states.'

• Department of Justice (DOJ) / Justitsministeriet, herunder forbundspolitiet FBI og Kontoret for Fængsler / Bureau of Prisons.

CRS: The Federal Prison Population Buildup: Overview, Policy Changes, Issues, and Options./ : Nathan James. January 22, 2013. - 60 s.

'The number of inmates under the Bureau of Prisons' (BOP) jurisdiction has increased from approximately 25,000 in FY1980 to nearly 219,000 in FY2012. Since FY1980, the federal prison population has increased, on average, by approximately 6,100 inmates each year. Data show that a growing proportion of inmates are being incarcerated for immigration- and weapons-related offenses, but the largest portion of newly admitted inmates are being incarcerated for drug offenses. Data also show that approximately 7 in 10 inmates are sentenced for five years or less.'

The Bureau of Prisons is the largest correctional agency in the country in terms of the number of prisoners under its jurisdiction.<sup>1</sup> The BOP currently operates 118 correctional facilities in 35 states and Puerto Rico. The BOP was established in 1930 to house federal inmates, professionalize the prison service, and ensure consistent and centralized administration of the federal prison system'.

Note 1: E. Ann Carson and William J. Sabol, Prisoners in 2011, U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, NCJ 239808, Washington, DC, December 2012, s. 21.

- <http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/p11.pdf>

Federal Bureau of Investigation Confidential Files omfatter bl.a. Communist Activity in the Entertainment Industry, The "Do Not File" File, FBI Wiretaps, Bugs, and Break-ins, The J. Edgar Hoover Official and Confidential File, The Louis Nichols Official and Confidential File, and the Clyde Tolson Personal File, McCarthy Era Blacklisting of School Teachers, College Professors, and Other Public Employees og U.S. Supreme Court and Federal Judges Subject Files. **A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of Federal Bureau of Investigation Confidential Files: The Do Not File.** / : Edited by Athan G. Theoharis. Guide compiled by Angela Botzer. University Publications of America, 1989. - 11 s.

• Department of Labor (DOL) / Beskæftigelsesministeriet

• Department of State (DOS) / Udenrigsministeriet, herunder: the Advisory Committee on Historical Diplomatic Documentation, the American Commission to Negotiate Peace 1914-1931, Bureau of Arms Control, Verification and Compliance (AVC), Bureau of International Security and Nonproliferation (ISN). The Historical Advisory Committee to the Department of State (HAC) embraces two principal responsibilities. First, it oversees the preparation and timely publication of the Foreign Relations of the United States series. Second, it promotes public access to records that are 25 or more years older than the date of issue.

Publications of the Foreign Relations Series

During 2011, the Office of the Historian published seven volumes in the Foreign Relations of the United States series. These are:

1. 1969-1976, Volume XIII, Soviet Union, October 1970-October 1971
2. 1969-1976, Volume XV, Soviet Union, June 1972- August 1974
3. 1969-1976, Volume XXV, Arab-Israeli Crisis and War, 1973
4. 1969-1976, Volume XXVIII, Southern Africa
5. 1969-1976, Volume XXXIV, National Security Policy, 1969-1972
6. 1969-1976, Volume XXXVI, Energy Crisis, 1969-1974

7. 1969-1976, Volume E-12, Documents on East and Southeast Asia, 1973-1976

- Department of the Treasury / Skatteministeriet
- Department of Transportation (DOT) / Transportministeriet, herunder US Maritime Security Programme
- Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Veteranministeriet

Eksempler på regeringskontrollerede virksomheder:

- Commodity Credit Corporation
- Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
- Corporation for National and Community Service
- Export-Import Bank of the United States
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- Federal Home Loan Banks
- Federal Housing Administration Fund
- Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated
- Government National Mortgage Association
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
- National Credit Union Administration Central Liquidity Facility
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
- Rural Telephone Bank
- Resolution Funding Corporation
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation
- Tennessee Valley Authority

Samt, postvæsnet

CRS: The U.S. Postal Service's Financial Condition: A Primer. / : Kevin R. Kosar. 2013. - 14 s.

'Since 1971, the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) has been a self-supporting government agency that covers its operating costs with revenues generated through the sales of postage and related products and services.'

## Department of Energy

USAs Energiministerium oprettet i 1977 ved en sammenlægning af the Energy Research and Development Administration og Atomreguleringskommissionen / the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. En del forskning, vedligeholdelse, oprydning og udgifter til det amerikanske kernevåben industrielle komplekse administreres af energiministeriet. DOE's National Nuclear Security Administration administrerer bl.a. Advanced Simulation and Computing Programme, og kernevåbenlaboratorier organiseret som United States Department of Energy National Laboratories eksempelvis:

- Argonne National Laboratory
- Ames Laboratory
- Bettis Atomic Power Laboratory
- Brookhaven National Laboratory
- Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory
- General Electric Vallecitos Nuclear Center
- Idaho National Laboratory
- Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center
- Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory
- Los Alamos National Laboratory - Coalition to Demilitarize the University of California
- Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
- Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- Los Alamos National Laboratory
- National Energy Technology Laboratory i Albany, Oregon; Fairbanks, Alaska; Morgantown, West Virginia; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; og Sugar Land, Texas
- National Renewable Energy Laboratory
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory
- Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
- Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant
- Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory
- Sandia National Laboratories ved Albuquerque, New Mexico og Livermore, Californien
- Savannah River National Laboratory og Savannah River Site
- Separations Process Research Unit
- SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory
- Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility

Arbejdsgrupper i Energiministeriet anbefaler udvikling af nye kernevåben og kernevåbenfabrikker så som Pantex.

Se også: Den amerikanske atomenergikommission ; Declaration of a National Security Area ; Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board ; militærforskning ; NASA ; Nuclear Regulatory Commission ; Office of Secure Transportation ; Pentagon ; Pinellas Plant, Largo, Florida ; Yucca Mountain Underground Laboratory.

## Litteratur

### Energy Citations Database

The Energy Citations Database (ECD) contains bibliographic citations for energy and energy related STI from the Department of Energy (DOE) and its predecessor agencies, the Energy Research & Development Administration (ERDA) and the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC). The Database provides access to electronic documents, primarily from 1943 forward.

- <http://www.osti.gov/energycitations/about.jsp>

CBO: Cleaning Up the Department of Energy's Nuclear Weapons Complex, May 1994.  
Amarillo Railroad Museum, Inc: Department of Energy Nuclear Weapons Transport Cars.

- [http://amarillorailmuseum.com/white\\_train.html](http://amarillorailmuseum.com/white_train.html)

Department of Energy, Office of Environmental Management: Paths to Closure report, March 2000.

U.S. Department of Energy, Secretary of Energy Advisory Board: Report of the Nuclear Weapons Complex Infrastructure Task Force : Secretary of Energy Advisory Board: Recommendations for the Nuclear Weapons Complex of the Future July 13, 2005. Draft Final Report.

Historical Records Declassification Guide. CG-HR-3, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, Office of Classification and Information Control, October 2005.

- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/othergov/doe/cg-hr-3/index.html>

Managing the Nation's Nuclear Materials: The 2025 Vision for the Department of Energy. / D. C. Christensen ... [et al].

Nuclear Watch of New Mexico: Nuclear Weapons: Big Business Not Paying Its Share! : An Overview of Comparative Budgets in New Mexico.- <http://www.nukewatch.org>

Se også: Independent Agencies and Government Corporations / Den amerikanske centraladministration, ophørte ministerier ; National Archives and Records Administration, herunder Information Security Oversight Office ;Networking and Information Technology Research and Development (NITRD) Program.

### Litteratur om amerikanske ministerier:

US Government Manual 2005-2006 Edition, 773 s..

As the official handbook of the Federal Government, the United States Government Manual provides comprehensive information on the agencies of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches. It also includes information on quasi-official agencies; international organizations in which the United States participates; and boards, commissions, and committees. The Manual begins with reprints of the Declaration of Independence and the U.S. Constitution.

A typical agency description includes:

- \* A list of officials heading major operating units.
- \* A summary statement of the agency's purpose and role in the Federal Government.
- \* A brief history of the agency, including its legislative or executive authority.
- \* A description of its programs and activities.
- \* Information, addresses, and phone numbers to help users locate detailed informa-

tion on consumer activities, contracts and grants, employment, publications, and other matters of public interest.

The Manual is published as a special edition of the Federal Register (see 1 CFR 9.1). Its focus is on programs and activities. Persons interested in detailed organizational structure, the regulatory documents of an agency, or Presidential documents should refer to the Federal Register or one of its other special editions.

GPO Access contains the U.S. Government Manual for 1995-96 and all subsequent editions to the present. The new edition of the Manual is available to the Public each year in the late summer'.

- [http://www.archive.org/details/US\\_Government\\_Manual\\_2005-2006](http://www.archive.org/details/US_Government_Manual_2005-2006)

CRS: Government Transparency and Secrecy: An Examination of Meaning and Its Use in the Executive Branch. / : Wendy Ginsberg et al. 2012. - 39 s.

'Congress has the authority to determine what information can and should be publicly available as well as what should be protected. Congressional powers that may be used to address federal transparency include the powers to legislate, hold hearings, issue subpoenas, and control the federal budget. Statutes that grant access to government information include the Federal Register Act, the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), and the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

Among the laws enacted to protect information are the Privacy Act and FOIA. Agencies also use security classifications, which are governed largely by executive orders, to protect certain records from public release. Records may be protected for national security purposes, personal privacy concerns, or other reasons.

The Obama Administration has undertaken its own transparency initiative, known as the Open Government Initiative, to make executive branch agencies more transparent, publicly accessible, and collaborative than they have historically been. Watchdog organizations have offered mixed reviews of the initiative's ability to promote and institute government transparency. Transparency may be defined as the disclosure of government information and its use by the public. Transparency, under this definition, requires a public that can access, understand, and use the information it receives from the federal government. This report first assesses the meaning of transparency and discusses its scholarly and practical definitions. It also provides an analysis of the concept of transparency, with a focus on federal government transparency in the executive branch'.

Annual report of the Secretary of War, Volume 1, 1879-.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/annualreportsec31deptgoog>

US Department of State: Annual Human Rights Report 1999-.

- <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/>

## **Forsvar/militær**

Alle oplysninger om amerikanske militære forhold skal tages med et gram salt, forbehold, pga. klassificering eller maskering af information.

Militære alliancer under og efter den kolde krig:

ANZUS, Bagdad-pagten, CENTO, NATO, North American Aerospace Defense Command ; Riotraktaten, SEATO.

## **Forsvarsudgifter**

USAs kendte forsvarsudgifter efter anden verdenskrig er bl.a. registreret i National Defense Budget Estimates - FY 2004.

CRS: Federal Research and Development Funding: FY2013. /: John F. Sargent Jr., Coordinator. 2012. - 56 s.

'Funding for R&D is highly concentrated in a few departments. Under President Obama's FY2013 budget request, seven federal agencies would receive 95.8% of total federal R&D funding, with the Department of Defense (50.6%) and the Department of Health and Human Services (22.3%, primarily for the National Institutes of Health) accounting for nearly three-fourths of all R&D funding.

## **Ejendomsbesiddelser**

DOD: Base Structure Reports.

- [https://kb.defense.gov/app/answers/detail/a\\_id/67/~~/base-structure-reports](https://kb.defense.gov/app/answers/detail/a_id/67/~~/base-structure-reports)

Department of Defense: Base Structure Report (BSR) FY 2010 Baseline. 206 s.

Department of Defense: Base Structure Report (BSR) FY 2007 Baseline. - 221 s.

- [http://www.defense.gov/pubs/BSR\\_2007\\_Baseline.pdf](http://www.defense.gov/pubs/BSR_2007_Baseline.pdf)

House Natural Resources: Military Activities on Federal Lands, Part 1 - House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (now House Committee on Natural Resources). Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands, 1990.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/org.c-span.10470-1>

Winthrop, William: Military law and precedents.

- Washington : U.S. G.P.O., (1920).- 1122 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/cu31924020024570>

CRS: Military Service Records and Unit Histories: A Guide to Locating Sources. / : Jullissa Gomez-Granger ; Anne Leland. 2012. - 11 s. ;

'Personnel Files: Military Service Pension Records and Unit Histories at the National Archives'.

CRS: Department of Defense Energy Initiatives: Background and Issues for Congress, 2012. - 59 s.



## Politik

CRS: Defining Homeland Security: Analysis and Congressional Considerations. / Shawn Reese. 2012. - 18 s. - <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/homesecc/R42462.pdf>

GAO: Military Transformation : Additional Actions Needed by U.S. Strategic Command to Strengthen Implementation of Its Many Missions and New Organization, 2006. - 71 s. - <http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d06847.pdf>

## Militære værn, under ledelse af De øverste forsvarschefer.

• Hæren. Historisk: the Continental Army. Manhattan projektet. Summary Report on the U.S. Army Environmental Center's Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act Compliance Project. Section 6 Summary Investigations, Prepared for the U.S. Army Environmental Center, Environmental Compliance Division, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland. / : U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis. Mandatory Center of Expertise for the Curation and Management of Archaeological Collections. U.S. Army NAGPRA Compliance Project. 1996. - 179 s. ; Technical Report No. 98) - <http://aec.army.mil/usaec/cultural/section6.pdf>

National Archives: Records of Headquarters Army Ground Forces [AGF]: (Record Group 337) 1916-54 (bulk 1940-54) - <http://www.archives.gov/research/guide-fed-records/groups/337.html>

Aktuelt, herunder United States Central Command tidligere,

Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force, oprettet i forbindelse med Carterdoktrinen, Dismounted Complex Blast Injury Task Force. Fort Huachuca, herunder USs Army Intelligence Center

Internment and Resettlement Operations. / Headquarters, - Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army. 12 February 2010. - 326 s. ; Field Manual No. 3-39.40).

'Military police conduct on internment and resettlement operations during offensive, defensive, stability, or civil support operations. I/R operations include military police support to U.S. military prisoner and detainee operations within operational environments (OEs), ranging from major combat operations to humanitarian-assistance missions in support of a host nation (HN) or civil agency. I/R operations are a major subordinate Army tactical task under the sustainment warfighting function. (See FM 7-15.) Placement under the sustainment warfighting function does not mean that I/R operations do not have relevance in the other warfighting functions. While I/R is listed under the sustainment warfighting function, it should be noted this is not a specified or implied mission of all sustainment units or commands. Most sustainment units provide logistics, personnel services, and health service support to I/R operations.' p. 8. Systems by Contractors & Contractors by State : The 2012 edition of the U.S. Army Weapon Systems Handbook

- <http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/sys/land/wsh2012/wsh2012.pdf>

- <http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/sys/land/wsh2012/app.pdf>

- Flåden, herunder Fleet Forces Command , Maritime Prepositioning Program, Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School, The Naval History and Heritage Command, Washington DC., Naval Submarine Base New London ; Naval Submarine Support Base Kings Bay ; Trident ; atomdrevne hangarskibe

Flåden opererer 11 hangarskibe, alle atomdrevne. De fem hangarskibe som tilhører Atlanterhavsflåden er alle hjemmehørende i Norfolk, VA. De seks hangarskibe tildelt til Stillehavsflåden er baseret i San Diego, CA (to skibe), Everett, WA, og Bremerton, WA, der begge placeret i Puget Sound (to skibe og en skib, henholdsvis) og Yokosuka, Japan (et skib). /

CRS: Navy Nuclear Aircraft Carrier (CVN): Homeporting at Mayport: Background and Issues for Congress. / Ronald O'Rourke. 2012. - 71 s.

Secretary of the Air Force: Air Force Relations With Congress: Air Force Instruction 90-401, 14 June 2012. - 21 s.

'This instruction implements AFPD 90-4, Relations with Congress, by providing guidance and procedures for Air Force personnel who respond to inquiries from and interact with the Congress. It describes the responsibilities of HQ USAF, major command (MAJCOM), and field operating agency (FOA) organizations in providing information to the Congress on various inquiries or requests. It applies to individuals at all levels who prepare, manage, review, certify, approve, disseminate and/or use official Air Force publications and forms, including Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard (ANG) units, except where noted otherwise...

This is the third publication of AFI 90-401. The initial publication superseded AFR 11-7, 22 December 1983, eliminating the requirement to file reports for congressional committee investigations, hearings, or visits. This revision establishes the Office of Legislative Liaison, Congressional Action Division, SAF/LLZ, as the OPR to provide support to wing commanders during visits with members of Congress and their staffs. SAF/LLZ will provide support to wing commanders in coordination with the Office of Budget and Appropriations Liaison, SAF/FMBL, as appropriate'.

National Archive: Records that pertain to American Slavery and the International Slave Trade II. Civil Records

- <http://www.archives.gov/research/african-americans/slavery-records-civil.html>

, herunder: RG 287 Publications of the U.S. Government, 1790-1979 og Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Navy 18128-1865.

- Den føderale civilforsvarsadministration / Federal Civil Defense Administration, herunder Operation Cue, 1955.

Handbook For Fallout Shelter Management (December 1966). - 91 s.

- [Washington] 1966 [i.e. 1967]. United States.; Office of Civil Defense.

- <http://archive.org/details/HandbookForFalloutShelterManagement>

- Kystbevogtningen

- Luftvåbnet, herunder Air Force Space Command, Kirtland Air Force Base og Manzano Base, Operation Chrome Dome

- Marinekorpset, herunder Marine Corps Logistics Command og Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, N.C.

- Nationalgarden, herunder Kent State University, 1970
- Nukleare sikkerhedsvirksomheder / US Nuclear Security Enterprise, herunder Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Sandia Base og Sandia National Laboratories, Kansas City Plant, Pantex fabrikken i Texas, National Security Complex, NNSA operations at the Savannah River Site, and Nevada National Security Site, samt, Nuclear Weapons Complex, samt

- Særlige aktionsstyrker / U.S. Special Operations Forces , herunder U.S. Special Operations Command (SOCOM)

Se også: Ballistic Missile Defense Organization; Defense Acquisition Deskbook ; MacDill Army Air Base, Tampa Florida, 1941-., herunder Strategic Air Command, Military Traffic Management Command ; Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force og US Central Command ; Maersk Line.

## Litteratur

Department of Defense: Report to Congress on Future Unmanned Aircraft Systems Training, Operations, and Sustainability. / : Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics. 2012. - 27 s.

- <http://www.fas.org/irp/program/collect/uas-future.pdf>

CRS: The Unified Command Plan and Combatant Commands: Background and Issues for Congress / Andrew Feickert. November 7, 2011. - 72 s.

The cemetery's Gravesite Accountability Task Force: Report to Congress on Implementation of Army Directive on Army National Cemeteries Program, 2011. - 45 s.

- <http://usarmy.vo.llnwd.net/e2/c/downloads/220510.pdf>

Headquarters, Department of the Army: Law and Order Operations, 2011. - 250 s.

Posture Statement of Admiral Eric T. Olson, USN Commander United States Special Operations Command before the 112<sup>th</sup> congress house armed services committee march 3, 2011.

CRS: Congressional Restrictions on U.S. Military Operations in Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Somalia, and Kosovo: Funding and Non-Funding Approaches. Amy Belasco et al. January 16, 2007. - 41 s. - <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/RL33803.pdf>

United States Military Information Division. War Dept:Organized Militia of the United States in 1898 (1900).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/organizedmiliti00deptgoog>

## Atomvåben

USA er siden 1945 medlem af atomvåbenklubben. Den amerikanske atomenergi-kommission.

Terp, Holger: Nuclear Weapons Production in the US. Fredsakademiet, 2011. - 426 s.

Atomvåbenlovgivning:

Atomic Energy Act (AEA) of 1954 (as amended).

Litteratur:

Nuclear Command and Control System.

CRS: Nuclear Command and Control: Current Programs and Issues, May 3, 2006 - 40 s.

Converse, Elliott Vanveltner: Rearming for the Cold War, 1945-1960 / : Elliott V. Converse III. - Washington, D.C.: Historical Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense. 2012. - 784 s. ; History of acquisition in the Department of Defense ; v. 1).  
- <http://history.defense.gov/resources/OSDHO-Acquisition-Series-Vol1.pdf>

Medalia, Jonathan: The Reliable Replacement Warhead Program: Background and Current Developments. CRS, 2009 - 49 s.

National Security Archive: How Many and Where Were the Nukes? What the U.S. Government No Longer Wants You to Know about Nuclear Weapons During the Cold War. National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 197, 2006.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/NSAEBB/NSAEBB197/index.htm>

Nuclear Weapon Archive : Complete List of All U.S. Nuclear Weapons, 2006.

- <http://nuclearweaponarchive.org/Usa/Weapons/Allbombs.html>

United States Nuclear Tests, July 1945 through September 1992.

- U.S. Department of Energy Nevada Operations Office, DOE/NV-209-REV 15, December 2000.

## Atomvåbenuheld

Et atomvåbenuheld er i USA defineret som: "En uforventet begivenhed med atomvåben eller komponenter til atomvåben der resulterer i:

1. Amerikanske eller allierede styrkers uheld eller uautoriseret opsendelse, affyring, af våben der kan anvende kernevåben. Begivenheder som kan skabe risikoen for en krig.
2. Atomar eksplosion.
3. Ikke-atomar eksplosion af et atomvåben eller radioaktive våbenkomponenter, iberegnet samlede hele atomvåben og atomvåbendele eller radioaktive dele til atomvåben.

4. Radioaktiv forurening, eksempelvis ulykken ved Thule i 1968.
5. Erobring, tyveri eller tab af et atomvåbenkomponent, iberegnet, jettisoning.
6. Fare for offentligheden, direkte eller inddirekte".

Se også: US Air Force, Navy, Defense Threat Reduction Agency ; bent spear ; broken arrow ; demon core ; dull sword ; Faded Giant ; Nuclear Incidents ; nucflash.

#### Litteratur

Criticality Accidents in USAEC Facilities, 1945-1970. I: Operational Accidents and Radiation Exposure Experience Within the United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1943-1970, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Operational Safety. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975. - 157 s.

MILNET Nuclear Accidents Report; U.S. Nuclear Weapons Accidents: Danger In Our Midst. The Defense Monitor, Vol. X:5, (c) 1981 Center for Defense Information - Washington, D.C.

U. S. Nuclear weapons accidents. / : Jaya Tiwari and Cleve J. Gray  
- <http://www.cdi.org/issues/nukeaccidents/accidents.htm>

## Værnepligt

WRI: Nej. Country report and updates: USA

#### Litteratur:

Names of persons, enrolled as liable to military duty (under the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1863,) in the Third congressional district, New York. Eleventh ward. /: United States. Provost-marshal-general's bureau. Board of enrollment (New York. 3d district). 1863. - 160 s. - <http://archive.org/details/namesofpersonsen00unit>

## Kendte amerikanske efterretnings- og sikkerhedstjenester

Det lovgivningsmæssige grundlag for USAs nuværende efterretningstjenester og deres virksomhed er Lov om national sikkerhed / the National Security Act fra 1947 med senere ændringer og tilføjelser, hvori forskellige efterretningsoperationer defineres.

Heri defineres eksempelvis hemmelige operationer som: »den amerikanske regerings handling eller aktiviteter til at påvirke politiske, økonomiske, eller militære forhold i udlandet, hvor det er hensigten, at den rolle De Forenede Staters regering har ikke vil være synlige eller anerkendt offentligt«.

Det var denne formulering - og lovgivernes manglende kontrol med efterretningstjenesterne som bl.a. muliggjorde Iran-Contra skandalen under præsident Ronald Reagans embedsperiode.

CRS: Privacy: An Overview of Federal Statutes, Governing Wiretapping and Electronic Eavesdropping. / : Gina Stevens ; Charles Doyle. October 9, 2012. - 162 s.

'This report provides an overview of the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA) and the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA). ECPA consists of three parts. The first, often referred to as Title III, outlaws wiretapping and electronic eavesdropping, except as otherwise provided. The second, the Stored Communications Act, governs the privacy of, and government access to, the content of electronic communications and to related records. The third outlaws the use and installation of pen registers and of trap and trace devices, unless judicially approved for law enforcement or intelligence gathering purposes.'

- Air Force Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Agency (AF ISR) AIA 2007-, Forsvarsministeriet / Pentagon
- Air Force Office of Special Investigations
- Air Force Security Service 1948-1979? senere the Air Intelligence Agency senere the Air Force Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Agency
- Army Area Analysis Intelligence Agency (AAIA)
- Army CID (CID)
- Army Foreign Science and Technology Center 1962-?
- Army Intelligence and Security Command 1964-, herunder the National Ground Intelligence Center
- Army Intelligence and Threat Analysis Center (ITAC)
- The U.S. Army Intelligence Center and Fort Huachuca : The Military Intelligence Professional Bulletin
- Army Security Service (ASA), herunder US Army Technical Services Intelligence Agencies, herunder: Chemical Corps Intelligence Agency, Ordnance Technical Intelligence Agency, Quartermaster Intelligence Agency, Signal Intelligence Agency, og the Transportation Intelligence Agency
- Black Chamber, eller MI-8 eller Cipher Bureau 1913-?
- Bureau of Intelligence and Research (INR)
- Bureau of Military Information (1863-1865)
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) 1947-., herunder Gladio, the Directorate of Intelligence, the Directorate of Science & Technology, the Directorate of Support. the Na-

tional Clandestine Service samt CIA, Center on Climate Change and National Security - Chief FOIA Officer Report: Central Intelligence Agency, March 9, 2012.

- [http://www.foia.cia.gov/txt/Chief\\_FOIA\\_Officer\\_Report\\_2012.pdf](http://www.foia.cia.gov/txt/Chief_FOIA_Officer_Report_2012.pdf)

'Under the CIA's Historical Review Program, six historically significant collections were released during the reporting period.

The releases were based on criteria including historical significance, public interest, and the input of Agency historians and the Historical Review Panel. These discretionary releases involved 1,627 unique documents and provided 15,508 pages of declassified material. Topics included: The Warsaw Pact and the Wartime Statutes; Stories of Sacrifice and Dedication: Civil Air Transport, Air America and the CIA; Penetrating the Iron Curtain: Resolving the Missile Gap with Technology; A City Torn Apart: Building the Berlin Wall; Ronald Reagan: Intelligence and the End of the Cold War; and CIA's Clandestine Services History of the Civil Air Transport (CAT). During this reporting period over 25 hours of video was also declassified and released. The CIA also provided a collection of documents on the Bay of Pigs and six of the oldest documents in the U.S. Government collection relating to secret writing techniques.'

Se også: the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection.

- Coast Guard Intelligence / Kystbevogtningens efterretningstjeneste, Forsvarsministeriet

- Coast Guard Investigative Service

- Counterintelligence Corps (United States Army), senere Military Intelligence Corps (US Army) senere US Army Intelligence and Security Command

- Counterintelligence Field Activity 2002-2008?), Forsvarsministeriet

- Culper Ring 1778-1781?

- Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), 1961-., Forsvarsministeriet, herunder Directorate of Human Intelligence, Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System, Library of National Intelligence, ODNI Office of Analytic Transformation and Technology

- Division of Military Information

- Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Directorate of Intelligence, Justitsministeriet, herunder National security letters

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court - The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court was created by section 103(a) of the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1803(a)). It was originally comprised of seven district judges from seven circuits named by the Chief Justice of the United States to serve a maximum of 7 years. In 2001, the U.S.A. Patriot Act (section 208) amended the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act to increase the number of FIS Court judges from seven to eleven, "of whom no fewer than 3 shall reside within 20 miles of the District of Columbia." The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review was created by the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1978 to review applications that were denied by the FIS Court.

- Information Security Oversight Office

- Interagency Group on Domestic Intelligence and Internal Security, 1970-?

- The Iranian Directorate eller Directorate for Iran, Forsvarsministeriet

- Joint Defense Facility at Pine Gap 1970-.

- Joint Intelligence Community Council 2004-

- Marine Corps Intelligence Activity, Forsvarsministeriet

- Military Intelligence Corps (hæren), Forsvarsministeriet

- Military Intelligence Board

- Military Intelligence Division 1885-1918?, Krigsministeriet

- National Counter Intelligence Corps Associations, 1966
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA), Forsvarsministeriet - Independent Commission on the National Imagery and Mapping Agency, 2001  
- <http://www.fas.org/irp/agency/nga/index.html>
- GAO: Military Base Realignments and Closures: The National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency's Technology Center Construction Project. 2012. - 19 s.  
'NGA's Technology Center was completed with a modified scope of work but still met the original data-storage requirement, and the agency believes it constitutes a complete and usable facility. The NGA Technology Center was performing its mission as of the end of September 2011. Nonetheless, while NGA's data-storage requirements were stable during the Technology Center's construction, NGA modified the scope of work for the center multiple times because the space it originally projected it would need for data storage was later reduced due to advances in data-storage technology. NGA officials told us that at the beginning of the project NGA had identified a data-storage requirement of 8 petabytes'.
- National Intelligence Coordination Center
- National Intelligence Council
- National Reconnaissance Office 1961-., Forsvarsministeriet
- National Security Agency (NSA), herunder Echelon - Fiscal Year 2012 National Defense Authorization Budget Request for National Security Space Activities. H 15, 2011: Hearing on national defense authorization act for fiscal year 2012 and oversight of previously authorized programs before the committee on armed services house of representatives one hundred twelfth congress first session subcommittee on strategic forces hearing on budget request for national security space activities hearing held March 15, 2011. - U.S. National Archives and Records Administration : Executive Order 12333-United States intelligence activities. Source: The provisions of Executive Order 12333 of Dec. 4, 1981, appear at 46 FR 59941, 3 CFR, 1981 Comp., p. 200, unless otherwise noted.  
- <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/codification/executive-order/12333.html>
- National Air and Space Intelligence Center
- Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS)
- Office of the Coordinator of Information 1941-?
- Office of Chief Of Naval Operations (OPNAV), 20th Division of the Office of Naval Communications, G Section / Communications Security 1922-1946?
- Office of the Director of National Intelligence (ODNI)
- Office of Intelligence and Analysis
- Office of Intelligence and Counterintelligence, Energiministeriet
- Office of National Security Intelligence (DEA)
- Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)
- Office of Special Plans 2003-?
- Office of Strategic Services (OSS)
- Office of Terrorism and Financial Intelligence, Skatteministeriet
- Office of the Director of National Intelligence
- The President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, herunder the Office of Management and Budget
- Signals Intelligence Service 1930-?, Krigsministeriet.
- Strategic Services Planning Group
- United States Secret Service - The U.S. Secret Service: An Examination and Analysis



of Its Evolving Missions. / Shawn Reese, Analyst in Emergency Management and Homeland Security Policy. CRS, April 16, 2012. - 24 s.

'In March 2003, the U.S. Secret Service was transferred from the Department of the Treasury to the Department of Homeland Security as a distinct entity. Prior to enactment of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (P.L. 107-296), the U.S. Secret Service had been part of the Treasury Department for over 100 years.'

Se også: Battlefield Surveillance Brigades ; biometric-enabled intelligence ; the Defense Intelligence Space Threat Committee ; Center For the Study of Intelligence ; Director of National Intelligence ; the Joint Military Intelligence Program ; Military Intelligence Corps ; National Declassification Center ; the National Intelligence Program ; National Security Action Memoranda ; National Security Resources Board ; Original Classification Authority ; Original Classification Decisions ; President's Intelligence Advisory Board ; Security Classification Appeals Panel ; security cleared personnel ; stovepiping ; Subversive Activities Control Board, 1950-1973 ; Tactical Intelligence and Related Activities ; the United States President's Commission on CIA activities within the United States 1974-1965 ; US Army Intelligence Museum ; Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity.

Litteratur:

National Security Act of 1947. Bibliography Branch, Muir S. Fairchild Research Information Center, Maxwell AFB, AL. August 2007.

- <http://www.au.af.mil/au/aul/bibs/natsec1947.htm>

Director of National Intelligence: Intelligence Community Directives

- <http://www.fas.org/irp/dni/icd/index.html>

CRS: Drones in Domestic Surveillance Operations: Fourth Amendment Implications and Legislative Responses. / : Richard M. Thompson II. 2012. - 23 s.

CRS: Intelligence Authorization Legislation Status and Challenges. / : Richard F. Grimmett; Rebecca S. Lange. 2012. - 19 s.

'In May 2011, Congress passed the Intelligence Authorization Act for FY2011, which did contain a classified schedule of authorizations; on June 8, the President signed the bill and it became P.L. 112-18. In December 2011, both the House and Senate passed H.R. 1892, the Intelligence Authorization for FY2012, which also contained a classified schedule. H.R. 1892 was signed into law by the President on January 3, 2012 (P.L. 112-87). Annual intelligence authorization acts were first passed in 1978 after the establishment of the two congressional intelligence committees and were enacted every year until 2005.'

Hillhouse, R.J.: Outsourcing Intelligence: How Bush Gets His National Intelligence from Private Companies : Private corporations are now a major staple of national intelligence and are heavily involved in producing the most important and most sensitive national security document - the President's Daily Brief. The Nation, July 31, 2007

National Security Archive: U.S. Espionage and Intelligence: Organization, Operations, and Management, 1947-1996.

This publication 'publishes together for the first time recent unclassified and newly declassified documents pertaining to the organizational structure, operations, and management of the U.S. intelligence community over the last fifty years, cross-indexed for

maximum accessibility. This set reproduces on microfiche 1,174 organizational histories, memoranda, manuals, regulations, directives, reports, and studies, representing over 36,102 pages of documents from the Office of the Director of Central Intelligence, the Central Intelligence Agency, National Reconnaissance Office, National Security Agency, Defense Intelligence Agency, military service intelligence organizations, National Security Council and other organizations'.

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/nsa/publications/ie/index.html>

National Security Archive: U.S. Intelligence Policy Documentation Project

- <http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/intelligence/index.html>

Supplementary Detailed Staff Reports on Intelligence Activities and the Rights of Americans Book III. Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities United States Senate April 23 (under authority of the order of April 14), 1976.

The Evolution of American Military Intelligence by Marc B. Powe and Edward Wilson, U.S. Army Intelligence Center and School, Fort Huachuca, AZ, May 1973.

- <http://www.fas.org/irp/agency/army/evolution.pdf>

Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, Committee on the Judiciary, US Senate: Army Surveillance of Civilians: A Documentary Analysis. 1972, 92d Congress, 2d session, 1972.

## Aktuelle amerikanske politiske partier 2010

Kommunistforskrækkelsen i USA under og efter første verdenskrig og i starten af den kolde krig har bevirket, at USA opfattes som en stat med et to parti system, hvilket er forkert både historisk og aktuelt.

- African People's Socialist Party, 1972-.  
- <http://asiuhuru.org/ontheground/apsp-usa/>
- America First Party, 2002-.
- American Party, 1968-.
- American Patriot Party, 2003-.
- America's Independent Party, 2008-.
- Boston Tea Party, 2006-.
- USAs kommunistparti / Communist Party of the United States of America, 1919-. - Communist functionary and corporate executive : oral history transcript / 1984.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/communistcorp00sennrich>
- Register of the National Republic Records, 1920-1960, 1998. Hoover Institution Archives, Stanford University. - "The National Republic : "magazine of fundamental Americanism" was published by the National Republic Publishing Co. in Washington, D.C. It was established in March 1905 and ceased publication with v. 47, no. 11 in March 1960. Until March 1925 it was published under the title National Republican. The magazine, an illustrated monthly, focused on political affairs in the United States, particularly with regard to internal security and communist activities.  
- <http://cdn.calisphere.org/data/13030/gs/tf9w1007gs/files/tf9w1007gs.pdf>
- Dilling, Elizabeth Kirkpatrick: The red network: The red network; a "who's who" and handbook of radicalism for patriots ([c1934]).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/rednetworkwhoswh00dillrich>
- Constitution Party eller Taxpayers' Party
- De grønne
- Demokraterne - Pathé Presents Al Smith and Joe Robinson, the Democratic Nominees of 1928. - [http://www.archive.org/details/pathe\\_presents\\_al\\_smith\\_joe\\_robinson](http://www.archive.org/details/pathe_presents_al_smith_joe_robinson)
- Florida Whig Party, 2006-.
- Independence Party of America, 2007-.
- Libertarian Party, 1971-. - <http://www.lp.org/>
- Moderate Party, 2006-.
- Modern Whig Party, 2008-.
- National Socialist Movement, 1959-.
- New American Independent Party, 2004-.
- Objectivist Party, 2008-.
- Party for Socialism and Liberation, San Francisco CA, 2004-. - <http://www.pslweb.org>
- Peace and Freedom Party eller the California Peace and Freedom Party, 1967-.., herunder the Alameda County local of the California Peace and Freedom Party  
- <http://www.peaceandfreedom.org/home/>
- Progressive Labor Party, 1961-.
- Prohibition Party, 1869-.
- Reform Party of the United States of America, 1995-.
- Republikanerne

- Socialist Equality Party, 2008-.
- Socialist Party USA, 1973-., herunder the Human Rights Party senere the Socialist Human Rights Party, nu en del af the Socialist Party of Michigan
- Socialist Workers Party, 1938-.
- United States Marijuana Party, 2002-.
- United States Pacifist Party, 1983-. "The party was founded in 1983 by Bradford Lyttle, when he was a graduate student of political science at the University of Chicago (UofC). Although a religious pacifist, Lyttle for decades had had a strong interest in creating secular arguments for pacifism. While at the UofC, with help from a professor in the UofC's statistics department, and his nephew, Christopher (a computer programmer and network specialist), Lyttle developed a mathematical probability model that he called the "Apocalypse Equation" (AE), that shows that nuclear deterrence, the foundation of U.S. foreign policy, can be expected at any time to produce catastrophic accidents with nuclear weapons and nuclear war. The AE produces an irrefutable scientific argument that national security cannot be founded on military force, and therefore indirectly establishes a scientific basis for pacifism and defense by nonviolent resistance. Lyttle realized that the AE made it possible to argue the realism of pacifism in any political arena, and, therefore, could be made one of the foundations of a pacifist political party. He founded the USPP mainly as an educational vehicle to promote what he called "scientific pacifism". Under USPP auspices, he ran for President in the 1984 election. He chose to run for President, rather than for some other office, because the President determines foreign policy.' - <http://www.uspacifistparty.org/>
- USA's Piratparti / United States Pirate Party, herunder Temporary Pirate National Committee
- <http://us.pirate.is/> , 2006-.
- Unity Party of America, 2004-.
- Workers Party, 2003-.
- Workers World Party - <http://www.workers.org/>
- Working Families Party, 1998-.

Se også: The Tea Party movement.

## Aktuelle amerikanske fredsbevægelser og fredsgrupper

Listen omfatter både landsdækkende og lokale fredsgrupper. For USAs landsdækkende fredsorganisationers vedkommende er listen tilstræbt komplet. Dog er hovedorganisationernes underafdelinger så vidt vides ikke medtaget. Kriteriet for medtagelse her er, at organisationernes formålsparagraffer beskriver aktiviteten som værende fredsommelig. Organisationer som både virker for fred og religion er placeret under religion.

### A

- 1% A Peace Army
- 20/20 Vision, Washington, DC
- Abraham Fund Initiatives, 1989-., mission 'to promote coexistence and equality among Israel's Jewish and Arab citizens. Named for the common ancestor of both Jews and Arabs, The Abraham Fund advances a cohesive, secure and just Israeli society by promoting policies based on innovative social models, and by conducting large-scale social change initiatives, advocacy and public education.' - <http://www.abrahamfund.org/>
- Abolition 2000, Santa Monica, CA
- Action Reconciliation Service for Peace - US
- Agape Foundation: Fund For Nonviolent Social Change, 1969, Palo Alto, CA - <http://www.agapefdn.org/>
- A.J. Muste Memorial Institute, New York, 1975?-.
- Adin Ballou Peace Award, 1987-., uddeles af Unitarian Universalist Peace Fellowship - <http://www.uua.org/directory/organizations/details.php?id=351032>
- Africa Peace and Conflict Network, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
- African Projects for Peace and Love Initiatives, Country Club Hills, Illinois
- Alameda Peace Network
- Alaska Peace Center, Fairbanks, AK, 2005-. - <http://alaskapeace.org/>
- Alaska Peace Coalition - <http://alaskans4peace.blogspot.com/>
- Albert Einstein Institution
- Albert Schweitzer Fellowship
- Albuquerque Center for Peace and Justice, Albuquerque, NM, 1983-. - <http://abqpeaceandjustice.org/>, herunder, Albuquerque War Tax Alternative Fund - <http://abqpeaceandjustice.org/pajola-awtaf.html>
- Alliance for Conflict Transformation
- Alliance for Democracy, Waltham MA
- Alliance for Global Justice
- Alliance for Middle East Peace
- Alliance for Nuclear Accountability, Washington, DC
- Alliance for Peace and Justice of Western Massachusetts
- Alliance for Peacebuilding, 1999-., Washington, DC, startet som: Applied Conflict Resolution Organization Network, senere Alliance for International Conflict Prevention and Resolution, nu: the Alliance for International Conflict Prevention and Resolution, herunder: Peace Through Moderation

- Alliance For Survival
- Alicia Titus Memorial Peace Fund
- Alliant Action - <http://www.alliantaction.org/atk/k1go/about.html>
- Alternatives to Violence Project/Metro NY Inc., Forest Hills, New York
- America-Israel Council for Israeli-Palestinian Peace American Friends of Neve Sha-lom / Wahat al-Salam American Jews for a Just Peace
- American Academy of Political and Social Science: American Peace Award, 2008-.  
<http://www.americanpeaceaward.org/index.html>
- American Children's Orchestras for Peace, Miami, FL
- American Civil Liberties Union, 1920-.
- American Iranian Friendship Committee (AIFC) 2004-. was formed in 2004 for the purpose of promoting trust, mutual understanding and peace between Americans, on one hand, and Iranians living in Iran and abroad, on the other.  
- <http://www.iranaifc.com/>
- Americans Against Bombing - <http://www.iraqwar.org/>
- Americans for Middle East Understanding
- Americans for Peace Now
- Another Mother for Peace
- Anti-War Committee, Minneapolis, MN 1998-.
- Arlington United for Justice With Peace
- Arts for PEACE eller Peace Education through the Arts, Culture, and Exposure, New York
- Art of Living Boston, Woburn, MA
- Art of Living Santa Clara, Santa Clara, CA
- Artists Against War and Suffering
- Asia Foundation, San Francisco, CA, - <http://asiafoundation.org/>
- Asian & Pacific Islander Coalition Against War
- Association of World Citizens, San Francisco, CA - <http://www.worldcitizens.org/>
- Atlanta: City of Peace, Inc. - <http://www.atlcityofpeace.org/>
- Atlanta Grandmothers for Peace
- Atomic Heritage Foundation, Washington, DC, 2002-. - is 'dedicated to the preservation and interpretation of the Manhattan Project and the Atomic Age and its legacy'.  
- <http://www.atomicheritage.org/index.php>
- Atrium Society
- Avaaz - The Global Voice, NY
- Axis of Justice

## B

- Bay Area Center for Nonviolent Communication, Oakland, CA
- BAY-Peace, Bay Area, CA - <http://www.baypeace.org/>  
- Se også: A San Francisco Bay Area Progressive Directory, 2011- <http://bapd.org>
- Bay Area Women in Black
- BEFORE Project - <http://beforeproject.org/>
- Bertrand Russell Society
- Bethlehem Neighbors for Peace
- Better World Campaign, Washington DC

- Beyond Nuclear
- Big Book: Pages for Peace, Groton, MA
- Bite the Bullet - War Profiteering Education and Action Network
- Black Voices for Peace
- Brandywine Peace Community, Swarthmore, PA, 2004?-.  
- <http://www.brandywinepeace.com/>
- Brooklyn Parents for Peace, New York, 1984-. nu Brooklyn For Peace  
- <http://www.brooklynpeace.org/> - se også: World March For Peace And Nonviolence, Brooklyn Bridge, New York
- Bryn Mawr Peace Coalition
- Bushwatch
- Butterfly Gardeners Association, Vallejo, CA
- Buffalo Peace People, Buffalo, NY, - <http://www.buffalopeacepeople.org/>
- Businesses for Peace
- Business Leaders for Sensible Priorities, 1998-. siden 2008 del af Center for American Progress - Business Leaders for Sensible Priorities was formed by Ben Cohen of Ben & Jerry's because top American businesspeople believe that the federal government's spending priorities are undermining our national security - <http://www.americanprogress.org/>

## C

- Cambridge Peace Commission, herunder Cambridge Peace Education Project og Peace & Justice Awards, 1983-. - <http://cambridgepeacecommission.org/>
- Camp Casey Peace Institute
- Campaign for Innocent Victims in Conflict
- Campaign for Peace and Democracy, New York, 1982-. Tidligere Campaign for Peace and Democracy/East and West - <http://www.cpdweb.org/>
- Campaign for United Nations Reform, Washington, DC
- Campaign to Free Mordechai Vanunu, 1992-.  
- <http://www.vanunu.com/uscampaign/archive5/index.html>
- Cape Codders for Peace and Justice, Cape Codd, MA, 2003-. Del af United for Peace and Justice, herunder bl.a. AFSC/SENE, Cape Cod Bill of Rights Defense Committee, Falmouth Anti-War Vigil, Fellowship for Reconciliation, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Outer Cape Codders for Peace and Justice - Eastham, Outer Cape Peace and Justice Circle, Pax Christi, Southeastern Massachusetts Committee for Peace, United Nations Association, Veterans for Peace, We The People vs. Corporate Rule og Women's International League for Peace and Freedom  
- <http://www.capecodpeaceandjustice.org/index.php?page=01-Home>
- Capital District Women Against War, Albany
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1911-.
- Carnegie Council for Ethics in International Affairs, New York 1914-.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910-.
- Carolina Peace Resource Center, Columbia
- Cat Lovers Against the Bomb. Del af Nebraskans for Peace
- Center For Anti-Violence Education
- Center for Cultural Interchange, Chicago, Il

- Center for Cultural Interchange, Orem, Utah
- Center For Economic Conversion, Mountain View, CA
- Center for Global Peace Through Commerce, River Forest, IL
- Center for Living Peace, Irvine, CA - <http://www.goodhappens.org/>
- Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments, Washington DC
- Center for War, Peace, and the News Media, New York
- Central Brooklyn Martin Luther King Commission, 1985-. - <http://cbmlkc.org/>
- Central Oregon Peace Network
- Charlottesville Peace Center, Charlottesville, VA, 1985-.  
Nu: The Charlottesville Center for Peace and Justice. Se også: Fellowship of Reconciliation
- Chemical Weapons Working Group, Berea, KY, 1992-. - <http://www.cwwg.org/>
- Chester County Peace Movement, PA, 2002 -. - <http://www.ccpeace.org/>
- Children of war in northern Uganda, Boston, MA
- Children's Creative Response to Conflict
- Children's Peace Pavilion, Independence, Missouri
- Chico Peace and Justice Center
- Circle Pines Center, Delton, Michigan
- Cities for Peace - <http://www.ips-dc.org/citiesforpeace>
- Citizens for Global Solutions
- Citizens for Peace in Space, Colorado Springs, CO
- City at Peace, New York
- City at Peace, Inc., Washington DC
- City of Takoma Park Nuclear Free Zone Committee, Takoma Park, MD
- Civilian-Based Defense Association
- Clamshell Alliance
- Close Indian Point Group Economists Allied for Arms Reduction, Pearl River, NY
- Coalition for the International Criminal Court - UN Office
- Coalition for Peace Action
- Coalition for Peace & Justice, Cape May, New Jersey
- Coalition for Peace of America, Atlantic Beach, Florida
- Coalition of Concerned Patriots, Sarasota, Florida
- Coalition of Women for Peace
- Coalition to Ground the Drones eller Upstate Coalition to Ground the Drones and End the Wars, NY - <http://upstatedroneaction.org/>
- Coalition to Stop \$30 Billion to Israel - 2009? - 'The Coalition to Stop \$30 Billion to Israel advocates an end to the ten year commitment of \$30 billion in U.S. taxpayer-funded military aid pledged to Israel in 2007 by the Bush administration. To further our mission, we work to inform the public and our elected officials how the Israeli military misuses American-made weapons technology and violates human rights. We also shine a light on the support that New Mexico's state government, defense contractors and institutions of higher learning provide to the Israeli defense establishment. Israel's ongoing occupation and control over Palestinian Territories – East Jerusalem, the West Bank and Gaza Strip – are illegal under international law and contribute to unceasing conflict and suffering. The Stop \$30 Billion Coalition supports an end to the occupation and the establishment of justice and equality so that both sides can live in peace'. - <http://stop30billion.org/>
- Coalition to Stop Gun Violence



- Code pink, herunder Arizona Chapters:Flagstaff, Phoenix, Tucson, California Chapters: Hayward Santa Cruz, Houston , Maine , New York Chapters: New York. Long Island , Oregon Chapters:, Bend, Portland, California Chapters: Hayward Santa Cruz , South Florida, Washington DC, Virginia, Women Against War, Albany
- Coexistence International
- Colorado Coalition for the Prevention of Nuclear War, Denver, CO
- Colorado Peace Ride, Denver, Colorado
- Columban Justice, Peace, and Integrity of Creation Office, Washington DC
- Committee Against U.S. Intervention
- Committee of 100 for Tibet, San Francisco, California
- Committee to Stop FBI Repression - <http://www.stopfbi.net/>
- 'Organizing to stop FBI repression of anti-war and international solidarity activists', herunder. Committee Against Political Repression, Portland - <http://nopoliticalrepression.wordpress.com/>
- 'We condemn the current FBI raids and grand juries'.
- Common Humanity, New York
- Communicators for Nuclear Disarmament, Boston
- Community Alliance of Lane County. Oregon
- Community for Creative Non-Violence
- Community Peacemakers
- Concerned Citizens for Peace
- Concerned Families of Westchester
- Concerned Philosophers for Peace, 1981
- Comox Valley Peace Group
- Conflict Management Group
- Council for a Livable World, 1962-.
- Courage to Resist
- Cranbrook Peace Foundation, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan
- Creative Response to Conflict
- Creativity for Peace
- Creators Gift 137, Inc of Georgia, Atlanta, Georgia
- Crescent City Art Project, New Orleans
- Crawford Peace House
- Crimes of War Projec, Washington DC
- Culture of Peace Initiative - International Secretariat
- Cumberland Center For Justice and Peace, 1987-. - <http://www.ccjp.org/history.php>

## D

- Dallas Peace Center
- Dance4Peace, Washington DC ; NY, 2007-. - Sara Potler: The Dance 4 Peace Story : Social Change through the Art of Movement
- <http://www.policyinnovations.org/ideas/innovations/data/000195>
- Darfur Peace and Development Organization, Washington, District of Columbia
- Darfur Rehabilitation Project, Newark, New Jersey
- Davis Peace Coalition - <http://www.davispeace.org/>
- Dayton International Peace Museum, Dayton, OH

- <http://www.artcriesout.com/about.html>
- D.C. Poets Against the War, 2003-?
- Decade of Nonviolence-, Houston, TX
- Delaware County Wage Peace & Justice/Peace In the Streets! Peace on Earth Coalition, Chester, PA, 2003
- Denver Justice & Peace Committee, Denver, Colorado
- Department of Peace, New York City
- Desmond Tutu Peace Foundation
- Dialogues Against Militarism
- Dianovo Foundation, San Francisco, CA
- Disarm Education Fund, New York
- Direct Action to Stop the War, 2003-. - <http://www.actagainstwar.net>
- Dispute Resolution Center, Goshen, New York
- Dove101 - <http://www.dove101.com/>
- Draw Peace, Portland, Oregon
- Dubuque Peace and Justice Center, Iowa
- DuPage Against War Now

## E

- East Bay Sanctuary Covenant, Berkeley, CA, 1982-.
- Economists Against the Arms Race senere Economists Allied for Arms Reduction nu Economists for Peace and Security
- Elbanna-Peled Foundation, San Diego, CA
- Erwin Citizens Awareness Network - Se også: MTSU Students for Environmental Action, Bellefonte Efficiency and Sustainability Team, Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League, Defense Depot Memphis TN Concerned Citizens Committee, ENDIT (End Nuclear Dumping in TN), Erwin Citizens Awareness Network, Memphis Sierra Club Environmental Justice Program, National Sierra Club Radiation Committee, Nuclear Information and Resource Service, Solar Valley Coalition, Southern Alliance for Clean Energy, Southern Energy Network, TN Chapter Sierra Club, TN Environmental Council, og We the People, Inc.
- Eugene V. Debs Foundation, Terre Haute, Indiana, 1948-.  
- <http://debsfoundation.org/>
- Environmentalists Against War, Berkeley CA  
- <http://www.envirosagainstwar.org>
- Envision Peace Museum
- Essence of True Humanity Is Compassion , Inc. Albany, CA

## F

- Fermata Arts Foundation, Avon, Connecticut
- Flatbush for Peace, NYC se Brooklyn For Peace Committees
- Food Not Bombs, Atlanta GA
- FORGE, Santa Rosa, CA
- Foundation for Global Collaboration and Peace, New York

- Fourth Freedom Forum
- Friends for Peace in Africa (FPA), Houston, Texas
- Friends of Peace Candidates, Sacramento, CA
- Friends of Peace Pilgrim, tidligere Peace Pilgrim Center, Hemet, CA
- <http://www.peacepilgrim.org/FoPP/htm/friends.htm>
- Friends of South Asia, 2001-.
- Fund for Peace, Washington DC, 1957-. - herunder Conflict Assessment System Tool og the Failed States Index - <http://www.fundforpeace.org/global/>
- Fox Valley Citizens for Peace

## G

- Gateway to Peace Museum, St. Louis, Missouri
- Genesee Valley Citizens for Peace, Genesee NY, 1972-. - <http://gvcp.org/>
- Genocide Intervention Network / Save Darfur Coalition, Washington DC
- Global Coalition for Peace, Pittsburgh, PA - <http://www.globalcoalitionforpeace.net/>
- Global Coherence Initiative, Boulder Creek, CA
- Global Exchange
- Global Family Programs, Washington DC
- Global Majority, Monterey, CA
- Global Network Against Weapons & Nuclear Power in Space, ME
- Global Peace Exchange, Tallahassee, FL
- Global Peace Film Festival , Orlando, FL
- Global Policy Forum, New York
- Global Vision, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Gold Star Families for Peace
- Grandmothers Against the War, Berkeley CA, 2005-. Tilknyttet Grandmothers for Peace International og United for Peace and Justice - <http://www.gawba.org/>
- Grandmothers for Peace International, Sacramento, CA, 1982-.  
- <http://www.grandmothersforpeace.org/>
- Granny Peace Brigade, New York, 2005-. Se også: Raging Grannies of Tucson, AZ  
- <http://www.grannypeacebrigade.org/> og  
- <http://www.youtube.com/user/grannypeacebrigade>
- Grass Roots Peace ! = Traprock Peace Center
- Greater Boston United for Justice with Peace Coalition, herunder Cambridge United for Justice with Peace - <http://www.cambridgeujp.org/index.html>
- Greater Brunswick PeaceWorks
- Greater Texas PeaceJam, Houston, TX
- Fort Green for Peace
- Greenpeace USA
- Georgia Peace and Justice Coalition
- Ground Zero, herunder Ground Zero Community og Ground Zero Center for Nonviolent Action
- Groundswell for Peace, Santa Rosa, CA, 2010-.

## H

- Hampton Roads Peace And Justice Coalition, Virginia Beach, Virginia
- Hang Up On War!, - <http://hanguponwar.org/>, herunder Greater Brunswick Peace-Works, National Campaign for Nonviolent Resistance, National War Tax Resistance Coordinating Committee / den koordinerende komité for modstand mod krigsskatter, Peace Action, Veterans for Peace, Voices for Creative Nonviolence og War Resisters League - Telekunder afviser krigsskat : Tusinder af amerikanere nægter at betale ekstra afgift på teleydelser, der er med til at finansiere Irak-krigen. I: Arbejderen, - 01/04/2006.
- Haywood Peace Fellowship, Waynesville, NC
- House of Peace & Education, Inc (HOPE), Gardner, MA
- Hunt Alternatives, Cambridge, MA
- Hotel Rwanda Rusesabagina Foundation, Chicago, IL
- Humanists for Peace
- Hunger Action Network of NYS

## I

- Illinois Coalition for Peace and Justice, 2006-. Nu: Illinois Coalition for Peace, Justice & the Environment - lokalt tilsluttede fredsorganisationer, 2011
- Illinois Peace Prize
- International A.N.S.W.E.R. Coalition, , Act Now to Stop War & End Racism, San Francisco CA, 2001-. - <http://www.answersf.org> <http://www.votenowar.org>
- International Action Center (IAC)
- International Civil Society Action Network/Global Network of Women Peacebuilders, New York
- International Coalition for Justice and Peace
- International Coalition to Ban Uranium Weapons
- International Peace Commission, Kansas City, Missouri
- International Peace Garden Foundation, 1992-. <http://ipgf.org/>
- International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War, 1980-. - <http://www.ippnw.org/>
- Instruments for Peace - <http://www.instrumentsforpeace.org/>
- Iraq Action Coalition
- Iraq Action Group at UCSF
- Iraq Body Count Project
- Iraq Peace Team
- Iraq Veterans Against the War

## J

- Jane Addams Children's Book Award, 1953-.
- Jane Addams Hull-House Museum, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL - [http://www.uic.edu/jaddams/hull/\\_museum/](http://www.uic.edu/jaddams/hull/_museum/)
- Jane Addams Peace Association, Inc.

- Jeannette Pickering Rankin Foundation nu Jeannette Rankin Women's Scholarship Fund, 1976-?
- Jeannette Rankin Peace Center, Montana - <http://www.jrpc.org/>
- Jewish-Palestinian Living Room Dialogue Group, San Mateo, CA
- Jewish Voice for Peace, Oakland CA - <http://www.jewishvoiceforpeace.org>
- John Haynes Holmes Memorial Fund Committee
- Journey to Peace, Chicago, IL
- Just Foreign Policy - 'Just Foreign Policy is an independent and non-partisan membership organization dedicated to reforming U.S. foreign policy by mobilizing and organizing the broad majority of Americans who want a foreign policy based on diplomacy, law and cooperation'. - <http://www.justforeignpolicy.org/>.

## K

- Kalamazoo Area Coalition for Peace and Justice, Kalamazoo, Michigan
- Kalamazoo Non-violent Opponents of War, Kalamazoo, Michigan
- Kalamazoo Peace Center : A center for social organizing eller Swords into Plowshares Peace Center of Kalamazoo, Michigan - <http://peacecenter.wordpress.com/>
- Kansas City Peace Planters, herunder Physicians for Social Responsibility-KC; PeaceWorks-KC; East Meets West of Troost; Holy Family, Cherith Brook, and St. Lawrence Catholic Worker Houses; The Recipe LLC; KC's Loretto Peace and Justice Network; and Benedictines for Peace.
- Kaua'i Alliance for Peace and Social Justice, Hawaii
- Kids Change America, New York
- Kids for Peace, San Diego, California

## L

- La Paz Coalition
- La Mitzvah activist collective, Wage Peace Now og Wage Peace Six, 2001-.
- Lamorinda Peace and Justice Group
- Lancaster Coalition for Peace and Justice, Lancaster , PA
- Lake Merritt Neighbors Organized for Peace, Oakland CA
- Lawyers Alliance for Nuclear Arms Control nu Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 1980-.  
- <http://www.cdi.org/laws/index.html>
- Lawyers' Committee on Nuclear Policy
- League of Women Voters of San Diego
- Lee + Gund Foundation, San Francisco, CA
- Legs Against Arms, Seattle, WA, 1985-. <http://www.legsagainstarms.org/>
- Lenten Desert Experience senere Nevada Desert Experience 1982-.  
- <http://www.nevadadesertexperience.org/>
- Lexington Justice and Peace Committee
- Libertyville Patriots for Peace
- Lincoln Park Neighbors for Peace, IL
- Little Friends for Peace, Mount Rainier, Maryland 1981-. - <http://www.lffp.org/>

- Logan Square Neighbors for Peace and Justice, IL
- Long Island Alliance for Peaceful Alternatives, Garden City, New York 1985-.
- Los Alamos Study Group / Los Alamos studiegrupper, 1989-. <http://www.lasg.org/>
- Los Altos Voices for Peace
- Love Foundation, Inc., Tampa, Florida

## M

- MakeFilmsNotWar.org, New York
- Maine Bring Our War \$\$ Home Campaign
- Mano River Women's Peace Network
- Maryland Nuclear Weapons Education Fund Inc
- Massachusetts Peace Action, Cambridge, MA - <http://masspeaceaction.org/>
- Master Peace Community Garden, Riverdale, Maryland
- Meaningfulworld, Cliffside Park, NJ
- Mexican-American Anti-War Movement , 2003-. - <http://www.aztlan.net/antiwar-rally.htm>
- Michigan Peace Team, Lansing, Michigan
- Middle East Peace Civic Forum, Alexandria, Virginia
- Middle East Peace Foundation
- Minnesota Alliance of Peacemakers, 1995-. - <http://www.mapm.org/index.htm>
- Minnesota Anti-War Committee, 1998, - <http://antiwarcommittee.org/>
- Minnesota Peace Project, Saint Paul, MN 2009-. - <http://minnesotapeaceproject.org/>
- M. K. Gandhi Institute for Nonviolence
- Mobilization for Peace, Jobs & Justice
- Mothers Acting Up 2002-. - <http://www.mothersactingup.org/>
- Mothers for Peace
- Mosaic Project, Oakland, CA
- Motive: PEACE, Beverly Hills, Michigan
- Mount Diablo Peace and Justice Center, Walnut Creek CA - <http://www.mtdpc.org/>
- Mountain View Voices For Peace - <http://www.mvvp.org/>

## N

- Nashville Peace and Justice Center, Nashville, Tennessee
- National Campaign for a Peace Tax Fund/Peace Tax Foundation, Washington DC
- National Campaign for Nonviolent Resistance tidligere Iraq Pledge of Resistance
- National Council for Urban Peace and Justice, Pittsburgh, PA
- National Gulf War Resource Center - <http://www.ngwrc.org/>
- National Network to End the War Against Iraq
- National Network Opposing the Militarization of Youth
- National Peace Foundation, 1982-. Se også: National Peace Academy Campaign - <http://www.nationalpeace.org/>
- National War Tax Resistance Coordinating Committee, Brooklyn, New York, 1982-. - <http://www.nwtrcc.org/>
- Nebraskans for Peace, 1970-. Videreførsel af Rural Nebraskans for Peace

- <http://nebraskansforpeace.org/history>
- Neighbors for Peace, 2001-. herunder West Seattle Neighbors for Peace and Justice
- <http://www.neighborsforpeace.org/>
- Next Generation, San Anselmo, CA
- NGO Committee on Disarmament
- NGO Working Group on Women, Peace and Security, New York
- No Good War
- No More Victims
- No to War
- Non-Governmental Organization, Committee on Disarmament, Peace and Security
- <http://disarm.igc.org/>
- Nonviolent Action Community of Cascadia
- Nonviolence International, Washington, DC, 1989-. - <http://nonviolenceinternational.net/>
- Nonviolent Peaceforce, Minneapolis, MN, 2004-.
- NoNukes.org - <http://www.nonukes.org>
- North Alabama Committee for Nonviolent Action, 2006-.
- North Bay Peace Alliance, 1985-.
- North Suburban Peace Initiative
- Northbrook Peace Committee
- Northeast Ohio Anti-War Coalition, 2002-. - <http://www.noacinfo.org/index.html>
- Northern California War Tax Resistance, Berkeley, CA, 2010, herunder People's Life Fund
- <http://www.nowartax.org/> eller <http://www.nwtrcc.org/>
- Northern Lake County Citizens for Peace
- Northern Virginia Peace Awards, 2005-. Fairfax Partnership for Youth
- <http://www.fairfaxyouth.org/1465.xml>
- Northern Virginians for Peace and Justice
- Northland Anti-War Coalition, 2002-. - <http://northlandantiwar.blogspot.com/>
- Not In Our Name !
- Nuclear Age Peace Foundation, New York
- Nuclear Control Institute
- Nuclear Threat Initiative, 2001-.
- Nuclear War Study Group
- Nuke Watch
- Nurses Alliance for the Prevention of Nuclear War

## O

- On Earth Peace, New Windsor, Maryland
- Oak Ridge Environmental Peace Alliance - <http://orepa.org/>
- October2011 Movement, 2011 - <http://october2011.org/about>
- OMNI Center for Peace, Justice, and Ecology, Fayetteville, Arkansas - <http://www.omnicenter.org/>
- Ota Benga Alliance for Peace, Healing and Dignity, Berkeley, CA, 2010

## P

- Pacifist Memorial, Washington, DC, 1994-.
- Pan Somali Council for Peace and Democracy, Washington D.C.
- Panhandle Peacemakers, Florida, 2006-.
- Parliamentarians for Global Action, New York, 1978-1979 - <http://www.pgaction.org/>
- Partners for Peace, Washington DC, 1998-. - <http://www.partnersforpeace.org/>
- Pathways To Peace, Larkspur (SF Bay Area), California
- Peace Abbey Courage of Conscience Award og Children's Peace Award, 1983-.  
- <http://www.peaceabbey.org/cofc-award/award-recipients/>
- Peace Action, herunder Student Peace Action Network, Oregon Peaceworks  
- <http://www.oregonpeaceworks.org/> og Peace Action/Peace Action Education Fund, Silver Spring, Maryland
- Peace Alliance, 2005-., herunder Campaign to Establish a US Department of Peace - Illinois  
- <http://www.dopcampaign-il.org/index.html> og - <http://www.thepeacealliance.org/index.html> .  
Se også: Peace Alliance Denmark. - <http://www.peacealliance.dk/>
- Peace & Beauty Project, Orlando, Florida
- Peace & Equality Achieved through Community Education (P.E.A.C.E.), Inc., Miami, Florida
- Peace and Justice Action League of Spokane
- Peace & Justice Center, Burlington, Vermont
- Peace and Justice Center of Eastern Maine
- Peace & Justice Resource Center, Seattle, Washington
- Peace and Justice Center of Sonoma County, CA
- Peace and Social Justice Center of South Central Kansas
- Peace Brigades International, USA
- PEACE X PEACE, Washington DC
- Peace Center, Langhorne, Pennsylvania, 1982-.  
- <http://www.thepeacecenterpa.com/about-us/>
- Peace Company, 2001-., Bristol, Vermont  
- <http://www.thepeacecompany.com/about/diamond.php>
- Peace Development Fund, 1981-. <http://www.peacedevelopmentfund.org/>
- Peace Dividend Trust, New York - <http://www.peacedividendtrust.org/>
- Peace Farm Of Texas, 1986-. <http://www.peacefarm.us/>
- Peace First, Inc eller Peace Games, Boston, Massachusetts
- Peace Flag Project
- PEACE for Families, Auburn, California
- Peace Garden Project, Lindenhurst, Illinois
- Peace House Africa, Eden Prairie, Minnesota
- Peace House of Ashland, Oregon - <http://www.peacehouse.net/>
- Peace House of Oklahoma City : a center for education and non-violent action on issues relating to human rights, economic justice, environmental sustainability, and nonviolence - <http://www.peacehouseok.org/>
- Peace in Focus (PIF), Somerville, Massachusetts
- Peace, Justice and Environment Project, Evanston, Illinois
- Peace of the World Organization, New Port Richey, Florida
- Peace on My Plate Wellness, New Jersey



- Peace Over Violence tidligere the L.A. Commission on Assaults Against Women, Los Angeles, California
- Peace Pilgrim
- Peace Pole Project, 1955- <http://www.peacepoleproject.org/>
- Peace Resource Center, Wilmington College Ohio 1975-.  
- <http://www.wilmington.edu/prc/>
- Peace Ribbon - <http://www.theribboninternational.org/>
- Peace Site Award, Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture, New York, 1983-.  
- <http://bsec.org/6601/130501.html>
- Peace Study Center, Baltimore, Maryland
- Peace Through Prosperity of New York
- Peace through Interamerican Community Action, Bangor, Maine
- Peace Winds America, Seattle, Washington
- Peace X Peace, 2002 - <http://www.peacexpeace.org/>
- Peaceful Pathways, Copperopolis, CA
- Peaceful World Foundation at the Red Victorian Peace Center, San Francisco, California
- PeaceJam Foundation, Arvada, Colorado
- Peacemakers Incorporated, Dallas, TX
- PeaceWorks of Greater Rochester
- Peninsula Peace and Justice Center
- People Engaged in Active Community Efforts (PEACE), West Palm Beach, Florida
- People Powered Peace
- People's Peace Fund, 2007-. - <http://www.peoplespeacefund.org/>
- People United for Peace of Santa Cruz County (PUP)
- Peninsula Peace & Justice, Blue Hill, Maine
- Physicians for Social Responsibility (PSR)
- Piece by PEACE, Auburn, California
- Ploughshares Fund, 1981, - <http://www.ploughshares.org/> - Lilienthal, Sally: Funding prevention of nuclear war : oral history transcript / 1987 (c1989). - Berkeley, Calif. : University of California, 1989. - 226 s.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/fundingprevention00lilirich>
- Plowshares Peace Studies Project, Richmond, Indiana
- Poets Against the War, 2003-. <http://poetsagainstthewar.org/>
- Port Militarization Resistance 2006-.
- Portland Central America Solidarity Committee, Portland, OR
- Portland Peaceful Response Coalition, Portland, OR, 2001-.  
- <http://www.pprc-news.org/>
- Proyecto Caribeño de Justicia y Paz / Caribbean Project for Justice and Peace, San Juan, PR, 2002-.
- Promoting Enduring Peace, New Haven, Connecticut, 1952-., herunder the Gandhi Peace Award - <http://pepeace.org/>

## R

- Rachel Corrie Foundation for Peace and Justice, Alabama
- Raging Grannies of Pittsburgh eller Raging Grannies Action League,  
- <http://pittsburghraginggrannies.homestead.com/>
- RAVEN Non-Violence Education, St Louis, Missouri
- Reading People for Peace, 2003-.
- Red River Peace Network, Amarillo, TX
- Resist, Inc., Somerville, MA - <http://www.resistinc.org/>
- Resource Center for Nonviolence, Santa Cruz, CA, 1976-. - <http://rcnv.org/>
- Revolutionary Association of the Women of Afghanistan, 1977-  
- <http://www.rawa.org>
- Robert F. Kennedy Center Compass Program, New York
- Rockland Coalition for Peace and Justice
- Rocky Mountain Peace and Justice Center, Boulder, CO, 1983-. - <http://rmpjc.org/>
- Roots of Peace, San Rafael, CA, 1997 - <http://www.rootsofpeace.org/>
- Ruckus Society, Oakland, CA

## S

- Sakonnet Peace Alliance, 2003, Little Compton, Rhode Island
- Salem Peace Committee, MA
- Samantha Smith Foundation, 1985-.
- San Jose Peace & Justice Center, San Jose CA, 1957-. <http://www.sanjosepeace.org/>
- School of the Americas Watch - <http://www.soaw.org/>
- Search for Common Ground, Washington DC, 1982-. - 'Search for Common Ground works to transform the way the world deals with conflict - away from adversarial approaches and towards collaborative problem solving. We work with local partners to find culturally appropriate means to strengthen societies' capacity to deal with conflicts constructively: to understand the differences and act on the commonalities'.  
- <http://www.sfcg.org/>
- SEARCH for Justice and Equality in Palestine/Israel, Framingham, Massachusetts
- Seattle Peace and Justice Events Calendar
- Seeds of Peace, New York 1993-.
- September 11th Families for Peaceful Tomorrows, New York
- Service For Peace
- Shanti Foundation for Peace, Evanston, Illinois 1993-.
- Shut Down the AEC
- Sidel-Levy Award for Peace, 2008-. American Public Health Association
- Sister Cities International, Washington, DC
- Smedley Butler Society
- Social Arts, Philadelphia, PA
- South Bay Mobilization to Stop the War - <http://www.southbaymobilization.org> [
- South Texas Alliance for Peace, Corpus Christi, TX
- Stop the Madness-Stop the Violence, Inc., Philadelphia, PA
- St. Louis Instead of War
- Stop Shootin, Newark, New Jersey

- Stop War in Iraq, Terre Haute, Indiana
- Stop the War Machine eller Committee to Stop the War Machine, Albuquerque, NM, 2003-. - <http://www.stophewarmachine.org/>
- Strategic Assessments, Washington DC
- Sunnyvale Voices for Peace - <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/SunnyvalePeace/>
- Suluhu, Inc, Falls Church, Virginia
- Syracuse and Onondaga County Peace Council eller Syracuse Peace Council, 1936-., herunder newsletter - <http://www.peacecouncil.net/history/pnls1.htm>
- Swords to Plowshares, San Francisco CA - <http://www.swords-to-plowshares.org/>

## T

- Teaching Peace/Longmont Community Justice Partnership, Longmont, Colorado
- Texans for Peace, 1993.- tidligere Texans who believe in peace and Peace in Texas! - <http://www.texansforpeace.org/AboutUs.htm>
- Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh, PA, 1972-. - "to protest the continuation of the war in Vietnam."  
Now The Thomas Merton Center is "Pittsburgh's peace and social justice center." and the Center 'responds to social issues and effects social change in the spirit and according to the principles of Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, priest, poet, and writer. By its work, the Thomas Merton Center honors his commitment to nonviolence, social justice, peace and human dignity'. **U.S, Department of Justice, Office of the Inspector General: A Review of the FBI's Investigations of Certain Domestic Advocacy Groups.** 2010. - 209 s.- <http://www.thomasmertoncenter.org/>
- Tohono Chul Park, Tucson, AZ
- Tools for Peace, American Foundation for Tibetan Cultural Preservation, Pasadena, CA
- Town Hall Committee Against War and Hate, San Francisco, CA
- Topeka Peace Resource Center nu Topeka Center for Peace and Justice, Topeka, KS, 1986-. - <http://www.topekacpj.org/>
- Traprock Peace Center
- Troops Out Now Coalition, 2004-.
- Trinity Nuclear Abolition - <http://www.tna.lovarchy.org/>
- Try Change, Springfield, Virginia
- Tulsa Peace Fellowship, Tulsa, OK

## U

- Union of Concerned Scientists
- UNITE Here Local 2
- United for Justice and Peace
- United For Peace, San Francisco, CA - se: US Nationwide and International Anti-War Protests by Region - <http://www.peacenowar.net/Region.htm#AZ>
- United Initiatives for Peace, Newark, New Jersey
- United National Antiwar Committee, Albany, NY, 2010-. - The United National Antiwar Coalition formed at a conference attended by 800 activists from peace, environ-

mental, and social justice groups from around the country held in Albany July 23-25, 2010, the largest conference held since the initiation of the so-called War on Terror. An Action Program was adopted which included a review of the present period, an ambitious program of actions, including national bicoastal mobilizations in NY and SF on April 9-10, campaigns to deal with the burning issues we face, and the demands we make on a government and system that puts profits above human needs.

- United World Federalists / World Federalist Association 1947-.
- Upstate Coalition to Ground the Drones and End the Wars
- Universal Peace Federation, Tarrytown, NY
- Urban Peace Movement, Oakland, CA, 2010
- U.S. Association for the University for Peace (UPEACE/US), Washington DC
- US Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons Coordinating Committee, 1999-., herunder: Alliance of Atomic Veterans, American Friends Service Committee, Atomic Mirror, California Green Party, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Global Resource Action Center for the Environment, Lawyers' Committee on Nuclear Policy, Nevada Desert Experience, Pax Christi USA, Peace and Environmental Coalition for the Abolition of Nuclear Weapons, Megiddo Peace Project, Tri-Valley Communities Against a Radioactive Environment, Tribal Environmental Watch Network, Western States Legal Foundation, Womens Action for New Directions og Womens International League for Peace and Freedom, U.S. Section se the Abolition 2000 Global Network
- U.S. Labor Against the War, 2003, - <http://www.uslaboragainstawar.org/>
- U.S. Peace Council, 1979-. - <http://uspeacecouncil.org/>
- US Vietnam Friendship Association, San Francisco, CA

## V

- Valentine Peace Project, CA, 2005, - <http://www.valentinepeaceproject.org/>
- Vandenberg Witness
- Vermont Peace Academy, Plainfield, Vermont, 2002, - <http://www.vermontpeaceacademy.org/>
- Veterans for Common Sense, 2002-. - <http://www.veteransforcommonsense.org/>
- Veterans for Peace-Ernest Gruening Chapter, - <http://akpeacevets.blogspot.com/>
- Veterans For Peace, Saint Louis, Missouri 1985-. - <http://www.veteransforpeace.org/>
- Veterans Speakers Alliance - <http://www.vsasf.org/>
- Vietnam Veterans Against the War ,1967-. <http://www.vvaw.org/>
- Vietnam Veterans of America Foundation senere Veterans for America, Washington DC, 1980-.
- Violence Policy Center - <http://www.vpc.org/>
- Violence Transformed, Boston, MA
- Voices for Creative Nonviolence, Chicago, Il, 2005-., herunder Peaceable Assembly Campaign. tidligere Voices in the Wilderness. Se også: Kathy Kelly. - <http://vcnv.org/kathy-kelly-long-version>  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/ThePeaceableAssemblyCampaign>
- Volunteers For Peace, Inc., Belmont, Vermont
- Voters For Peace, 2006-. <http://votersforpeace.us/index2.php>

## W

- Waco Friends of Peace, 2002-. TX - <http://www.friendsofpeace.org/>
- Wage Peace Now, 2001-. - <http://www.wagepeacenow.org/index.html>
- War and Law League, San Francisco, CA, 1998-. - <http://warandlaw.org/>
- War Is A Crime - After Downing Street, 2005-. - <http://warisacrime.org/>
- War Resisters League, 1923-. , herunder War Resisters League Peace Award, 1958-.
- WarProfiteers.com, Corpwatch, Oakland, CA - <http://www.warprofiteers.com>
- Washington Peace Center, Washington DC, 1963-.  
- <http://washingtonpeacecenter.net/>
- Watertown Citizens for Environmental Safety - Justice with Peace Task Force, MA
- We Want World Peace Organization, Alpena, Michigan, 2006  
- <http://www.wewantworldpeace.com/>
- West Point Graduates Against the War  
- <http://www.westpointgradsagainsthewar.org/>
- West Virginia Patriots for Peace, Charleston, WV, del af West Virginia Peace and Justice Network  
- <http://www.wvpatriotsforpeace.org/network.html>
- West Virginia Peace and Justice Network
- Western New York Peace Center, Buffalo, New York - <http://wnypeace.org/>
- Whatcom Peace & Justice Center, Bellingham, Washington
- Where Peace Lives, Red Bank, New Jersey
- Who Dies for Bush Lies?
- Win Without War, 2002-. - 'Win Without War is a national leader in the fight to promote a more progressive national security strategy. Our campaign-style operation aggressively attacks right-wing distortion while pushing our elected leaders to stand up against the politicization of our national security. Formed in 2002 to lead the first national campaign against the war in Iraq and the disastrous policies of the Bush/Cheney Administration, our 40-member coalition reflects the diversity of the progressive movement. In 2010, we will continue to go on the offensive, challenging those on the right who use fear to build support for their failed policies while holding our leaders accountable. We are currently working to demilitarize U.S. policy in Afghanistan, continue the timely withdrawal of troops from Iraq, and secure America and its values by closing Guantanamo in a way consistent with our Constitution and the rule of law'. - <http://www.winwithoutwar.org/>
- Wisconsin Network for Peace and Justice, 1981-. - Wisconsin Network for Peace and Justice 20th anniversary: A Conversation between Al Gedicks and Steve Watrous, 2011.
- Witness for Peace, Seattle, Washington
- Witness for Peace - Upper Midwest, Duluth, Minnesota
- Women Against Military Madness, Minneapolis, MN, 1983?-.
- Women for Genuine Security
- Women in Black
- Women In International Security, Washington, DC, 1987-.
- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF) 1915. Se også League of Women Voters, 1931?
- World Can't Wait 2005-. San Francisco, CA - <http://www.worldcantwait.net/>
- World Constitution and Parliament Association 1959-.

- World Peace Conference, Santa Fe, NM
- World Peace Foundation, Boston, 1910-. - The International Library; the most important series of books on the peace movement (1913).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/internationallib00bostrich>
- World Without War Council, Inc., 1958-.

## Y

- Yamhill Valley Peacemakers, 1980-.
- <http://www.yamhillvalleypeacemakers.org/index.htm>
- Your Olive Branch, Easthampton, MA

Se også: Housmans Peace Resource Project, Housmans World Peace Database ; Mors dag ; Swarthmore College Peace Collection.

### Litteratur:

The Peace Project (2004).- [http://www.archive.org/details/The\\_Peace\\_Project](http://www.archive.org/details/The_Peace_Project)  
Quigley, Bill: Over Two Thousand Six Hundred Activists Arrested in US Protests, 2011.  
Terp, Holger: Peace in Print.  
Terp, Holger: Goliath vs David, 2010.

People United, Radioprogram om amerikansk fredsarbejde og - musik.  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/PeopleUnited-March182011>

## Amerikanske militærnægterorganisationer

Den første værnepligt i USA kom i forbindelse med den amerikanske borgerkrig (1861-1865), hvor både Nordstaterne og Sydstaterne indførte almindelig værnepligt som sidst blev afskaffet i forbindelse med afslutningen af Vietnamkrigen. USAs militærnægtere organiserede sig først og fremmest under første og anden verdenskrig, Koreakrigen og Vietnamkrigen. En stor del af arkiverne fra de amerikanske krigsmodstandere og deres organisationer er på Swarthmore College Peace Collection. Aktuelt er der ikke værnepligt i USA, men herved af professionelle soldater. Dette indebærer, at der nu er få organisationer som hovedsagelig beskæftiger sig med militærnægteragtelse.

### A

- A Separate Peace: Draft and Military Counseling Service, 1981-1982
- Absolutist War Objectors Association, New York, 1944-1946, herunder the Eichel Family Papers, 1916-ff.
- Ad Hoc Committee for Draft Alternatives, 1968
- Advisory Board for Conscientious Objectors, 1942-1943
- Alabama Peace Society, 1861-? Se: Georgia Lee Tatum: Disloyalty in the Confederacy, 2000.
- Alasaka Draft Resistance
- Alliance for Conscientious Objectors, 1970-1974
- Alternatives to the Military and Draft Resisters Defense Committee, Dearborn, MI, 1990
- American Civil Liberties Union 1920-., herunder National Committee on Conscientious Objectors, 1940-1946
- Americans Against the Draft, 2005?.
- American Deserters Committee, 1968-1969
- American War Objectors League, 1939-1943
- Amnesty Information and Action Center, Ann Arbor 1971?-1977
- Ann Arbor Draft, GI & Vets Counseling Center, Ann Arbor, MI, 1990
- Anti-Conscription League, 1940-?
- Anti-Draft Coalition. Se: Los Angeles Anti-Draft Coalition, 1966? og Progressive Labor Party & the Black Anti-Draft Union
- Anti-Enlistment League, New York, 1915-?
- April Six Action Committee, 1943
- Arkansas Peace Society of 1861 se: The Arkansas Historical Quarterly, Vol. XVII, Spring, 1958, No. 1, page 82. Se tillige: IZARD County Peace Society og Mill Creek Peace Organization Society, 1861-? Arkiv: Kie Oldham Collection, at the Arkansas History Commission - <http://www.couchgenweb.com/civilwar/peacelst1.html> og <http://www.couchgenweb.com/civilwar/peacelst2.html>
- Aroostock Draft Counseling, Houlton, ME, 1990-2010
- Atlantic Committee Against Registration and the Draft, 1980-1992
- Association of Catholic Conscientious Objectors, 1940-1946
- AWOL eller Anti-War Organizing League, Cambridge, MA, 1981-1982



## B

- Bay Area Network Against Militarism and the Draft
- Berkeley Anti-Draft Association, 1980-1981?
- Berkeley Draft Counseling Center, 1981?-1992? Joe McDonald: Healing from the War: Building the Berkeley Vietnam Veterans Memorial. From The Vietnam War on Campus: Other Voices, More Distant Drums edited by Marc Jason Gilbert. Praeger, 2001. - <http://www.countryjoe.com/memorial.htm>
- Big Flats Defense Committee
- Black Anti-Draft Union, 1966?-?
- Black Veterans for Social Justice, Brooklyn, NY , 1990
- Boston Alliance Against Registration and the Draft, 1980-1981 Paul M. Barrett: A Deceiving Lull In The Registration Battle. Harvard Crimson, September 12, 1980
- Boston Anti-Draft Legal Defense Fund
- Boston Draft Resistance Group, 1967?-1968?
- Burlington Area Draft Counselors, Westford, VT, 1990

## C

- Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors
- Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors, Oakland, CA, 1988
- Charlottesville Draft Action
- Charlottesville Draft Opposition
- Charlottesville Draft Resistance
- Chicago Area Draft Resisters, 1967?-1975? Se også: Jeff Sharlet
- Chicago Coalition Against Registration & the Draft
- Citizens Concerned About the Draft, 1980?-?
- Citizens Committee for the Anti-Draft Measure, 1980
- Civilian Public Service Camp No. 2, Administered by American Friends Service Committee, 1941-1942 ?
- Civilian Public Service Union, 1944-1946
- Civilian Public Service Unit No. 104, Ames, Iowa, 1944. Se: Anniversary Report, Civilian Public Service Unit #104 - 19 pp .
- Clergy & Laity Concerned's Youth & Military Committee, Duluth, MN, 1990
- CO Department of Peace, Boulder, Colorado
- Coalition Against Conscription, New York Mobilization for Survival
- Coalition Against Registration and the Draft, 1979-1992
- Coalition for Alternatives to Militarism In Our Schools, S. Pasadena, CA  
- <http://www.militaryfreeschools.org/>
- Coalition of American War Resisters in Canada, 1973-1975
- Columbia Draft Collective, 1971-?
- Committee Against Extension of Conscription, New York, 1941-1942? Se: Conscription and Liberty - 23 s.
- Committee Against Peacetime Conscription, 1944-1945
- Committee for Action on Demobilization, 1945-?
- Committee for Amnesty For All Objectors To War and Conscription, 1945-1948
- Committee for Draft Resistance, San Francisco, CA

- Committee for Conscientious Objectors
- Committee for Equality of All Draftees
- Committee for GI Rights, New York
- Committee for Legal Research on the Draft, 1973
- Committee for the Universal Recognition of Conscientious Objection to Military Service
- Committee of Families and Friends of Imprisoned Conscientious Objectors
- Committee of 100 Friends of Conscientious Objection, 1919
- Committee on Drafting Youth, 1942
- Committee on South African War Resistance, 1988
- Committee Opposed to Militarism and the Draft - <http://comdsd.org/>
- Committee to End Slave Labor in America, Glendora (Calif.), 1946?-?
- Committee to Oppose the Conscription of Women eller the National Committee to Oppose the Conscription of Women senere the Women's Committee to Oppose Conscription, 1942-1948
- Committee to Oppose the Austin-Wadsworth Bill, 1943
- Committee to Resist the Draft, San Francisco, CA
- Common Sense for Hard Times, West Cornwall, CT
- Communication Group on Conscription and Amnesty
- Community Draft and Military Counseling Service, Pittsburgh PA, 1990
- Community of Resistance eller Community Peacemakers, Garberville, CA
- Conscientious Objectors for Equal Treatment
- Conscientious Objectors for Service Benefits senere the Alliance for Conscientious Objectors, 1970-1974
- Courage to Resist 2007-.

## D

- Delaware Draft Counseling & Education Service, Inc.
- Draft Action, Washington, DC, 1982-1984
- Draft and Military Project, Silver Spring, MD, 1991
- Draft Counseling and Information Center, Madison, Wis., 1968-1974
- Draft Counseling Association, Cleveland, 1969-1972
- Draft Counseling Service, 1980-1983
- Draft Counselors' Umbrella Group
- Draft Info. Group
- Draft Information Center/American Friends Service Committee, Tucson, AZ , 1990
- Draft Registration Freeze Initiative - <http://www.draftresistance.org/>
- Draft Information & Counseling Association of New Jersey 1972

## E

- Evanston Against Registration & the Draft, IL

## F

- Fellowship of Ethical Pacifists, 1957-1972? Se også: American Ethical Union
- Felons for Peace, Berkeley, CA
- Federal Council of Churches, Committee on the Conscientious Objector, 1941-1946
- Finger Lakes Draft and Military Counselors, Rose Valley Farm, Rose NY, 1990
- Finger Lakes Military Counseling & Information Center
- Friends Committee on National Legislation, 1940-.

## G

- Georgetown University Students Against Registration and the Draft, 1980
- Grass Valley Mobilization Against the Draft, CA
- General Board of Church and Society of The United Methodist Church
- Greater Philadelphia Committee Against Peacetime Conscription
- Griffic Peace Community, Rome NY, 1990

## H

- Hampshire Anti-Draft Coalition, Hampshire College. Amherst MA, 2007?

## I

- Illinois Council to Repeal the Draft - Illinois Council to Repeal the Draft records, 1962-1975 (bulk 1971-1973). Chicago History Museum, Research Center
  - 'The Illinois Council to Repeal the Draft (ICRD) was an affiliate of National Council to Repeal the Draft. It was organized on Feb. 16, 1971, in the American Civil Liberties Union Conference, Room 6, South Clark St., Chicago (Ill.), at call of Kale Williams, executive secretary, American Friends Service Committee, Illinois and Wisconsin; David W. McCreath, director, Commission on Community Resources, Church Federation of Greater Chicago; and Jay A. Miller, executive director, American Civil Liberties Union, Illinois Division. The meeting was called for "organizing an Illinois campaign to repeal the draft as part of the national effort" (memorandum of Feb. 5, 1971.)' - <http://chsmedia.org/media/fa/fa/M-I/IlICRD-inv.htm>
- International Voluntary Service

## J

- Jewish Peace Fellowship, 1941-. - <http://www.jewishpeacefellowship.org/>
- John Brown Education Project, 1974

## K

- Kansas Anti-Draft Organization

## L

- Liberty War Objectors' Association, Boston, 1939-1943 - <http://www.sidis.net/co1.htm>
- Los Angeles: Anti-Draft Coalition, 1966?
- Los Angeles Council Committee to COs
- Los Angeles Draft Resistance Support Committee, 1983

## M

- Manhattan Anti Conscription League, 1917-?
- Mass Open Resistance, 1982-1984
- Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Institute, Anti-War Collections, 1954-1974
- Mennonite Central Committee, 1918-., herunder Mennonite Church, Peace Problems Committee, 1917-?
- Metropolitan Board for Conscientious Objectors 1940-1970?
- Michigan Council for Conscientious Objectors
- Michigan Labor Committee Against Peace-time Conscription
- Midwest Committee for Military Counseling, Chicago, IL, 1980-1990?
- Midwest Office of the Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors, herunder Midwest Committee for Military Counseling
- Military Law Panel, San Diego, CA, 1990
- Military Law Task Force, the National Lawyers Guild, San Diego, CA, 197?-  
<http://nlgmltf.org/>
- Minnesota Draft Help, Walker Methodist Church, 1971-? Se også: Blue Door Counseling, Walker Methodist Church, 1971-?
- Mobilization Against the Draft (MAD) of Northern California, 1980
- Mobilization for Survival, New York, 1979-1986
- Mothers against the draft 2005-?
- Movement Against the Draft (MAD),: Charlottesville, Virginia, 1980

## N

- National Anti-Draft Network, 1980
- National Black Antiwar Antidraft Union, 1968-?
- National Council Against Conscription, Washington DC, 1944-1960. Se: New Evidence of the Militarization of America: A Report Issued by the National Council Against Conscription by Pearl Buck, Louis Bromfield, Albert Einstein, W.J. Millor, S.J. Victor Reuther, Ray Lyman Wilbur, et al. - Washington: The National Council Against Conscription, 1949
- National Council Against Peacetime Conscription, senere the National Council Against Conscription 1944-1960

- National Council for Conscientious Objectors, 1940-1943? Se også: United Pacifist Committee og A. J. Muste
- National Council for Universal Unconditional Amnesty
- National Council to Repeal the Draft, 1970-?
- National Lawyers Guild: Military Law Task Force, 1980-1982
- National Network Opposing the Militarization of Youth, South Pasadena, CA
- National Organization for the Rights of Military Service Members, Las Vegas, NV, 1990
- National Resistance Committee, San Francisco, CA, 1968-1990?, herunder: Berkeley Resistance, 1968-1983 samt deres Draft Resisters' Defense Fund og Emergency Response Network, desforuden følgende tilsluttede organisationer:
  - Boston Draft Resistance Coalition/Committee, 1981-1982
  - Campus Resistance, Berkeley, CA
  - Campus Draft Opposition, Berkeley, CA
  - CIRCLE – Draft Resistance, Portland, OR
  - Earlham Resistance, Richmond, IN
  - East Bay Resistance, 1969-1973
  - Fresno Resistance, CA
  - Madison Resistance / Madison Draft Resistance Coalition, 1982-1983
  - Mass Open Resistance / Boston Area Resistance
  - Northeast Resistance
  - Santa Cruz Resistance, CA
  - Upstate Resistance, NY, 1981-1987
- Se tillige: Edward Hasbrouck.- <http://hasbrouck.org/draft/>
- National Service Board for Religious Objectors, 1940 senere the Interreligious Service Board for Conscientious Objectors, Washington, DC, 1979. Nu Center on Conscience & War
- New Hampshire Draft Counselors Association
- New York Anti Draft Coalition, 1975?-? - Joel Meyers: 4 Comrades Expelled from Workers World Party, Join IWP International Worker, February 1975
- New York Bureau of Legal First Aid senere New York Bureau of Legal Advice, 1917-1919
- New York State Committee to Oppose Conscription of Men and Children, 1916?-?
- No Business As Usual, San Francisco, CA, 1985-1986
- No Conscription League, 1917-
- Northern California Committee to Oppose Conscription
- Northern California Service Board for Conscientious Objectors
- Northern Lights Affinity Group, VT
- Northwest Draft Counseling Center, Portland, OR, 1984
- Northwest Military and Draft Counseling Center, Portland, OR, 1990

## O

- Organizing Committee for Enlisted People's Union, 1977

## P

- Pacific Counseling Service, 1969-1972
- Palmetto GI Counseling Service, Columbia, SC, 1990
- Palo Alto Committee Against Conscription
- Parents Against the Draft, 1962
- Parents Against the Draft, 2004-?
- Parents Against the Draft, Brookline Village, MA
- Parents Against Registration and Draft, Bloomfield, CT, 1990
- Parents and Friends Against the Draft, Berkeley, CA
- Patriots Against Registration and the Draft, Chicago, IL, 1980
- People Against the Draft
- Philadelphia Committee for Amnesty for All Objectors to War
- Philadelphia Council for Conscientious Objectors, 1943-1952
- Portland Military and Veterans Counseling Center, OR
- Pre-Enlistment Options & Information Service, SilverSpring MD, 1990
- Project on Youth and Non-Military Opportunities, Encinitas CA, 1984
- <http://www.projectyano.org/>

## R

- Raza Draft Counseling Center, Fruitvale, CA, 1982?-?
- Refuser Solidarity Network, 2003-?
- The Resistance, 1967-1968
- Resist Conscription Committee, 1948

## S

- San Diego Committee Against Registration and the Draft, 1982?-. Nu the Committee Opposed to Militarism and the Draft - <http://www.comdsd.org/index.htm>
- San Diego County Draft Resisters Defense Fund, 1982-1988
- San Jose Draft Information Center, San Jose, CA
- San Diego Draft Resisters Defense Fund
- SCREAM: The Paul Jacob Action Group, 1986-1987
- Seattle Draft Counseling Center, WA
- Selective Service Law Panel of Los Angeles, 1981?
- Shut Down Selective Service: October 18 Resistance Campaign, 1982
- SOS National GI Assistance Project, 1984
- South African Military Refugee Aid Fund, New York, 1982
- Southwest Regional Draft Counseling Association
- Stanford Against Conscription, CA, 1979-1982
- Stanford Anti-Draft Union, CA
- Student Coalition Against the Draft eller Students United Against the Draft, 1980?
- Student Draft Information Center, Dodge Hall Group, 1967-1969
- Students Against Registration and the Draft, MA, 1980?-?
- Students Against Selective Service, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
- Swarthmore College Draft Resisters Union, 1967-?
- Syracuse Peace Council/Upstate Resistance, Syracuse, NY, 1990

## T

- Task Force Against Conscription, Des Moines, IA
- Task Force on Youth and Militarism, Chloe, WV, 1990
- Temporary Committee for Legal Aid to Conscientious Objectors, 1940-?
- Teenagers Against the Draft
- Thurston County Draft Counseling Center, Lacey, WA, 1990
- Tidewater Draft Counseling, Inc., Norfolk, VA, 1982?-?
- Tuscon Draft Resistance
- Twin Cities Stop the Draft Committee, Minneapolis, MN

## U

- Unitarian Universalist Service Committee, Conscientious Objector Program, 1968-1972

## V

- Veterans for Draft Resistance, San Francisco, CA

## W

- Washington Area Coalition Against Registration and the Draft
- Washington Truth in Recruiting
- West Coast Lawyers Selective Service Panel
- Westchester Peoples Action Coalition, WhitePlains, NY, 1990
- Wisconsin Draft Resistance Union, 1967 — Chandler, Jody. Wisconsin Draft Resistance Union. - Madison, WI: Wisconsin Draft Resistance Union, 1967. - 16 s. Omtalt i Wisconsin in the Vietnam War: A Bibliography. / : Compiled by: Abigail Miller. - Madison, Wisconsin : Wisconsin Veterans Museum Research Center, 2005. - 12 s.
- Women Opposed to Registration and the Draft, Cambridge, MA. Se også tidsskriftet Feminism: The Hope for a Future, American Friends Service Committee
- Women's Committee to Oppose Conscription, 1942-1948

## Y

- Young Friends of North America: Committee on Conscription, 1968-1971
- Youth Against Militarism Project of Friends for a Nonviolent World, Minneapolis, MN, 1990
- Youth Against Registration and the Draft

Se også: American Deserters Committee of Montreal, Canada ; American Deserters Committee Stockholm, Sweden ; John James Audubon ; AWOL ; Civilian Public Service ; Military Census Bureau ; New York City draft riots, 1863 ; Archives of Maryland

Online: conscientious ; Lusk udvalget: Joint Legislative Committee to Investigate Seditious Activities ; Special Commission on Military Education and Reserve ; Toronto American Deserters Committee senere the Committee to Aid Refugees from Militarism ; The Union of American Exiles, Toronto ; United States Pacifist Party ; War Manpower Commission ; Women for Peace, Chicago, IL.

## Litteratur

Terp, Holger: Peace in Print  
Terp, Holger: Goliath vs David, 2010.

Vietnam War Resisters in Canada : A Guide to Web Sites, 2009.

- <http://www.library.ubc.ca/jones/amcan.html>

Attorneys/groups who'll help you get out!: Youth and Militarism Directory 1990.

- <http://www.anus.com/etc/textfiles/MISC/DRAFTDIR.TXT>

Sir! No Sir! - The Suppressed Story of the GI Movement to End the War in Vietnam.

- [http://www.archive.org/details/sir\\_no\\_sir](http://www.archive.org/details/sir_no_sir)

Supplementary Detailed Staff Reports on Intelligence Activities and the Rights of Americans Book III. Final Report of the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities United States Senate April 23 (under authority of the order of April 14), 1976.

Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate: Army Surveillance of Civilians: A Documentary Analysis. 1972, 92d Congress, 2d session, 1972.

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure: Selective service and amnesty; hearings ... Ninety-Second Congress, second session ... February 28, 29, March, 1, 1972 (1972).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/selectiveservice00unit>

Kleber, Victor: Selective service in Illinois, 1940-1947 : a complete history of the operation of the Selective Service System in Illinois from its inception on September 16, 1940 to its termination on March 31, 1947. - [Springfield]: Printed by authority of the state of Illinois, 1948. - 519 s. - <http://archive.org/details/selectiveservice00kleb>

Amnesty and Pardon for Political Prisoners. / : United States Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary, Thomas Sterling - Washington : Govt. print. off., 1921. - 213 s. ; Including WWI Draft cases, Convictions, Date of sentence and Judgment s. 107 ff.).

- <http://archive.org/details/amnestyandpardo00stergoog>

National service (1917). - 499 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/nationalservice05unkngoog>

United States. Provost Marshal General's Bureau: Rules and regulations prescribed by the President for local and district boards under the authority vested in him by the terms of the act of Congress to authorize the President to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States, approved May, 18, 1917 (1917). - <http://www.archive.org/details/rulesandregulat01deptgoog>

Sanger, Samuel : The olive branch of peace and good will to men anti-war history of the Brethren and Mennonites, the peace people of the South, during the civil war, 1861-1865 (1907).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/olivebranchofpea00sangiala>



Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly meeting: Report of the committee of the Meeting for sufferings, to advise and assist such Friends as might be drafted for military service. Also the report of the committee for the gradual improvement and civilization of the Indian natives, 1865. - 30 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/reportofcommitte00frie>

Amendatory Enrolment Act, approved the 24th of the 2d month, 1864.

Se: House Documents, Otherwise Publ. as Executive Documents: 13th Congress, 2d ... (1864). - <http://www.archive.org/details/housedocumentso49housgoog>

Virginia. Supreme Court of Appeals: Opinion of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia : in regard to liability to military service of the principals of substitutes (1864) - 26 s. - <http://www.archive.org/details/opinionofsupreme00virg>

Confederate States of America, Bureau of Conscription: The following act of Congress is published for the information of all concerned : An act to repeal certain clauses of an act entitled, An act to exempt certain persons from military service. - Richmoind, Va.: Parrish & Willingham. Confederate imprints May 14, 1863. - 8 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/followingactofco00conf>

Confederate States of America. Congress. House of Representatives: A bill to be entitled An Act to exempt certain persons from military duty, and to repeal An Act entitled "An Act to exempt certain persons from enrolment for service in the Army of the Confederate States," approved twenty-first April, eighteen hundred and sixty-two (1862) -, 12 s.. - <http://www.archive.org/details/billtobeentitled24conf>

Confederate States of America. Army. District of Texas. Conscript Service: Orders, no., 13 (1862). - 6 s. - <http://www.archive.org/details/ordersno1300conf>

## Religion

Aktuelle og historiske religiøse amerikanske organisationer og kirkelige bevægelser

A

• A Quaker Action Group, Philadelphia, 1966-1973. To "apply nonviolent direct action as a witness against the war in Vietnam". Founding member Lawrence Scott was a Quaker and radical pacifist who had worked for the American Friends Service Committee in the 1950s, but resigned in protest at what he saw as the AFSC's preference for words over action. AQAG, which was based in the peace committees of the Religious Society of Friends' New York and Philadelphia Yearly meetings, aimed to renew the Society of Friends commitment to its historic peace testimony. AQAG was transformed into the Movement for a New Society, with its affiliated Life Center Association. Arkiv: A Quaker Action Group Records, 1965-1973 Collection: DG 074. Swarthmore College Peace Collection Minutes; correspondence (1965-1971); memoranda; financial records; subject files concerning organizations including Beheiren (Japan Peace for Vietnam Committee), Fifth Avenue Peace Parade Committee, Poor People's Campaign, Students for a Democratic Society, and Vietnam Moratorium Committee; project files including material relating to Cuba Project, Culebra Project (Culebra, P.R.), Panama Project (Fort Gulick, Canal Zone), and Phoenix and Vietnam projects; research files providing information on black liberation, chemical and biological warfare, draft resistance, human rights, nuclear radiation, peace movements in other countries, and war tax resistance; newsletters; press releases; statements of Quaker yearly meetings in various cities; clippings; sound recordings; and photos. Materials relating to the voyages of the Phoenix to North and South Vietnam with medical supplies include correspondence of the crews, clippings and scrapbooks, still photos, 16 mm. films including Voyage of the Phoenix, North Vietnamese photos, and mementos of the trip.

Correspondents include Elizabeth J. Boardman, John Worth Braxton, Harrison Butterworth, Horace Champney, Jerry D. Coffin, Christopher Cowley, Phillip Drath, Robert Whittington Eaton, Roderick Ede, Ross Flanagan, Nicola Geiger, Walton Geiger, Robert Horton, Donald Kalish, George Lakey, Kenneth Lee, Samuel Legg, Robert E. Levering, Bradford Lyttle, Ivan E. Massar, William R. Mimms, Roger Moody, Beryl Herbert Nelson, Patricia Parkman, Earle L. Reynolds, Lawrence Scott, Lynne Shivers, Glenn E. Smiley, Charles C. Walker, Emlyn Warren, George Willoughby, J. Duncan Wood, and Carl P. Zietlow. Litteratur eksempel: Resistance in Latin America. The Pentagon, the Oligarchies & Nonviolent Action. Prepared by a Quaker Action Group. [Collab.:] Elizabeth Campuzano, Jerry Coffin, [a.o.]. Elizabeth Campuzano, Jerry Coffin. - Philadelphia : National Peace Literature Service, 1970 - 64 s. Se også: Quaker Action and Relief for Vietnam War Victims, 1966

- Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, 1962
- American Brotherhood of Christians Congress
- American Christian Committee for Refugees, Inc.,
- American Christian Palestine Committee, 1952-1955
- American Clergymen's Committee for Vietnamese War Relief, 1968-?

- American Committee for Christian German Refugees
- American Committee for Christian Refugees, Inc. 1940-1947
- American Committee for the Settlement of Jews in Birobidjan, 1937
- American Committee of Jewish Writers, Artists and Scientists, 1946-1948
- American Council for Judaism Inc., 1944?-1961
- American Council of Christian Churches, 1954-1965
- American Council of Christian Laymen, 1953-1963
- American Federation for Polish Jews, 1944-?
- American Federation of Jews from Central Europe, Inc., 1944-?
- American Freedoms Council eller Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, 1962
- American Friends of Polish Jews, 1944-?
- American Friends Service Committee (AFSC), herunder Disarmament Action Network, 1979 senere 1985 Peace Action, Inc., herunder Youth and Community Violence Prevention Project
- American Friends War Problems Committee, 1940?-1945?
- American Jewish Committee, 1909-1943-? Se også: American Jewish Year Book
- American Jewish Conference, 1943-?
- American Jewish Council to Aid Russian Rehabilitation, 1944
- American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
- American Jewish Labor Council, 1946-1947
- American Jewish League Against Communism, 1947-1962
- American PAX Association senere Pax Christi International
- American Prophetic League Inc.
- American Protestant Defense League
- American School of Christian Democracy
- American Unitarian Association, 1939-1946
- American Zionist Emergency Council, 1944-?
- Americans for Religious Liberty
- Amish kirkesamfundet
- Anglican Pacifist Fellowship, 1937-. Se: Episcopal Peace Fellowship
- Anti-Defamation League, 1913-.
- Art of Peace Foundation - <http://www.artofpeacefoundation.org/index.php>
- Associated Executive Committee of Friends on Indian Affairs 1758-1929
- Association of Jewish Refugees and Immigrants from Poland, 1944-?
- Association of Yugoslav Jews in the United States, Inc., 1944?-1945?
- Bahai Movement: National Spiritual Assembly

## B

- Baptist Pacifist Fellowship, 1940? - nu Baptist Peace Fellowship of North America
- Bay Ridge Interfaith Peace Coalition, New York
- Berkeley Area Interfaith Council
- Berkeley Fellowship of Unitarian Universalists Social Justice Committee
- Berkeley Free Church - The cult of liberation : the Berkeley Free Church and the radical church movement, 1967-1972 (1978).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/cultofliberation02stelrich>  
The covenant of peace, a liberation prayer book by the Free Church of Berkeley (1971).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/covenantofpeacel00berkrich>
- Bethlehem Peace Pilgrimage, 1960-.
- Boston University, School of Theology
- Buddhist Peace Fellowship, 1978-. <http://www.bpf.org/>
- Buffalo Interfaith Network

## C

- CA House, Cal Aggie Christian Association, Davis, California
  - Cambridge Interfaith Peace Council
  - Caritas Internationalis
  - Carolina Interfaith Task Force on Central America, 1986-1989
  - Catholic Association for International Peace, 1928-1939
  - Catholic Bishops Nuclear Freeze, 1982-1984
  - Catholic Bishops Texas Tech, 1983-1985
  - Catholic Church herunder National Catholic Welfare Conference - War Relief Services 1942-1946
  - Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, 1962?-?
  - Catholic Diocese of El Paso Peace & Justice Ministries, El Paso, TX
  - Catholic Laymen's Committee for Peace
  - Catholic Peace Fellowship, 1935-?
  - Catholic Peace Fellowship, 1965-.
  - Catholics Against Capital Punishment
  - Catholics for Peace and Justice, Tucson, AZ, 1982?-?
  - Catholic Worker Movement, 1933-. Se også: Dorothy Day.
  - Catholics Working Together to Foster Peace and Justice
  - Central Bureau for Relief of Evangelical Churches of Europe (Hilfswerk) 1930-1949
  - Chicago Metropolitan Sanctuary Alliance, Chicago, Illinois
  - Chicago Religious Task Force on Central America, 1984
  - Christadelphians / Kristadelfianere.
- Militærnægttere under første og anden verdenskrig.
- Christian Anti-Communist Crusade, 1979-1985?
  - Christian Arbitration and Peace Society, 1889?-1895? - Benjamin Franklin Trueblood: Report to the executive board of the Christian Arbitration and Peace Society; Oskaloosa, Iowa, July 3, 1891. Arbitration and Peace Society; Annual Convention at Asbury Park Attended by Many Persons. Ocean Grove, July 21. - The Christian Arbitration and Peace Society met here to-day in annual convention. New York Times, July 22, 1894. Se også: Christian arbitrator and messenger of peace, 1889-?
  - Christian Association, 1857 – 2000
- [http://www.archives.upenn.edu/faids/ups/ups48\\_1guide.pdf](http://www.archives.upenn.edu/faids/ups/ups48_1guide.pdf)
  - Christian Conference on War and Peace 1943-?
  - Christian Front
  - Christian Mobilizers
  - Christian Peace Conference, 1961-1970
  - Christian Peacemaker Teams, 1984?- . - <http://www.cpt.org>
  - Christian World Liberation Front - Jesus in Berkeley I1 (1976).
  - <http://www.archive.org/details/jesusinberkeley01heinrich>

- og II <http://www.archive.org/details/jesusinberkeley02heinrich>
- Christians for Peace in El Salvador, Boston, MA, 1984-
  - Christians for Urban Justice
  - Church League of America
  - Cincinnati Peace Team, Intercommunity Justice and Peace Center, Cincinnati, OH, 1985 - <http://ijpc-cincinnati.org/>
  - Church of the Brethren / Brødremenigheden, herunder - Brethren Service Committee 1940-1958 og Central Bureau for European Interchurch Aid, 1943?-? Se: Elizabethtown College Peace Pamphlet Collection
  - Church of God Peace Fellowship - <http://www.peacehog.org/> - se også: <http://www.archive.org/details/peacefellowshipchurch>
  - Church of the Nazarene
  - Church Peace Mission, 1950-1967
  - Church Peace Union, 1914 nu Carnegie Council, <http://www.carnegiecouncil.org/index.html>
  - Churches' Committee on Peace and Reversing the Arms Race, 1982
  - Churches for Middle East Peace, Washington, District of Columbia
  - Churchmen's Committee for a Christian Peace 1942-1943
  - Clergy and Laity Concerned, herunder Ecumenical Peace Institute, 1976-1993
  - Clergy and Laity Concerned about Vietnam
  - Coalition Task Force on Women and Religion, 1975
  - Commission for Racial Justice of the United Church of Christ, 1978, 1993
  - Committee for Reconstruction and Social Development, Unified Buddhist Church of Vietnam, 1975
  - Commission on Church and Social Services 1912-?
  - Commission on Inter-Church Federations 1917, 1942
  - Committee of Catholics for Human Rights, 1944-?
  - Committee on the War and the Religious Outlook 1919-1920
  - Community of Christ Peace and Justice Ministries, herunder Community of Christ International Peace Award, 1993-.
  - Connecticut Christian Peace Society, 1868-?
  - Congregational Christian Churches 1887-1949, herunder Congregational Christian Churches - Council for Social Action 1931-1957
  - Congress of Racial Equality 1942-.
  - Congress of Religious Liberals 1917-?
  - Concerned Citizens For Church And Country, 1986
  - Cooperative Metropolitan Ministries
  - Council for Christian Associations 1925-?
  - Council on Christian Approaches to Defense and Disarmament, 1978-?
  - Council on Peacemaking and Religion, Louisville, KY, 1983
  - Cross and the Flag
  - Crusaders for Americanism, Inc.

## D

- Delaware Pacen in Terris, Wilmington, DE, 1985
- Dalai Lama Foundation, Redwood City, California

- Disciples Peace Fellowship, 1935-. <http://www.dpfweb.org/>
- Dorothy Day Catholic Worker House

## E

- Ecumenical Peace Institute, Berkeley, CA, 1990
- Ecumenical Peace Project, Charleston, WV, 1985
- Ecumenical Program for Interamerican Communication and Action, 1980-1995
- Ecumenical Program on Central America and the Caribbean, Washington, D.C., 1987
- Ecumenical Program on Cultural America, 1992-1995
- Ecumenical Trust Fund, 1974
- El Paso Inter-Religious Sponsoring Committee, 1982
- Emergency Committee to Save the Jewish People of Europe, 1944-1945
- Episcopal Pacifist Fellowship nu Episcopal Peace Fellowship, 1939-., herunder the Society of Saint Francis, 1933-. - <http://www.s-s-f.org/>
- Evangelical and Reformed Church Commission on Christian Social Action, 1940-1942
- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America - <http://www.elca.org/>

## F

- Faithful Security: The National Religious Partnership on the Nuclear Weapons Danger, Nashville, TN, 2005-. - herunder American Baptist Churches, USA, Conference of Major Superiors, of Men, The Episcopal Church, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Friends Committee on National Legislation, The General Board of Church and Society, United Methodist Church, The Islamic Society of North America, Leadership Conference of Women Religious, Methodists United for Peace with Justice, The National Council of Churches, Pax Christi USA, The Religious Action Center of Reform Judaism, Sojourners/Call to Renewal og the Unitarian Universalist Association of Congregations.  
'On the 60th anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima, and Nagasaki, religious people from a variety of traditions came together and formed a new group committed to building a world free of nuclear weapons. The Churches' Center for Theology and Public Policy and the Fourth Freedom Forum committed to staffing this new organization, and Rev. William Sloane Coffin provided the vision'. - <http://faithfulsecurity.wordpress.com/about/>
- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America og dennes Commission on Peace and Arbitration samt Commission on International Justice & Goodwill, 1914?-1929?
- Fellowship for a Christian Social Order, 1922?
- Fellowship of Faiths
- Fellowship of Reconciliation, Nyack, New York, herunder Fellowship of Youth for Peace, the Youth Section of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1928?
- Fellowship of Socialist Christians Senere Christian Action, 1931-1957. Arkiv: Columbia University Libraries, Union Theological Seminary Collection
- Foundation for Religious Action in the Social and Civil Order, 1961

- Fraternal Council of Negro Churches in America, 1944-1945?
- Fraternity on Universal Brotherhood, 1930-1932?
- Fremont Presbyterian Church Peacemaking Committee, Sacramento, CA, 1985
- Friends Committee on National Legislation Education Fund, Washington, DC,
- Friends for a Non-Violent World, St. Paul, MN, 1991
- Friends International Peace Association, 1910-?
- Friends' Peace Committee eller Society of Friends Peace Committee eller eller Friends Peace Committee of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 1933- 1957. Se også London Friends Peace Committee. Arkiv: Philadelphia yearly meeting of the religious society of friends. Friends peace committee. A Finding Aid for its Meeting Records Deposited in Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
- <http://trilogy.brynmawr.edu/speccoll/sw/pympeacec.htm>
- Friends: Friends' World Committee for Consultation, 1940-1957

## G

- General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns
- Good Friday Peace and Justice Witness, Boston, 1961-.
- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I2qxVcUonmE>

## H

- Herrnhuterne også kaldet Den mähriske eller den Herrnhutiske Brødremenighed / Moravian Church
- The Huguenot Society of America 1883-. - <http://www.huguenotsocietyofamerica.org/>

## I

- In Defense of Sacred Lands, 1987
- Independent Jewish Committee, 1979
- Interfaith Assembly on Homelessness and Housing, 1986-1996
- Interfaith Center for Peace and Justice, Gettysburg, PA, 1985
- Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility, 1976-1996
- Interfaith Center to Reverse the Arms Race, Pasadena, CA, 1982
- Interfaith Communities United for Justice and Peace, 2003?- . - <http://www.icujp.org/>
- Interfaith Council for Peace and Justice, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Interfaith Justice and Peace Center, Sylvania, OH, 1985
- Interfaith Peace Coalition: Charlottesville, Virginia, 1983
- Interfaith Peace Network
- Interfaith Peace Resource Center, Bethlehem, PA, 1987
- Interfaith Peacemaking Resource Center of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, 1987
- Interfaith Peacemakers Association, 1983
- Interfaith Resource Center for Peace and Justice, Wilkes-Barre, PA, 1988
- Interfaith Steering Committee for Israeli-Palestinian Peace, Bethesda, MD, 1989
- Interfaith Voices for Peace and Justice

- International Committee for the Peace Council
- International Jewish Peace Union, 1994-1996
- International Religious Fellowship ,1941-1943
- International Society of Christian Endeavor, 1931?-?
- Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc., 1979-1996
- Interreligious Task Force on Central America, Cleveland, Ohio

## J

- Jehovah's Witnesses, 1879-.
- Jewish Agency Committee for the Jews of Occupied Europe, 1944-?
- Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1944-1945?
- Jewish Committee on the Middle East, 1988-1994
- Jewish Coalition for a Peaceful World, Boston
- Jewish Council for Russia War Relief, 1944?-?
- Jewish Fund for Justice, 1987-1994
- Jewish Identity Center
- Jewish Peace Fellowship, Nyack, NY, 1927-1946?
- Jewish Peace Fellowship, 1974-1996
- Jewish Peace Lobby, Silver Spring, MD, 1990-1996
- Jewish Voice for Peace, Oakland, CA, 2007 og Chicago - Dr. Alice Rothchild, Jewish Voice for Peace, Boston part two of interview with Dori Smith - Talk Nation Radio for August 6, 2009
- Jews for Racial and Economic Justice, 1995
- John Richard Lindgren Foundation for the Promotion of International Peace and Christian Unity, 1916?-? - A working conference on the union of American Methodism, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, February fifteen, sixteen, and seventeen, nineteen hundred and sixteen, Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (1916). - <http://www.archive.org/details/workingconferenc00conf>
- Jonah House 1973-. <http://www.jonahhouse.org/>

## K

- Kvækerne eller Vennernes samfund, 1650-.

## L

- Labor-Religion Coalition of New York State, 1980-. - <http://www.labor-religion.org/index.htm>
- Lancaster Interchurch Peace Witness  
- <http://www.lancasterinterchurchpeacewitness.org/>
- Lifebridge Foundation, Inc., New York, 1992-.
- Lutheran Peace Fellowship 1943-?
- Lutheran World Action 1949-?



## M

- Maryknoll Office for Global Concerns, Washington DC
- Maryknoll Sisters Office of Social Concerns
- Mennonitter, herunder Mennonite Central Committee (MCC) U.S., Peace and Justice Ministries og Peace & Justice Committee of the Mennonite Church samt Mennonite Central Committee Photograph Collection Civilian Public Service, 1941-1947
- Methodist Church Commission on World Peace, 1939-1958
- Methodist Federation for Social Action, 1974-1980
- Methodist Federation for Social Service (Action) Cincinnati
- Methodist Federation Fund, 1976
- Methodist League Against Communism, Fascism and Unpatriotic Pacifism
- Methodist Peace Fellowship, 1974
- Ministers' No-War Committee, 1941-? Se også: Churchmen's Campaign for Peace through Mediation, 1941
- Michigan Interfaith Committee on Central American Health Rights, 1988-1990
- Multifaith Voices for Peace and Justice
- Muslim Peace Coalition
- Muslim Peace Fellowship / Ansâr as-Salâm, 1994-. - <http://mpf21.wordpress.com/>

## N

- National Committee on the Churches & World Peace, New York, 1929-?
- National Committee on the Churches and the Moral Aims of the War
- National Council of Churches
- National Conference of Catholic Bishops, 1974-1975
- National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1960-1966
- National Council of Jewish Women: Dept. of Peace, 1929-1931?
- National Council of Federated Church Women: Joint Committee on International Relations, 1932?-?
- New England Witness For Peace, 1983-. <http://www.witnessforpeace.org/index.php>
- Nipponzan Myohoji Peace Pagoda

## O

- Olive Branch Interfaith Peace Partnership
- Orthodox Peace Fellowship - Vietnam War?
- Orthodox Peace Fellowship, 1986-. - <http://www.incommunion.org/>
- Oscar Romero Center for Christian Awareness, New York, 1982-?

## P

- Pax Christi USA, Erie, PA og Washington, DC, 1972-. - <http://paxchristiusa.org/>

- Peace Association of Friends in America, 1913-1922
- Peace Center of Christian Conference of Connecticut, Hartford, CT, 1986
- Peace Conspiracy, Springfield, Missouri, 1998-.
- [http://peaceconspiracy.org/mailman/listinfo/peaceniks\\_peaceconspiracy.org](http://peaceconspiracy.org/mailman/listinfo/peaceniks_peaceconspiracy.org)
- Peace Pagoda
- Peace Sabbath, Northwest Yearly Meeting of Friends
- Philadelphia Area Interfaith Peace Network
- Philadelphia Yearly Meeting Indian Committee of the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers), 1745-. - <http://www.pym-indiancommittee.com/index.htm>
- Pittsburgh Center for Peace. McKee's Rocks, PA, 1995
- Planetary Citizens, New York, 1973-.
- Presbyterian Peace Fellowship, Stony Point, New York, 1944-. også kaldet United Presbyterian Peace Fellowship

## R

- Radical Jewish Union, 1970
- Religion and Labor Coalition
- Religions for Peace - International
- Religions for Peace - USA (tidligere The U.S. Conference of Religions for Peace)
- Religious Society of Friends of Philadelphia & Vicinity: Peace Committee, 1928-1932?
- Religious Task Force Coalition for Non-Nuclear World
- Religious Task Force Mobilization for Survival

## S

- Salam Institute for Peace And Justice
- Seattle Religious Peace Action Coalition, Seattle, WA, 1984
- Second Church in Newton Peace Corps
- Seventh Day Baptist Peace Fellowship
- Shalom Catholic Worker House, Kansas City, Kansas
- The Shalom Center, Philadelphia, 1983 -. <http://www.theshalomcenter.org/about>
- Shalom Center, Pennsylvania
- Shalom Center, Philadelphia, PA, 1987
- Shalom Center, Tacoma, WA, 1983
- Sisters of Notre Dame Justice and Peace Office
- Southern Christian Leadership Conference
- Stanley Foundation

## T

- Talking Trees, Roots and Wings International, Boston, Massachusetts
- Third World Coalition of the American Friends Service Committee, 1970?-.
- <http://afsc.org/program/third-world-coalition>

- Thomas Merton Center

## U

- Unitarian Universalist Peace Fellowship, 1983-1991
- Unitarian Universalist Service Committee
- Unitarian-Universal
- United Church of Christ Just Peace Ministry og Peace Ministry
- United Methodist Church, Washington, DC - A will for peace: peace action in the United Methodist Church : a history / Herman Will. General Board of Church and Society of the United Methodist Church, 1984 - 279 s.
- University Christian Movement in New England

## W

- William Penn House, Washington, DC? -?
- World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches, NY,  
- Building international goodwill (1927)  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/buildinginternat00unse>
- World Conference on Religion and Peace
- World Peace Mission, Minneapolis, Minn.

## Y

- Youth Ministries for Peace and Justice (YMPJ), New York

Se også: Bibelbæltet ; historiske fredskirker ; Swarthmore College Peace Collection

## Litteratur

Terp, Holger: Peace in Print.

Terp, Holger: Goliath vs David, 2010.

Burr, Nelson R.: A Critical Bibliography Of Religion In America (1961).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/criticalbibliogr031062mbp>

Worcester Catholics arrested for anti-war prayer guilty on one count, not guilty on another (2008). - [http://www.archive.org/details/rosarytrial\\_short](http://www.archive.org/details/rosarytrial_short)

The Amish: History in the U.S. and Canada: 1700 to now, 2004..

- <http://www.religioustolerance.org/amish2.htm>

Principles For Peace Selections From Papal Documents Leo XIII To Pius XII (1943).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/principlesforpea009204mbp>

Eshleman, Henry Frank: Historic background and annals of the Swiss and German pioneer settlers of southeastern Pennsylvania, and of their remote ancestors, from the middle of the dark ages, down to the time of the revolutionary war; an authentic history, from original sources ... with particular reference to the German-Swiss Mennonites or Anabaptists, the Amish and other nonresistant sects (1917).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historicbackgrou01eshl>

Voodoo tales, as told among the negroes of the South-west.

- New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons : 1893. - 344 s.

- <http://www.archive.org/details/voodootalesastol00owenrich>

History of the Catholic Church in the United States (1886).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/historyofcatholi11shea>

Brødremenigheden i USA - Litteratur: - <http://archive.org/search.php?query=Moravian%20Church&page=1>

Malin, William Gunn: Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas fratrum, or United brethren, as established in Bohemia and Moravia by followers of John Huss, overthrown and exiled by Ferdinand II., of Austria, renewed and reorganized under the auspices of Count Zinzendorf, and now generally known as the Moravian church.- Philadelphia, Collins, printer, 1881. - 206 s.

Introduction signed: Wm. Gunn Malin

Appendix: I. Ziska, leader of the Hussites.--II. The Bohemian Bible.---III. Act of 22d of George II., in favor of the Brethren, with the debates of Parliament in relation to it

Hamilton, John Taylor.A history of the church known as the Moravian church, or, The Unitas fratrum, or, The Unity of the brethren, during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. - Bethlehem, Pa. : Times Publishing Company, Printers, 1900. - 760 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/histchurchk00hami>

Clewell, John Henry: History of Wachovia in North Carolina; the Unitas fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina during a century and a half, 1752-1902.

- New York : Doubleday, Page & company, 1902. - 426 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/historyofwachovi00clew>

Memorials of the Moravian church.

- Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870. - 392 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/memorialsformorav00reic>

Introduction.--Count Zinzendorf's observations on the North American Indians.--A narrative of his journey among the Delawares.--His narrative of a visitation to the mission among the Mohicans of New York.--His narrative of a journey to the Susquehanna.--J. Martin Mack's narrative of Count Zinzendorf's sojourn among the Shawanese of Wyoming.--Count Zinzendorf's review of his experience among the North American Indians.--Count Zinzendorf's plan of the Moravian mission among the Indians.--Names and notices of the Christian Indians who lie buried in the Moravian grave-yard at Bethlehem, Pa.--Annals of early Moravian settlement in Georgia and Pennsylvania.--The accounts of the Moravian brethren at Bethlehem, Pa., with the commissioners of the province of Pennsylvania, during the Indian war of 1755 and 1756

Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio. I-II

- Cincinnati : R. Clarke for the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, 1895. - 518+554 s.- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_26311](http://archive.org/details/cihm_26311)

- <http://archive.org/details/diaryofdavid02zeisrich>

; Original issued in series: Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. New series ; v. 2

The history of the Moravian mission among the Indians of North America [microform] : from its commencement to the present time, with a preliminary account of the Indians (1838). Attributed to George Henry Loskiel--National Union Catalog, pre-1956 imprints.- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_39917](http://archive.org/details/cihm_39917)

The missionary gazetteer : comprising a geographical and statistical account of the various stations of the church, London, Moravian, Wesleyan, Baptist, and American, missionary societies, &c. & c. &c. with their progress in evangelization and civilization (1828).- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_48036](http://archive.org/details/cihm_48036)

## Aktuelle amerikanske sociale bevægelser og politiske organisationer, herunder miljøorganisationer

### A

- 350.org Berkeley, CA - 2008 - Nielsen, Jørgen Steen: Klimabevægelse slutter sig til Wall Street-besættere. Klimakampen er desværre ikke længere en kamp på videnskabelige argumenter, det er en kamp mod de fossile energiselskabers økonomiske magt over amerikansk politik, siger stifteren af 350.org-bevægelsen, forfatteren Bill McKibben. Lagt på information.dk 10. oktober 2011. Bragt i den trykte udgave 11. oktober 2011 på side 10 i 1. sektion. - <http://www.350.org/en>
- Action for a Clean Environment, Alto, Georgia
- Activists' Center for Training In Organizing and Networking, Philadelphia, PA
- Advocates for Environmental Human Rights, LA
- Africa Peace and Human Rights Education Project nu Africa Project USA, Inc.
- Air, Water, Earth Organization, Lake Havasu City
- Al-Awda: Palestine Right to Return Coalition
- Alabama Environmental Council, Birmingham, Alabama
- Alaska Center for the Environment, Anchorage, Alaska
- Alaska Community Action on Toxics, 1997-. <http://www.akaction.org/>
- Alaska Women's Network - <http://www.alaskawomensnetwork.org/groups.html>
- Alice Paul Centennial Foundation, Inc., 1989-.
- Alliance For A Clean Environment, Pottstown, PA
- Alliance for a Clean Texas
- Alliance for Affordable Energy, New Orleans, LA
- Alliance for Nuclear Responsibility
- Alliance for Survival, Costa Mesa, CA
- Alliance for Worker's Rights, Reno, Nevada
- Alliance in Defense of Residential Environments, Sherman Oaks, CA
- Alliance of Atomic Veterans, Atomic Workers Division, Las Vegas, NV
- Alliance to Close Indian Point, Ossining, New York
- Alternative Press Center, Baltimore, Maryland DC
- Alternatives In Action!, Atlanta, Georgia
- American Alliance For Palestinian Human Rights nu Partners for Peace
- American Ethical Union, 1876-.
- Humanist Fellowship, 1928-. nu American Humanist Association
- American Israel Public Affairs Committee
- American Lands Alliance, Washington, DC
- American Public Health Association, Washington, DC, 1872-., herunder Sidel-Levy Award for Peace, 2008-
- American Rivers, Washington, DC
- American Vegan Society - Se også: Bibliografie van het vegetarisme - <http://jeroenvu.home.xs4all.nl/gwv/biblio2.htm#notes>
- Americans for a Safe Future, Santa Monica, CA
- Americans for Democratic Action, Washington, DC
- Americans for Informed Democracy, Washington, DC

- Americans United for Separation of Church and State
- Amnesty International USA
- Anson County Citizens Against Chemical Toxins in Underground Storage, Clemmons, NC
- Arc Ecology - <http://www.arcecology.org/>
- Architects, Designers and Planners for Social Responsibility
- ARIA Foundation, Los Angeles, CA
- Arizona Alliance of Atomic Veterans, Topock, AZ
- Arizona Citizen Action, Phoenix, AZ
- Arizona Environmental Justice Action Group, Tucson, AZ
- Arizona Safe Energy Coalition, Tucson, AZ
- Arkansas Earth Day Foundation
- Arkansas Public Policy Panel, Little Rock, Arkansas
- Article 9 Society
- Asian Pacific Environmental Network
- Association for Communal Harmony in Asia
- Atheist Alliance International
- Atomic Mirror, Port Hueneme, CA
- Austin Greens, Austin, Texas
- Awende/S Women's Native Drum, Auburn, CA
- AZ DON'T WASTE ARIZONA, INC., Phoenix,

## B

- Bail Out the People Movement
- Bastrop County Environmental Network, Bastrop, TX
- Bay Area Nuclear Waste Coalition, San Francisco, CA
- Se også: A San Francisco Bay Area Progressive Directory, 2011- <http://bapd.org>
- Beacon Sloop Club Bronx Greens, Bronx, NY
- Bellona USA
- Bertha Cappan Reynolds Society/Social Workers for Justice Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan
- Bikes Not Bombs, Boston, MA, 1984-.
- Bill of Rights Defense Committee
- Bison Land Resource Center, Brookings,
- Black Mesa Indigenous Support, Flagstaff,
- Black Veterans for Social Justice, Inc.
- Blue Ridge Environmental Defense League, Glendale Springs, North Carolina
- <http://www.bredl.org/>
- Body Wisdom Incorporated, Lake Bluff, Illinois
- Boston Consortium on Gender, Security and Human Rights, Boston, MA
- Border Opposes Nuclear Dump, Temperance, MI
- Border Environmental Network, Alpine, TX
- Bottineau Citizens In Action, Minneapolis,
- Bradley Manning Support Network, 2010?- . - <http://www.bradleymanning.org/>
- Brave New Foundation, Culver City, CA
- Bread for the World

- Buffalo Peace House, 2010-.
- Butte Environmental Council, Chico, CA

## C

- C-10 Research and Education Foundation, Newburyport, MA
- CA Nuclear Information and Resource Service, Washington, DC
- California Communities Against Toxics, Rosamond, CA, 1989-.
- 'advocates for environmental justice, pollution prevention, and world peace.'
- <http://stoptoxics.org/>
- Californians for Radioactive Safeguards, Atherton, CA
- Call to Action, Santa Cruz, CA
- Campaign for a Prosperous Georgia, Savannah, GA
- Campaign for Nevada's Future, Las Vegas, NV
- Campaign to End Genocide se også Genocide Watch og International Campaign to End Genocide
- Campaign to End the Death Penalty
- Center for Constitutional Rights
- Center For Cultural Interchange, Louisville, Kentucky
- Center for Global Initiatives, - mission 'is to create self-sustaining programs that improve access to healthcare in underserved communities throughout the world.'
- <http://centerforglobalinitiatives.org/index.cfm>
- Center for Health, Environment & Justice 1981-., tidligere Citizens Clearinghouse for Hazardous Waste - <http://chej.org/>
- Center for Responsive Politics
- Center for Safe Energy, Earth Island Institute, Berkeley, CA
- Central Pennsylvania Citizens for Survival, State College, PA
- Chappaqua Against Nuclear Generated Power
- Cheaper, Safer Power, Portland, Maine
- Chenango North Energy Awareness Group, South Plymouth,
- Chernobyl Children's Project, Kalamazoo,
- Chicago Council on Global Affairs 1922-., tidligere The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations - <http://www.thechicagocouncil.org/>
- Chicago Media Watch, Chicago,
- Citizen Action Coalition of Indiana, Indianapolis,
- Citizen Action of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
- Citizen Alert, Las Vegas,
- Citizens Along the Roads and Tracks, Sacramento, CA
- Citizen Awareness Network, Shelburne Falls, MA
- Citizen Coalition, Berea, KY
- Citizen Power, Pittsburgh, PA
- Citizens Action for Safe Energy, Claremore, OK
- Citizens Against Radioactive Transport, Webster Groves, MO
- Citizens Against Radioactive Waste in Utah, Salt Lake City,
- Citizens at Risk, Cape Cod, MA
- Citizens Awareness Network, CT Chapter, Haddam, Connecticut
- Citizens Awareness Network, Johnson, VT



- Citizens Commission on Civil Rights
- Citizens Environmental Defense League, Bowling Green, KY
- Citizens for a Healthy Planet, Emmett, Michigan
- Citizens for Alternatives to Radioactive Dumping, Albuquerque, NM
- Citizens for Global Solutions
- Citizens for Legitimate Government
- Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington
- Citizens for Sunshine
- Citizens League for Environmental Action and Recovery, Manville, Rhode Island
- Citizens Protecting Ohio, Bexley, Ohio
- Citizens Regulatory Commission, Waterford, Connecticut
- Citizens Task Force, Alabama
- Citizens Union
- Citizens Utility Board, Madison, WI
- Civilizations Bridge, Astoria, New York
- Clark County Greens, Las Vegas, NV
- Clean Air Council, Philadelphia, PA
- Clean Water Action, Providence, RI
- Clean Water Action, Washington, DC
- Clear Lake, IA
- Clearwater Hudson River Sloop, Poughkeepsie, NY
- Climate Action NOW!, Berkeley, CA
- Climate Action Network International
- Climate Ground Zero.
- Coalition Against Toxics, Marlton, New Jersey
- Coalition for a Healthy Environment, Knoxville, Tennessee
- Coalition for a Nuclear Free Great Lakes, Monroe, MI
- Coalition for a Safe Environment, Toledo, OH
- Coalition for Consumer Justice, Jamestown, RI
- Coalition for Environmental Awareness, Newkirk, OK
- Coalition for Health Concern, Benton, KY
- Coalition for Nuclear Justice, Brookport, IL
- Coalition on Nuclear Pollution, Brattleboro, Vermont Peace and Justice Center, Burlington, VT
- Coalition on West Valley Nuclear Wastes, Concord, NY
- Colombia Support Network, Madison, Wisconsin
- Colorado Canton Advocates for Responsible Expansion
- Colorado Clean Water Action, Denver, CO
- Columbia Riverkeeper, Hood River, OR
- Committee for New Priorities, Chicago, IL
- Committee to Bridge the Gap, Los Angeles, CA
- Committee to Stop FBI Repression
- Common Ground, Berea, KY
- Communities for Sustainable Forestry, Kane, PA
- Communities United For Responsible Energy
- Community Organizing Center, Columbus, OH
- Concern About Radiation In the Environment
- Concerned Citizens for Nuclear Safety, Santa Fe, NM

- Concerned Citizens for SNEC Safety, Six Mile Run, PA
- Congress of Racial Equality, 1943-.
- Conference of Social Justice Coordinator, Los Angeles, CA
- Conflict Research Consortium
- Congress Watch
- Committee In Solidarity with the People of El Salvador, Boston, MA, 1980-. - US National Archives: Database Files Relating to the Investigation of the Committee in Solidarity with the People of El Salvador, compiled 1981-1985
  - <http://arcweb.archives.gov/arc/action/ExternalIdSearch?id=628183&jScript=true>
  - The FBI and CISPEs Report of the Select Committee on Intelligence United States Senate together with additional views, July 1989. - Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989. - 143 s. - <http://www.cispes.org/>
- Se også Operation Condor samt Wisconsin Coordinating Council on Nicaragua, 1982-.
- Nu: Working Capital for Community Needs
- Se tillige den danske El Salvador-komitéen, der blev overvåget af PET.
- Community for Creative Non-Violence, Washington, DC, 1973-. Se: Mitch Snyder
  - <http://users.erols.com/ccnv/index.html>
- Connections 2000, Boulder, CO
- Connecticut Coalition Against Millstone, Mystic, CT
- Connecticut Opposed to Waste, Broad Brook, CT
- Connecticut Peoples Action for Clean Energy, Canton, CT
- Conservancy Foundation, Portland, OR
- Constitution Project
- Council on Intelligent Energy & Conservation Policy Croton
- Corporate Accountability International
- Corpwatch

## D

- Darfur People's Association of New York
- Davis South Campus Superfund Oversight Committee, tidligere the Environmental Protection Agency Technical Assistance Grant Citizens' Group for the DOE/UCD Lehr Superfund Site on University of California, Davis Campus or Davis South Campus Superfund Oversight Committee, Davis, CA - <http://www.gfredlee.com/DSCSOC/doc.htm>
- Defenders of the Black Hills - <http://www.defendblackhills.org/>
- Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, DC
- Desert Citizens Against Pollution, Lancaster, CA
- Democracy Coalition Project, Washington, DC
- Doctors for Global Health
- Don't Waste Connecticut, New Haven, CT
- Don't Waste Massachusetts, Duxbury, MA
- Don't Waste Michigan, Grand Rapids, Michigan
- Don't Waste Oregon, Boring, Oregon Hanford Watch, Portland, OR
  - <http://www.hanfordwatch.org/>
- Downwinders, Lava Hot Springs, ID
- Downwinders at Risk, Duncanville, TX

## E

- E3 (Earth, Equality, Education), Middletown, CT
- Earth Action Network, Los Angeles, CA
- Earth Challenge, Inc., New Haven, CT
- Earth Concerns of OK (ECO), Tulsa, Oklahoma
- Earth Day Coalition, Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio
- Earth Day Commitment, Edgecomb, Maine
- Earth Force United Organization
- Earth Regeneration Society, Berkeley, CA
- EarthCare, Des Moines, IA
- Earthjustice, Oakland, CA
- Eco Sense, American U., Washington, DC
- EcoBridge, San Francisco, CA
- EcoLaw Institute, Tahlequah, OK
- EFMR Monitoring, Harrisburg, PA
- El Paso Solar Energy Association, El Paso, Texas
- Elk Grove, CA
- Enviro-Health Concerns, Wichita, Kansas
- Environment America, Washington, DC
- Environmental Action Foundation, Takoma Park, Maryland
- Environmental Action Group, Gainesville, FL
- Environmental Advocates, Albany, New York
- Environmental Coalition on Nuclear Power, State College, Pennsylvania
- Environmental Community Action, Inc.
- Environmental Concerns Organization, DePaul University, Chicago, IL
- Environmental Defense Institute, Troy, Idaho
- Environmental Defense, New York, NY
- Environmental Health Watch, Cleveland, OH
- Environmental Information Network, Inc., Denver, CO
- Environmental Watch, Elizabeth, NJ
- Environmental Working Group, Washington, DC 2002-. - <http://www.ewg.org/about>
- EnviroVideo, Tilden, NY
- EnvOrg Student Environmental Organization, Kalamazoo, Michigan

## F

- F.A.C.T.S. (For A Clean Tonawanda Site), Inc., Kenmore, NY
- Families Against Incinerator Risk, Salt Lake City, UT
- Families United for Racial and Economic Equality
- Fernald Residents for Environment, Safety & Health, Fernald, OH
- Fingerlake Citizens for the Environment, Waterloo, NY
- First Amendment Coalition
- Fish Unlimited, Shelter Island, New York
- Flagstaff Activist Network, Flagstaff, AZ
- Flagstaff Opposed to Nuclear Transportation, Flagstaff, AZ
- Foundation for Defense of Democracies, Washington DC - Heeger, Troels: Vestlige

firmaer hjælper Syrien og Iran med overvågning: Diktatoriske regimer som Syrien og Iran anvender i stor stil vestlig overvågningsteknologi til at slå ned på de spirende demokratiske bevægelser. Den direkte konsekvens er henrettelse og tortur af pro-demokratiske demonstranter. Det er brud på menneskerettigheder, siger ekspert. Lagt på information.dk 10. november 2011. Bragt i den trykte udgave 11. november 2011 på side 8 i 1. sektion.

- Free the Planet!, Washington, DC
- Friends of the Earth
- Friends of Nevada Wilderness, Las Vegas, NV
- Friends of the Coast Opposing Nuclear Pollution, Wiscasset, ME

## G

- GA Sierra Club, Atlanta, GA
- GE Stockholders Alliance, Tucson, AZ
- Georgians Against Nuclear Energy, Atlanta, Georgia
- Get Oil Out, Santa Barbara, CA, 1969 - <http://www.getoilout.org/index.htm>
- Global Resource Action Center for the Environment, New York, New York
- Global Response, Boulder, CO
- Good Money, Inc., Dover, New Hampshire
- Government Accountability Project, Seattle, WA
- Grandmothers and Mothers Alliance for the Future, Austin, Texas
- Grass Roots Environmental Organization of New Jersey, Flanders, New Jersey
- Great Basin Mine Watch, Reno, NV
- Great Lakes United, Buffalo,
- Green Delaware, Port Penn, Delaware
- Green Environmental Coalition, Yellow Springs, OH
- Greenaction for Health and Environmental Justice, San Francisco, CA
- Greenpeace USA, 1971?- . - <http://www.greenpeace.org/usa/en/> og  
- <http://www.archive.org/search.php?query=greenpeace>
- Greens of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA
- Group for the South Fork, Bridgehampton, NY
- Grupo de la Comida, San Francisco, CA

## H

- Hanford Challenge, Washington 2007-.
- Hawaii Life of the Land, Honolulu, HI
- HEAL Hanford Education Action League, Spokane, Washington
- HEAL Utah, Salt Lake City, UT
- Healing Global Wounds, Freedom, CA
- Health Alliance for Austin
- Heart of America Northwest, Seattle, WA
- Hoosier Environmental Council, Indianapolis, IN
- Help Save the Apalachicola River Group
- Hogarth Center for Social Action, Manhattanville College

- HOME - Healing Ourselves and Mother Earth, Tecopa, CA
- Home Owners on the Mississippi for the Eco-System), Minneapolis, MN
- Honor the Earth, St. Paul, Minnesota
- Humans Against Nuclear Waste Dumps, Mescalero, Ruidoso, NM
- Human Rights First, New York 1978-.

## I

- Illinois Coalition against Torture - The Illinois Coalition Against Torture (ICAT) is an association of individuals and community-based organizations whose goal is to end U.S. torture by state actors at all levels of government at home and abroad. We also want to eliminate the culture of impunity regarding torture through influencing public opinion and advocating for political change.
  - Illinois Chicago Greens, Chicago, IL
  - Independent Power Providers, North Fork, California Inland Independent People's Campaign, Claremont, CA
  - Indian Point Safe Energy Coalition
  - Indiana Community Times, West Lafayette, IN
  - Indigenous Environmental Network, Bemidji, MN
  - Indigenous Support Coalition of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
  - Industrial Workers of the World, Chicago, IL, 1905-. <http://www.iww.org/>
- A Century of Writing on the IWW 1905-2005: An Annotated Bibliography of Books on the Industrial Workers of the World Compiled by Steve Kellerman
- Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, Takoma Park, Maryland
  - Institute for Local Self-Reliance, Minneapolis, MN
  - International Rescue Committee, 1935-. tidligere the International Relief Association og the Emergency Rescue Committee sammensluttet til the International Relief and Rescue Committee, forkortet til the International Rescue Committee
  - International Science Oversight Board
  - Iowa Citizen Action Network, Des Moines, IA
  - Iowa City/Johnson County Green Party, Iowa City, Iowa
  - Iowa Renewable Energy Association, Muscatine, IA
  - Iowa Sustainable Energy for Economic Development Coalition, Iowa City, IA
  - Iowans for Nuclear Safety, Cherokee, Iowa
  - Irradiation Free Food Hawaii, Big Island of Hawaii,
  - Irvington Neighbors Against Indian Point

## J

- James Earl Chaney Foundation, 1998-.
- Japanese American Citizens League, 1929-. - <http://www.jacl.org/>
- Jobs with Justice 1987-.
- John Birch Society
- Joint Commission,, tidligere Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, 1917-
- Judicial Watch

## K

- Kansas Chapter of the National Action Network
- Kansas City Greens, Kansas City, Missouri
- Kansas Natural Resource Council, Topeka, KS
- Kent May 4 Center, 1989. - <http://www.may4.org/>
- Kentucky Environmental Foundation, Berea, KY
- Kwanitewk Native Resource Network, Meriden, NM

## L

- Lake City/Frontenac,
- Lake County Conservation Alliance, Grayslake, IL
- Lakes and Prairies Life Community, Ferryville, WI
- Las Vegas, NV Nuclear Risk Management For Native Communities, Duckwater, NV
- Lawyers' Committee for Nuclear Policy, New York, NY
- League of Conservation Voters, Washington, DC
- League of United Latin American Citizens, Washington, DC
- League of Women Voters, 1920-.
- <http://www.lwv.org//AM/Template.cfm?Section=Home>
- Leonard Peltier Support Group, Pavilion Township, Michigan
- Life on Planet Earth, Atascadero, CA
- Living Rivers, Moab, UT
- Lone Tree Council, Bay City, MI
- Long Branch Environmental Education Center, Leicester, North Carolina NC
- Long Island SHAD, Huntington, NY
- Lower Hudson Group

## M

- Mangrove Action Project, Port Angeles, WA
- Mankato Area Environmentalists, Mankato, MN
- Massachusetts Citizens For Safe Energy, Boston,
- McKean County Citizens Against Nuclear Waste, Bradford, PA
- May 1 Immigrant & Workers Rights Coalition
- Mehr Foundation, Northridge, CA
- Michiana Earth Day, South Bend, IN
- Michigan Citizens for Alternatives to Chemical Contamination, Lake, MI
- Michigan Citizens' Resistance at Fermi Two, Monroe, MI
- Michigan Coalition on the Environment and Jewish Life (MI-COEJL)
- Michigan Environmental Council, Lansing, MI
- Michigan Radiological Evaluation & Action Project, Great Lakes, Ewen, MI
- Mills, NC Conservation Council of North Carolina, Raleigh, NC
- Milwaukee University of Wisconsin Greens, Madison, WI
- Mining Impact Coalition of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
- Minnesota Clean Water Action Alliance of Minnesota, Minneapolis

- Minnesota Communities United for Responsible Energy,
- Minnesota Duluth-Superior FOR, Duluth, MN
- Minnesotans for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Saint Paul,
- Minnesota Women's Earth Brigade, Minneapolis, MN
- Mississippi 2020 Network, Inc., Jackson, Mississippi
- Mississippi Corridor Neighborhood Coalition, Minneapolis, MN
- Mississippi River Basin Alliance, St. Louis, MO
- Missouri Coalition for the Environment, St. Louis,
- Missouri Sierra Club, Jeff. City, MO
- Montana Native Forest Network - West, Missoula,
- Monticello Utah Victims of Mill Tailings Exposure Committee, UT
- Mothers Organized to Stop Environmental Sins, Dallas, TX

## N

- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1909-.
- National Association of Atomic Veterans, Houston, TX, 1979-. - <http://www.naav.com/>
- National Alliance of Latin American and Caribbean Communities
- National Center for Reason and Justice
- National Coalition for the Homeless, Washington, DC, 1981-.
- <http://www.nationalhomeless.org/index.html>
- National Council of Negro Women, 1935-. Washington, DC
- <http://www.ncnw.org/about/index.htm>
- National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans, Prague, OK
- National Environmental Trust , Washington, DC
- National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans, Prague, Oklahoma
- National Environmental Trust, MI
- National Gay and Lesbian Task Force, 1973-. - "The Task Force played a critical role in the campaign to eliminate the sickness classification of homosexuality. It worked to lift the prohibition on federal civil service employment for gays and lesbians. It strove in the 1970s to make the Democratic Party responsive to the gay community. It took the lead in the 1980s in national organizing against homophobic violence. As AIDS began to devastate gay male communities, the Task Force shaped the first serious efforts in Washington to address the epidemic. It was a founding member of the Military Freedom Project, which prepared the ground for the gays-in-the-military debate of 1993, herunder Fund for Human Dignity, 1974-1988 Arkiv: Fund for Human Dignity Records, #7309. Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections, Cornell University Library. - <http://www.thetaskforce.org/>
- National Labor Committee in Support of Human and Worker Rights, Pittsburgh PA 1980-.
- National Legal and Policy Center
- National Organization for Women
- National Priorities Project
- Native Youth Alliance, Washington, DC
- Nevada Citizens Against Nuclear Waste in Nevada, Carson City, NV
- Nevada Conservation League
- Nevada Empowered Women's Project, Reno, Nevada

- Nevada Nuclear Waste Task Force, Las Vegas,
- Nevada Nevada Wilderness Project, Reno, NV
- Nevada Sierra Club, Toiyabe Chapter, Las Vegas, NV
- Nevada Public Resource Associates, Reno,
- New Hampshire Citizen Awareness Network
- New York Citizens Awareness Network/Central New York, Syracuse,
- New York Citizens' Environmental Coalition, Albany, NY Citizens for Safe Energy
- New York City Campaign to Close Indian Point New York City
- New York City Citizen's Awareness Network, Brooklyn, NY
- New York City Physicians for Social Responsibility
- New York Pace Energy Project Peconic
- New York Public Interest Research Group
- New York Philipstown League for the Environment and Safe Energy
- New York Student Environmental Action Coalition, Syracuse, NY
- New York Waterkeeper Alliance
- No Escape, Peekskill, NY
- North American Water Office, Lake Elmo, Minnesota
- North Carolina Waste Awareness and Reduction Network, Raleigh-Durham, NC
- North Dakota Clean Water Action, Fargo, North Dakota
- Northeast Pa. Audubon Society, Honesdale, Pennsylvania
- Northwest Environmental Advocates, Portland,
- Nuclear Democracy Network, Bolinas, CA
- Nuclear Energy Information Service, Evanston, Illinois
- Nuclear Free Hudson
- Nuclear Free New York, Huntington,
- Nuclear Guardianship Project, Berkeley, CA
- Nuclear Reality Campaign, Bloomington, IL
- Nuclear Watch of New Mexico, Santa Fe, NM
- Nuclear Watch South Physicians for Social Responsibility – Atlanta, Atlanta,
- Nuclear-Free Great Lakes Campaign, Evanston, IL, 2009 - 'Partners in the Nuclear Free Great Lakes Campaign include: Citizens Action Coalition of Indiana in South Bend; the Coalition for a Nuclear Free Great Lakes in Monroe, MI; Don't Waste Michigan in Grand Rapids; Nuclear Energy Information Service, Evanston, IL; World Tree Peace Center & Chernobyl Children's Project, Kalamazoo, MI; the Nuclear Information and Resource Service in Washington; Nuclear Awareness Project in Uxbridge, Ontario; North American Water Office/Prairie Island Coalition, Lake Elmo, MN and Nukewatch. Bonnie'. Urfer: Action for a Nuclear Free Great Lakes - <http://users.datarealm.com/gvaughn/nukewatch/summer99/f99nfglac.html>

## O

- Occidental Arts and Ecology Center, Occidental, CA
- Occupy Wall Street, New York, 2011-. - <http://occupywallst.org/> - Occupy Wall Street Orientation Guide, 2011. - 2 s.
- Rasmussen, Annegrethe: Revolutionen er kommet til USA: Inspireret af Det Arabiske Forår og de folkelige protester i Europa breder en ny græsrodsbevægelse sig i USA. Occupy Wall Street kalder de sig, og deres vrede retter sig mod banker og fi-



nansfolk. De protesterende kommer fra mange dele af samfundet, men har det til fælles, at de ønsker et nyt Amerika for de mange. I: Information, 10/05/2011.

- OH HELP the Environment, Walbridge, OH
- OH Ohio Greens Anti-Nuclear Organizing Committee, Cleveland, OH
- Ohio Citizen Action, Cleveland,
- Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, Huntington, West Virginia
- Oklahoma Toxics Campaign, Guthrie, OK
- Oklahomans United, Oklahoma City, OK
- Operation Clean Government, Warwick, RI, 1993-. <http://ocgri.org/index.html>
- Oregon Northwest Nuclear Free America, Salem, OR Oregon
- Our Earth, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK
- Oyster Creek Nuclear Watch, Island Heights, New Jersey

## P

- Pacific Party of Oregon (Greens), Portland, Oregon
- Palisades Watch, Kalamazoo, Michigan
- Peace Community Foundation, Deerfield Beach, FL, 2009-.  
- [http://thepeacecommunityfoundation.org/Home\\_Page.htm](http://thepeacecommunityfoundation.org/Home_Page.htm)
- Pennsylvania Citizen Action Network, Reading, PA
- Pennsylvania Consumers Action Network, Philadelphia, PA
- Pennsylvania Environmental Network, Blossburg, PA
- People Against Radioactive Dumping, Needles, CA
- People's Freedom Union
- People's Food Co-Op, Kalamazoo,
- People's Alliance for Clean Energy
- Philadelphia Solar Energy Association, Philadelphia, PA
- Physicians for Life, Watermill, NY
- Pilgrim Watch
- Polly Klaas Foundation: Making America Safe for All Children, Petaluma, CA, 1993-.  
se også The KlaasKids Foundation - <http://www.pollyklaas.org/>
- Portsmouth/Piketon Residents for Environmental Safety and Security
- Powder River Basin Resource Council, Douglas, Wyoming
- Power Plant Analysts, AZ
- Power Shift, Washington, DC
- Prairie Alliance, Dahinda, IL
- Prairie Island Coalition, Lake Elmo, Minnesota
- PROACT, Kane, PA
- Professional Inventor's Alliance, Grand Blanc,
- Project Edna, Brooklyn, NY
- Project On Government Oversight
- Proposition One Committee, Washington, DC
- Protect All Children's Environment, Marion, NC
- Public Citizen, Washington, DC
- Public Interest Research Group, Washington, DC

## R

- R.E.S.C.U.E., Nicholson, PA
- Radiation and Public Health Project, Berkley, CA
- Radiation and Public Health Project, NY, NY
- Radioactivist Campaign, Belfair, WA
- Recovery, Marquette, MI
- Redbud, Rough and Ready, CA
- Redwood Alliance & REEI, Arcata, CA
- Riverkeeper, Inc.
- Rockland Citizens Awareness Network
- Rockland County Civic Association
- Rockland County Conservation Association
- Rogers Park Greens, Chicago, IL
- Rural Vermont, Montpelier, VT

## S

- SAFE (Seeking Alternatives for the Environment) New York City
- Safe Energy Coalition, Baltimore, MD
- Safe Energy Communication Council, Washington, DC
- San Luis Obispo GREEN Party, San Luis Obispo, CA
- San Diego Human Dignity Foundation, 1996-. - <http://www.mylgbtfoundation.org/>
- Save Ward Valley, Needles, CA
- Scenic America, Washington, DC
- Scenic Hudson Sprayno Coalition
- Seacoast Anti-Pollution League, Portsmouth, NH
- SEED Coalition, Austin, Texas
- Senior Citizens Alliance of Tarrant County, Political Action Committee, Ft. Worth, TX
- Serious Texans Against Nuclear Dumping, Amarillo, TX
- SERV, Kensington, MD
- Shore Nuclear Watch, Brick, NJ NJ/NY
- Shundahai Network, Salt Lake City, UT
- Sierra Blanca Legal Defense Fund, Sierra Blanca, Texas
- Sierra Club, Lincoln, NE
- Sierra Club, Washington, DC
- Sky Island Watch, Tucson, AZ
- Snake River Alliance, Idaho Falls, ID
- Social Accountability International
- Social Justice Alliance
- Social Justice Center of Marin, Fairfax, CA
- Solar Action for Vermont, Townsend, Vermont
- Solar, College Park, Maryland Maryland
- Sound Shore Safe Energy Advocates
- South Carolina Environmentalist Inc., SC
- South Dakota Lakota Kammerer Foundation, Rapid City, SD

- South Dakota Resources Coalition
- South Salt Creek Community Organization, Lincoln, NE
- Southern Alliance for Clean Energy, Savannah, GA
- Southern Oregon Forest Coalition, Medford, OR
- Southwest Research and Information Center, Albuquerque, NM
- Southwest Toxic Watch, Tucson, AZ
- Southwind Group, Lawrence, Kansas
- St. Joseph Valley Greens, South Bend, IN
- Standing for Truth About Radiation, East Hampton,
- Steven and Michele Kirsch Foundation
- Stop the Organizations Raping Mankind, Seneca, PA
- Sunrise Alternatives, Cannon Falls, MN
- Sustainable Energy Alliance of Long Island, Bridgehampton, NY
- Sustainable Energy and Economic Development Coalition, TX
- Syracuse Nuclear Action Group, Syracuse, New York

## T

- Taking Responsibility for the Earth and the Environment, Blacksburg, Virginia
- Taxpayers for Common Sense, Washington, DC, 1995-. - <http://www.taxpayer.net/>
- Temple Beth El Social Action Committee, Tonawanda, NY
- Tennessee Valley Energy Reform Coalition, Knoxville, TN
- Terra Foundation
- Texas Alliance for Human Needs, Austin, TX
- Texas Coalition to Abolish the Death Penalty
- Texans for Gun Safety, 1995-. , tidligere Texans Against Gun Violence Education Fund - 'a grassroots organization dedicated to significantly reducing gun violence in Texas through education'
- Texas Council on Family Violence
- Texas Criminal Justice Reform Coalition
- Texans for Public Justice
- Three Mile Island Alert, 1979?-. <http://www.tmia.com/>
- Tippecanoe Environmental Council, West Lafayette, IN
- Toledo Coalition for Safe Energy, Toledo, OH
- Tolstoy Foundation Inc., 1939-. - <http://www.tolstoyfoundation.org/>
- Toxics Action Center, West Hartford, Connecticut
- Tri-Valley CAREs (Citizens Against a Radioactive Environment), Livermore, CA
- Tribal Environmental Watch Alliance, Espanola, NM

## U

- United Bronx Environmental Coalition
- United to End Genocide - United to End Genocide arose from the merger of the Save Darfur Coalition and the Genocide Intervention Network. - <http://www.endgenocide.org/>
- UNPLUG Salem, Linwood, NJ

- Utah Escalante Wilderness Project, Escalante, UT
- Utica Citizens in Action, Utica, NY

## V

- VA Defenders for Freedom, Justice & Equality
- Valley Watch, Inc., Evansville, Indiana
- Vermont Citizens Awareness Network, Dummerston, VT
- Veterans' Alliance for Security and Democracy
- Veterans For America, Washington, DC, tidligere Vietnam Veterans of America Foundation,
- Virginia Consumer Action,
- Virginia Environmental Center, Western Washington University, Bellingham,
- Voices Opposed to Environmental Racism, Washington, DC

## W

- Walk Across America for Mother Earth, Columbus, Ohio
- Waste Action Project, Seattle, Washington
- Water Information Network, Albuquerque, NM
- Watershed Information & News Service, Shawano, WI
- Waves of Change
- We the People, Inc.
- West Allis Community Media Center,
- West Michigan Environmental Action Council, Grand Rapids, Michigan
- West Virginia Citizen Action Group, Charleston, WV
- Westchester Residents Advocating for Improved Neighborhoods
- Westchester SAFE (Seeking Alternatives for the Environment)
- Western Nebraska Resources Council, Chadron, NE
- Western Shoshone Defense Project, Crescent Valley, NV
- Wilderness Society, Washington, DC
- Wildlife Federation, Washington, DC
- Witness Against Torture: A campaign to shut down Guantanamo, 2005-.  
- <http://www.witnesstorture.org/>
- Wisconsin Resources Protection Council, LaCrosse
- W. K. Kellogg Foundation eller W.K. Kellogg Child Welfare Foundation, 1930-. - 'the focus on protecting, nurturing and supporting opportunities for children has continued to this day.' - <http://www.wkkf.org/>
- Wolf Creek Citizens Watchdog Group, Lawrence, Kansas
- Women Legislators' Lobby, Washington, DC
- Women of Color Resource Center, Oakland, CA
- Women's Action for New Directions
- Women's Energy Matters, Berkeley, CA
- Women's Environment & Development Organization, New York,
- Woolwich Greens, Woolwich, ME
- World Association of Non-Governmental Organizations, New York
- World Service Authority, Washington, DC, 1954-.

## Litteratur

Measuring Social Movement Organization Populations: A comprehensive Census of U.S. Environmental Movement Organizations. Robert Brulle, Liesel Hall Turner, Jason Carmichael, and J. Craig Jenkins. *Mobilization: An International Quarterly Review* 12(3): pp 195-211.

- <http://www.pages.drexel.edu/~brullerj/Methods%20-%20Mobilization.pdf>

## Sociale forhold

Sociale forhold i USA, herunder arbejdsløshed, forbrug og skat: Alternative data bl.a. : Economic Policy Institute.

### Litteratur:

CRS: The U.S. Income Distribution and Mobility: Trends and International Comparisons. / : Linda Levine. November 29, 2012. - 22 s.

CRS: Social Security Reform: Current Issues and Legislation. / : Dawn Nuschler. November 28, 2012. - 40 s.

'Social Security reform has been an area of interest to policymakers for many years. In 2011, Social Security program changes were discussed during negotiations on legislation to increase the federal debt limit and reduce federal budget deficits. In August 2011, the Budget Control Act of 2011 (P.L. 112-25) established a Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction tasked with recommending ways to reduce the deficit by at least \$1.5 trillion over the fiscal year period 2012 to 2021. Social Security program changes were among the measures discussed by the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee, however, did not reach agreement on a legislative proposal by the November 23, 2011, statutory deadline. Currently, Social Security program changes may be considered as part of a deficit reduction package under negotiation by policymakers.'

CRS: Job Growth During the Recovery. / : Linda Levine, Specialist in Labor Economics. October 16, 2012. - 15 s.

'A "jobless recovery" prevailed across firms in the private nonfarm sector until March 2010. That is to say, the number of private-sector jobs generally continued to fall until nine months into the recovery. The recovery was jobless until October 2010, 16 months into the recovery, across all employers in the public and private sectors of the nonfarm economy. At that point, net job growth in the overall economy began not because public-sector employment started to rise but because it fell more slowly while private-sector employment continued to grow. Given the pace of job growth during the recovery, a few more years will likely elapse before the approximately 7.5 million jobs lost during the recession are recouped.

The oldest and youngest workers have fared quite differently since December 2007. Workers aged 55 and older experienced job growth during the recession and recovery. The youngest age group (16- to 19-year olds) experienced the largest percentage declines in employment during the recession and recovery.

The employment of Hispanic workers returned fairly quickly to its level at the recession's start, despite the ethnic group's concentration in the hard-hit construction in-

dustry. Hispanic employment also is concentrated in the leisure and hospitality industry group, which had recouped all its job losses by early 2012.

The lower a worker's educational attainment, the worse they typically fared. As of September 2012, workers with less than 12 years of schooling or with a high school diploma at most did not regain all the jobs they lost since the recession's onset. In contrast, employment among workers with postsecondary education was higher in September 2012 than in December 2007'.

CRS: Poverty in the United States: 2011. / : Thomas Gabe. 2012 - 41 s.

'In 2011, 46.2 million people were counted as poor in the United States, the same number as in 2010 and the largest number of persons counted as poor in the measure's 53-year recorded history. The 2011 poverty rate of 15.0% is well above its most recent pre-recession low of 12.3% in 2006, and has reached the highest level seen in the past 18 years (1993). Moreover, poverty as it is currently measured only counts families' and individuals' pre-tax money income against the poverty line in determining whether or not they are poor. In-kind benefits, such as benefits under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP, formerly named the Food Stamp program) and housing assistance are not accounted for under the "official" poverty definition, nor are the effects of taxes or tax credits, such as the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) or Child Tax Credit (CTC).' Appendix. U.S. Poverty Statistics: 1959-2011

CRS: An Analysis of the Distribution of Wealth Across Households, 1989-2010. / : Linda Levine. 2012. - 11 s.

'Ifølge data fra Nationalbankens seneste undersøgelse af forbrugernes økonomi, er husstand nettoformue \$ 498,800 og medianen husstand nettoformue er \$ 77,300 i 2010. Medianen den værdi, hvortil halvdelen af formue-ejere har lavere værdier og halvdelen har højere værdier af velstand. Det er en bedre indikation af den "typiske" husstand, rigdom end middelværdien, som på grund af den måde, hvorpå den er beregnet, i høj grad påvirkes af det lille antal af husstande med høje værdier af rigdom. En middelværdi over seks gange en median antyder betydelig koncentration af rigdom hos husstande i den øvre ende af rigdomsdistributionen'.

Tax: 'Inflation-adjusted average after-tax income grew by 25% between 1996 and 2006 (the last year for which individual income tax data is publicly available). This average increase, however, obscures a great deal of variation. The poorest 20% of tax filers experienced a 6% reduction in income while the top 0.1% of tax filers saw their income almost double. Tax filers in the middle of the income distribution experienced about a 10% increase in income. Also during this period, the proportion of income from capital increased for the top 0.1% from 64% to 70%. Income inequality, as measured by the Gini coefficient, increased between 1996 and 2006. '

Changes in the Distribution of Income: Among Tax Filers Between 1996 and 2006: The Role of Labor Income, Capital Income, and Tax Policy. / Thomas L. Hungerford. CRS. 2011. - 22 s.

Inflation, Money Supply, GDP, Unemployment and the Dollar - Alternate Data Series. Shadow Government Statistics, American Business Analytics & Research LLC  
- [http://www.shadowstats.com/alternate\\_data](http://www.shadowstats.com/alternate_data)

The U.S. Census Bureau: Income, Poverty and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010. - <http://www.census.gov/prod/2011pubs/p60-239.pdf>

UNICEF: Child poverty in perspective: An overview of child well-being in rich countries.

Innocenti Report Card 7, 2007, UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre, Florence  
- <http://www.unicef.org/media/files/ChildPovertyReport.pdf>

CRS: Unemployment: Issues in the 112th Congress. / : Jane G. Gravelle et al. 18 s.  
'The longest and deepest recession since the Great Depression ended and an expansion began in June 2009. Although output started growing in the third quarter of 2009, the labor market was weak in 2010, with the unemployment rate averaging 9.6% for the year. Despite showing greater improvement toward the end of 2011, the unemployment rate averaged a still high 8.9% for the year. The labor market has continued to slowly strengthen in 2012, with the unemployment rate in September measuring 7.8% —the first time it has been below 8% since January 2009'.

CRS: The Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program and Homeless Assistance. / : Francis X. McCarthy. October 5, 2012.. - 24 s.

'The Emergency Food and Shelter National Board (EFS) Program provides supplemental funding to homeless services providers across the nation. EFS was first authorized by P.L. 100-77, the Stewart B. McKinney-Bruce Vento Homeless Assistance Act (Title III, McKinney-Vento Act), which became law in 1987. Eligible services include the provision of overnight shelter and served meals, assistance to food banks and pantries, one month's rental or mortgage assistance to prevent evictions, and one month's utility payments to prevent service cut-offs.

Since its inception, the program's recipient organizations have provided over 2 billion meals, 241 million nights of shelter, 4.3 million rent and mortgage payments, and 5.9 million utility payments. The program is administered by the EFS National Board, which is chaired by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), and is comprised of representatives from the American Red Cross, Catholic Charities USA, the National Council of Churches, the Salvation Army, United Jewish Communities of North America, and United Way Worldwide'.

The US Misery Index: The US Unemployment Rate, January 1948 to June 2011

Elendighedsindekset blev iværksat af økonomen Arthur Okun, der var rådgiver for præsident Lyndon Johnson i 1960'erne. Det er simpelthen ledigheden føjet til inflationen. Det antages, at både en højere arbejdsløshed og en forværring af inflationen skaber et lands økonomiske og sociale omkostninger. - <http://www.miseryindex.us/urby-month.asp>

CRS: Unemployment Insurance: Programs and Benefits. / : Julie M. Whittaker ; Katelin P. Isaacs. 2012. - 32 s.

'Various benefits may be available to unemployed workers to provide income support. When eligible workers lose their jobs, the Unemployment Compensation (UC) program may provide up to 26 weeks of income support through the payment of regular UC benefits. Unemployment benefits may be extended for up to 47 weeks by the temporarily authorized Emergency Unemployment Compensation (EUC08) program. Unemployment benefits may be extended for up to a further 13 or 20 weeks by the permanent

Extended Benefit (EB) program under certain state economic conditions. Certain groups of workers who lose their jobs because of international competition may qualify for income support through Trade Adjustment Act (TAA) programs. Unemployed workers may be eligible to receive Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA) benefits if they are not eligible for regular UC and if their unemployment may be directly attributed to a declared major disaster. Former U.S. military service members may be eligible for unemployment benefits through the unemployment compensation for ex-servicemembers (UCX) program'.

Burcharth, Martin: USA ramt af langvarig ledighed : Mens den officielle arbejdsløshed ligger urokkeligt fast omkring ni pct., er skaren af underbeskæftigede folk uden for statistikken eller i underbetalte deltidsjob vokset til 11,5 mio. I alt 26 mio. amerikanere står uden fast job. I: Information, 08/25/2011

CRS: Medicare Primer. / : Patricia A. Davis et al. January 31, 2013. - 37 s.

'Medicare is a federal program that pays for covered health care services of qualified beneficiaries. It was established in 1965 under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide health insurance to individuals 65 and older, and has been expanded over the years to include permanently disabled individuals under 65. Medicare, which consists of four parts (A-D), covers hospitalizations, physician services, prescription drugs, skilled nursing facility care, home health visits, and hospice care, among other services.

Generally, individuals are eligible for Medicare if they or their spouse worked for at least 40 quarters in Medicare-covered employment, are 65 years old, and are a citizen or permanent resident of the United States. Individuals may also qualify for coverage if they are a younger person with a permanent disability, have End-Stage Renal disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or transplant), or have amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS, Lou Gehrig's disease). The program is administered by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), and by private entities that contract with CMS to provide claims processing, auditing, and quality oversight services.'

CRS: Same-Sex Marriages: Legal Issues. / Alison M. Smith. 2012. - 35 s.

- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/RL31994.pdf>

'The recognition of same-sex marriages generates debate on both the federal and state levels. Either legislatively or judicially, same-sex marriage is legal in seven states. Other states allow civil unions or domestic partnerships, which grant all or part of state-level rights, benefits, and/or responsibilities of marriage. Some states have statutes or constitutional amendments limiting marriage to one man and one woman. These variations raise questions about the validity of such unions outside the contracted jurisdiction and have bearing on the distribution of federal benefits. The Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA), P.L. 104-199, prohibits federal recognition of same-sex marriages and allows individual states to refuse to recognize such marriages performed in other states. Section 3 of DOMA requires that marriage, for purposes of federal benefit programs, be defined as the union of one man and one woman. Lower courts are starting to address DOMA's constitutionality'...



## Uddannelse og undervisning

Organisationer inden for amerikansk uddannelse og undervisning, herunder fredsforskning

Science.gov searches over 50 databases and over 2100 selected websites from 14 federal agencies, offering 200 million pages of authoritative U.S. government science information including research and development results. Science.gov is governed by the interagency Science.gov Alliance - <http://www.science.gov/index.html>

### A

- Abe Keller Peace Education Fund, Redmond, WA, 1998-., herunder Abe Keller Peace Education Award og Peace Activist Training Program  
- <http://www.abekellerpeacefund.org/about.html>
- Academic Committee on Soviet Jewry, 1969-1970
- Academic Freedom Committee, 1958-1964
- Academic Liaison Against Renewed Militarism
- Academics United for Peace and Justice, 2007-.
- Academy for Peace Research, Plymouth, MA, 1983
- Active Students for a Healthy Environment, Asheville, North Carolina
- Ad Hoc Committee for Justice in The Schools, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee for Student Freedom, 1965
- Ad Hoc Committee of Black Students, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee of Students Concerned About The War in Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Committee of Faculty Against The War, 1968
- Ad Hoc Committee to Support The French Workers and Students, 1968
- Ad Hoc Faculty Committee on Vietnam, 1967
- Ad Hoc Student Committee Against War in Vietnam, 1968
- Ad Hoc Student Committee for Travel to Cuba, 1962-1965
- Ad Hoc Student Faculty Coalition to End Political Suppression, 1961-1969
- Ad Hoc Students Committee for a Fast for Peace in Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Universities Committee for the Statement on Vietnam, 1966
- Ad Hoc Vietnam Committee of Bellevue Community College, 1968
- Adult Education Association of USA, 1957
- Affiliated Schools for Workers, Inc., 1938
- African-American Students Foundation, Inc., 1959
- Afro-American Research Institute, Inc., 1963-1971. Tidligere Liberation Committee for Africa, 1961-1963
- Afro-American Student Association, University of New Hampshire, 1968-?
- Afro-American Student Self-Education Organization, 1966
- Afro-American Student Union, 1968
- Afro-American Students Association, Chicago, Il., 1967-?
- Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, New York City, 1934-. - 'Established in 1934 by Alfred Pritchard Sloan Jr., then-President and Chief Executive Officer of the General Motors

Corporation, the Foundation makes grants in support of original research and education in science, technology, engineering, mathematics and economic'

- <http://www.sloan.org/>

• Alice Paul Institute, Mount Laurel, New Jersey, 1984-.

• Alternate University, 1968-1969

• Alternative Education Project, Inc.

• Amani Peace Endowment for Education in Kenya

• American Afro-Asian Educational Exchange, Inc., 1958-1962

• American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1848-.

- <http://www.aaas.org/aboutaaas/>

• American Association of Scientific Workers, Philadelphia, PA, 1937-1961? - Constitution and Bylaws, May 1940. Se også: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Canadian Association of Scientific Workers og World Federation of Scientific Workers

• American Committee for International Student Congress Against War and Fascism, 1934

• American Association of University Women., Washington DC

• American Council of Learned Societies, 1919-. - <http://www.acls.org/>

• American Council on Education, Special Committee on Campus Tensions, 1969

• American Educational League

• American Educational Association

• American Federation of Teachers, Chicago, Il, 1916-. - <http://www.aft.org/>, herunder AFT Peace and Justice Caucus, 2006-.

- <http://www.aftpeaceandjusticecaucus.org/index.html>

• American Friends Service Committee, Peace Education Division, Philadelphia, PA

• American Friends Service Committee, Peace Studies Program, Pasadena, CA

• American Institute of International Law, Washington, DC

• American Nuclear Society, 1954-. <http://www.new.ans.org/>

• American Political Science Association, Conflict Processes Section

• American Professors for Peace in the Middle East, New York

• American Psychological Association, Peace Psychology Division

• American School Peace League, 1908 senere, 1917, American School Citizenship League 1936?

• American Society of International Law, Washington, DC

• American Student Endowment for Forcible International Peace, 1937?

• American Student Union, 1935-. Academic epidemic; a study in self-expression. (1940).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/AcademicEpidemicAStudyInSelf-expression>

- The campus : a fortress of democracy (1937).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/TheCampusAFortressOfDemocracy>

• American Textbook Committee, 1982-. - <http://americantextbookcommittee.org/>

• Appalachia Science in the Public Interest, Mt. Vernon, Kentucky

• Appalachian Peace Education Center, Abingdon, VA, 1982-.

- <http://apecpeace.blogspot.com/>

• Arizona Institute for Peace Education and Research, Tempe, AZ, 1988-.

- <http://www.aiper.org/>

• Arkansas Institute For Social Justice, 1975?-?

• Arms Control Association, 1971-. <http://www.armscontrol.org/about>

- Arms Control Computer Network, 1983-? Se SANE
- Arms Control Research Center, San Francisco, CA, 1983  
nu Arc Ecology - <http://www.arcecolology.org/>
- Arms Race Education Project, Washington, DC, 1984
- Association for Conflict Resolution - <http://www.acrnet.org/>
- Association for Peace Education, Chicago, 1928?-1929?
- Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs of the Universities & Colleges (Corda Fratres), Cornell University, 1904-1931?
- Association of Manhattan Project Scientists
- Association of Oak Ridge Engineers and Scientists, 1945-1952
- Association of Oak Ridge Scientists
- Association of Research Libraries
- Association of Scientists for Atomic Education, New York, 1946-1948. Arkiv: Association of Scientists for Atomic Education. Records, Special Collections Research Center, University of Chicago Library
- Auschwitz Institute for Peace and Reconciliation, New York

## B

- Baltimore Jobs with Peace Education Fund Inc.
- Bay Area Student Committee for the Abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, 1960-?  
- Se også: A San Francisco Bay Area Progressive Directory, 2011- <http://bapd.org>
- Ben G Franklin Memorial Peace and Justice Education Foundation, Sacramento, CA
- Berkshire Peace Education Network, Williamstown, MA, 1994
- Boston Research Center for the 21st Century, Cambridge, MA
- British American Security Information Council - <http://www.basicint.org/>

## C

- Cambridge Committee for Responsible Research, Cambridge, MA, 1986-1990?
- Cambridge Institute for Societal Learning
- Cambridge Peace Education Fund, Cambridge, MA, 1982?-?
- Cambridge Policy Studies Institute
- Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament Education Fund, Des Moines, IA, 1988
- Campus Americans for Democratic Action
- Campus Anti-War Coalition, 2006-?
- Campus Antiwar Network 2003-.
- Campus Peace Organization, 1960?
- Cato Institute, 1977-. <http://www.cato.org/>
- Center for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation, 1980-., Washington, DC
- Center for Christian Nonviolence, Baxter, MN  
- <http://www.centerforchristiannonviolence.org/>
- Center For Cultural Interchange of Houston
- Center for Economic Conversion, Mountain View, CA, 1990
- Center for Economic Justice, Albuquerque, NM, 1999

- Center for Defense Information. Se World Security Institute - <http://www.cdi.org/>
- Center for Global Education, Minneapolis, MN, 1989
- Center for Global Nonkilling
- Center for Global Peace
- Center for Health, Environment & Justice
- Center for Human Rights Legal Action, Washington, D.C., 1992
- Center for Immigrants' Rights, New York, NY, 1994
- Center for Innovative Diplomacy
- Center for International Conflict Resolution
- Center for International Policy, Washington, DC, 1976-1996
- Center for Nonviolence and Peace Studies
- Center for Nonviolent Communication
- Center for Peace and Conflict Studies, Detroit, MI, 1986
- Center for Peace and Global Education, 1974
- Center for Peace & Life Studies, Muncie, IN, 1990?-?
- Center for Peace Education, Carrboro, NC, 1991
- Center for Peace Education, Cincinnati, OH, 1988
- Center for Peace Studies and Violence Prevention
- Center for Psychological Studies in the Nuclear Age, Cambridge, MA, 1987
- Center for the Study and Practice of Christian Nonviolence; Brockton, MA
- Center for the Study of Education and Politics, Inc., 1979-1980
- Center for the Study and Promotion of Zones of Peace
- Center for Teaching Peace, Washington, DC, 1989
- Center for War/Peace Studies, Inc., New York
- Center for Urban Education, 1977
- Center for Victims of Torture
- Center of International Learning, 1992-1996
- Center on Law and Pacifism, 1974-1983
- Central America Education Fund, Inc., 1986
- Central America Media Education Project, 1985-1988
- Central America Research Institute, 1986-1989
- Chile Center for Education and Development, 1984-1990
- Childrens Peace Education and Community Enrichment Center, Acworth, GA
- China Peace & Education Foundation Inc., Lebanon, TN
- Citizen Education for Peace Project
- Citizens For Peace Education Fund, Livonia, MI
- Citizens Research Foundation, 1978
- Cleveland Peace Action Education Fund, Cleveland, OH
- Coalition Against Militarism in our Schools eller Coalition for Alternatives to Militarism in Our Schools 2004-.
- Coalition to Demilitarize the University of California, 2002-. - 'Coalition to Demilitarize the University of California was founded to provide a framework for collaboration among the campus and community organizations working to challenge the UC's involvement in the design, research, testing and production of nuclear weapons at the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL).' - <http://ucnuclearfree.org/blog/coalitiontodemil.html>
- Coalition to Wage Peace, University of Colorado, Boulder
- Columbia's Committee to Counter-Act Repression, 1971

- Columbia Coordinating Committee, 1970
- Columbia Seniors Against the War, 1971
- Columbia Student Movement, elleer American Student Movement, 1970-1971
- Columbia University Peace Council, 1937
- Commission for International Educational Reconstruction 1947-?
- Committee for a National Teach-In, 1996
- Committee for a Radical History, 1972
- Committee for the Defense of War Resisters at City College, New York
- Committee for Peace Education, 1979-1981
- Committee of Columbia University African Students, 1968
- Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars, 1970-1972
- Committee of Expelled & Suspended City College Students, New York, 1932-1933
- Committee on Educational Publicity in the Interest of World Peace, New York, 1928-1929?
- Committee on the Environmental Teach-In, 1970
- Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, New York, . 1936-1937?
- Committee on Militarism in Education, 1925-1940. Guide to the microfilm edition of the records of the Committee on Militarism in Education 1925-1940. Scholarly Resources Inc, 2005. - 33 s.  
- <http://microformguides.gale.com/Data/Download/8349000C.pdf>
- Bible House, Astor Place, New York, 1925-1940, herunder Massachusetts Committee on Militarism in Education - Barnes, Roswell P.: Militarizing Our Youth: The Significance of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in Our Schools and Colleges, 1927.  
- <http://www.swarthmore.edu/Library/peace/DG001-025/dg009cme.html>
- Committee on Militarism in Education, Nyack, NY, 1978-1979
- Committee on the Military Use of Biological Research, 1989
- Concerned Educators Allied for a Safe Environment
- Conference of Socialist Scholars, 1964-1968?
- Conference on Democracy in Education
- Congregational Education Society
- Congress on Education for Democracy
- Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development, 1976-2001 nu Peace and Justice Studies Association
- Council for Basic Education, 1974-1996
- Council for a Livable World Education Fund, nu Center for Arms Control and Non-Proliferation 1980-.
- Council on Southeast Asian Studies of Yale University, 1992
- Cuban American Committee Research and Education Fund, 1985-1993

## D

- Denver Justice and Peace Committee Education Fund, Denver, CO, 1986-2007
- Deterrence Study Project, Amherst, MA, 1983
- Disarm Education Fund, New York, 1976-. - <http://www.disarm.org/>
- Disarmament Education Committee, Washington, DC, 1921-1923? - Disarmament education committee, Washington. "Facts on disarmament," exhibit of 20 cards. Washington [1921]. Se også: National Council for Limitation of Armaments og National

## Council for Prevention of War

- Domestic Violence Education Program, Yonkers Women's Task Force, Inc., 1986

## E

- East Lansing Peace Education Center, East Lansing, MI, 1975-? - Arkiv: East Lansing Peace Education, MSS 217, Special Collections, Michigan State University Main Library. - [http://www.lib.msu.edu/finding\\_aids/217.jsp](http://www.lib.msu.edu/finding_aids/217.jsp)
- Educación para la Paz A.C., Comitán, Chiapas, Mexico, 2003
- Education Action Fund, 1974-1980
- Education Action Program of the Community Association of East Harlem Triangle, Inc., 1976
- Education for Action, 1975
- Education For Just Peace In The Middle East, Washington, DC
- Education for Peace in Iraq Center, Washington, DC, 1998-.  
- <http://www.epic-usa.org/>
- Education for Peace, Washington DC
- Education for Peace Inc, Rochester, NY
- Education for Peace-America inc., Kirkland, WA
- Education for Survival, 1990-1991
- Education Fund for Israeli Civil Rights and Peace, New York nu Meretz USA for Israeli Civil Rights and Peace
- Educational Alliance
- Educational Foundation for Nuclear Sciences Chicago, 1946-1984
- Educators for Social Responsibility, 1982-1996
- Elementary School Peace Studies Curriculum, Shutesbury, MA, 1982
- El-Hibri Peace Education Prize, Washington, DC., 2007-.
- Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists / Atomvidenskabsmændenes kriseudvalg, 1946-1951. Se også: UN Emergency Committee of the Atomic Scientists
- Emergency Committee to Aid Displaced German Scholars, 1933-?. Se også: Institute of International Education, Inc
- Environmental and Peace Education Center Inc., Fort Myers, FL
- Esperanto Association of North America, Boston, 1952-. Se også: National Institute of Esperanto, Philadelphia Dubin, Joseph W: The green star (1944).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/greenstar00dubi>

## F

- Faculty for Human Rights in El Salvador and Central America, 1993
- Federation of Alternative Libraries, 1979-?
- Federation of American Scientists, 1945-. - <http://www.fas.org/> - Se også: the Manhattan Project
- Federation of Native Controlled Survival Schools, 1976-1984? Del af the American Indian Movement
- Florida Institute for Peace Education and Research Inc, Lauderhill, FL, 1999?-2008  
- [http://wayback.archive.org/web/20080801000000\\*/http://www.fiper.org/](http://wayback.archive.org/web/20080801000000*/http://www.fiper.org/)

- For Student Fellowship Round-the-World, 1932-?
- Foreign Policy Association, 1918-. - <http://www.fpa.org/>
- Foundation for Democratic Education in Israel, 1993-1996
- Foundation for Economic Education
- Foundation for New Educational Projects, 1977
- Foundation for Peace & Education Through Martial Arts, Houston, TX
- Foundation for the Study of Independent Social Ideas, Inc., 1981
- Fund for Peace Education Inc., Northbrook, IL
- Friends of Martin Luther King Jr. Charter School of Excellence Inc., Springfield, MA,

## G

- Global Education Associates, East Orange, NJ, 1973-. - <http://www.g-e-a.org/>
- Global Village School for Peace and Diversity Studies, Ojai, California
- Grace Contrino Abrams Peace Education Foundation, Miami, FL, 1984-.
- Graduate Students to End the War, 1967
- Graduate Student Union, 1968-1970
- Green International, New York, 1931?-?

## H

- Harvard Anti-War Committee
- Harvard-Radcliffe Students for Peace, 1974
- Harvard Student Union, Se: Gerald M. Rosberg: War Protest at Harvard is Not New; Pacifists Got Support in '16 and '41 : Polls Demonstrate Broad Consensus; Only With U.S. Involvement Abroad Did Support of Pacifists Subside. Harvard Crimson, Thursday, June 16, 1966.  
- <http://www.thecrimson.com/article/1966/6/16/war-protest-at-harvard-is-not/>
- Hawaii Peace Education Project, 1981?-?. Se Catholic Action of Hawaii/Peace Education Project
- Health, Education and Law for Prisoners, Inc., 1979
- Health Opportunity Peace & Education Inc., Tampa, FL
- Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation, Washington, DC, 1999?
- Heritage Preservation, Washington, DC, herunder Heritage Health Index  
- <http://www.heritagepreservation.org/index.html>
- High School Student Mobilization Committee to End the War, 1970
- High Tech Group
- High Technology Professionals for Peace, Boston, MA
- Historians Against the War, 2003 -.  
- <http://www.historiansagainstawar.org/>
- House of Peace & Education Inc., Gardner, MA

# I

- Illinois Peace Action Education Fund, Chicago IL
- Indochina Mobile Education Project, 1973-1976
- Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions
- Independent Committee for Understanding the Strike-Letter to Parents, 1968
- Independent Committee of Students and Faculty, 1968
- Intercollegiate Cosmopolitan Club, New York, 1922-1924
- Intercollegiate Disarmament Council, New York, 1931
- Intercollegiate Peace Association, Yellow Springs, Ohio:, 1928. Se: Weston, Stephen F.: Intercollegiate Peace Association: Purpose, Plan, Method and General Features, 1928
- Intercollegiate Socialist Society
- Inner Peace Education Center Inc., Palm Harbor, FL
- International Academy for Peace Education, Daly City, CA
- Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy, 1967
- Inter-University Committee to Stop Funding War and Militarism
- Institute for Alternative Journalism, 1992-1994
- Institute for the Arts of Democracy, 1994
- Institute for Central American Studies, 1992
- Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies, 1983-1995
- Institute for Democratic Socialism, 1979-1995
- Institute for Ecological Policies, 1978-1980
- Institute for Economics and Peace
- Institute for Education in Peace and Justice
- Institute for Energy and Environmental Research, 1989
- Institute for Food and Development Policy, 1978-1996
- Institute for Independent Social Journalism, Inc., 1981
- Institute for International Cooperation and Development
- Institute for International Order, 1972
- Institute for International Peace Studies, 1991
- Institute for Non-Violence Education, Research and Training, Newport, MA, 1982?-?
- Institute for International Policy, 1975
- Institute for Local Self-Reliance, 1977-1993
- Institute for Media Analysis, Inc., 1986-1993
- Institute for Peace and International Security, 1986-1996
- Institute for Policy Studies, 1973-1996
- Institute for the Practice of Nonviolence, 1988
- Institute for Public Affairs, 1988-1993
- Institute for Propaganda Analysis, 1937-1942-?
- Institute For Science and International Security, Washington, DC, 1993-. - 'ISIS was founded in 1993 on a belief that scientists have an obligation to play an active role in finding solutions to important national and international security problems. Since its inception, ISIS has produced internationally recognized technical assessments of proliferant-state efforts to acquire nuclear weapons'. <http://www.isis-online.org/>
- Institute for Soviet-American Relations, Washington, D.C., 1986
- Institute for the Study of Nonviolence, Buffalo, 1970-1972
- Institute for the Study of Nonviolence, Palo Alto, CA, 1973-1974. Se også Ira Sand-



perl og Joan Baez

- Institute for War and Peace Reporting, 1993-1995
- Institute for World Order, Inc. , 1978
- Institute of International Education, Inc., New York, 1919-. Se også: Nicholas Murray Butler og Elihu Root - <http://www.iie.org/>
- Institute of Pacific Relations, 1928-1934?
- Institute of Nuclear Materials Management.
- Institute of Race Relations, 1975-1993
- Institute on World Organization, 1941-1960? - Institute on World Organization: 1st conference 1941 Washington, DC
- Instituto Paz En Las Americas, Silver City, NM, 1990
- Inter-American Institute of Intellectual Cooperation; International
- International Association for Conflict Management
- International Association of Educators for World Peace
- International Association of University Presidents, United Nations Commission for Disarmament Education, Conflict Resolution and Peace
- International Auxiliary Language Association in the United States
- International Conference of Peace Researchers and Peace Activists
- International Language (Ido) Society of America, Elizabeth, N. J.
- International League for Academic Freedom
- International Organization for the Study of Group Tensions Inc.
- International Peace Research Association
- International School of Peace, Boston, 1910, senere december samme år: World Peace Foundation. - Would educate in peace: Edwin Ginn, the Boston Publisher, Would Have Schools Minimize War. New York Times, 10/01/1909
- International Students, 1968-1972
- International Students' House, Philadelphia, PA
- International Union of Students, Washington DC, 1942-.
- Inter-Scholastic Anti-Militaristic League of Greater New York
- Iowa Intercollegiate Peace Commission, 1939

J

- Jane Addams Peace School, New York, 1939-1940
- John Woolman College of Active Peace eller John Woolman College of Equity-Restorative Justice, Peacemaking, and Conflict Transformation, 1997
- . <http://woolman.ning.com/>

## K

- Kent Liberation Front, Kent, Ohio, 1970-1971?
- Kent Students Medical Fund, Kent, Ohio, 1970-1971. Arkiv: Kent State University Libraries, Special Collections and Archives: Political Science Department, Records, 1970 - <http://speccoll.library.kent.edu/4may70/70.html>  
'In folder 8 is a resolution passed by the Faculty Senate on 5 May 1970 condemning the use of violence. Folder 12 has material dealing with the injunction that closed the University after the tragedy. Newspaper clippings from all over the country about the tragedy are in folder 18. Folder 26 has material about the student medical fund and has information on how the student body gathered money to pay injured students' medical bills.'
- Kol Koreh School for Civil Liberties and Democratic Leadership

## L

- Lancaster Peace Education Project, Lancaster, PA, 1990?-?
- Latin American Student Organization, 1970-1975
- League of Women Voters Education Fund, 1985
- Low Income Students for Survival, Cambridge, 1986-1987?
- Lynchburg Peace Education Center, Lynchburg, VA, 1985-.

## M

- Manhattan College Pacem in Terris Institute
- Martin Luther King Jr. Community School Parent Group in Atlanta Georgia, 1975
- Massachusetts Peace Action Education Fund, Cambridge MA
- Maui Peace Education Foundation, Pukalani, HI
- Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Institute, 1981-1987
- Methodists United Peace-Justice Education Fund, Washington, DC
- Metta Center for Nonviolence Education - Berkeley CA
- Middle East Research and Information Project
- Middle East Resource Center, 1977-1980
- Minnesota Nuclear Weapons Education Fund Inc., 1984-?
- Minnesota Public Interest Research Group, 1983
- MIT Disarmament Study Group, 1985?-?
- MIT Initiative for Peace in the Middle East, 1990?-?
- MIT November Action Coalition, 1969
- MIT Science Action Coordinating Committee, 1969?-?
- MIT Student Mobilization Committee, 1970
- Middle East Research and Information Project, Washington, D.C., 1986
- Military Out of Our Schools, San Francisco CA  
- <http://www.nomilitaryrecruitmentinourschools.org/>
- Military Toxics Project, Lewiston, ME, 1993-., se også: Student Environmental Action Coalition - <http://www.stopmilitarytoxics.org/about.html>
- Missouri Nuclear Weapons Education Fund - <http://www.implu.com>

- Missouri Peace Studies Institute, 1965-1979 -
- <http://shs.umsystem.edu/manuscripts/invent/3694.html>

## N

- Nashville Peace Education Fund, Nashville, TN
- National Action/Research on the Military Industrial Complex, Philadelphia, PA, 1986
- National Association of Peace Education, New Orleans, LA
- National Coalition to Protect Student Privacy - <http://www.studentprivacy.org>
- National Committee of Atomic Scientists
- National Committee on Atomic Information, 1946-1947
- National Education Association 1944-1945
- National Library of Medicine
- National Peace Academy
- National Security League of Harvard, Harvard, 1915-?
- National Student Association
- National Student Committee for the Limitation of Armaments
- National Student Conference Against Racism, 1975
- National Student Federation of America eller National Student Federation of the USA, 1925-1932
- National Student Forum, 1921-1930
- National Student League, New York, 1931-1935
- National Student Strike Committee, 1935?-?
- National Youth Student Peace Coalition (NYSPC)
- New Century Policies Educational Programs, Inc.
- New Hampshire Peace Action Education Fund, Concord, NH, 1987-.
- NJ Peace Action Education Fund Inc., Bloomfield, NJ
- New Mexico Peace Education Fund, Santa Fe, NM, 1986
- New York Regional Coalition of Students and Faculty, 1969
- North Carolina Center for Peace Education, Chapel Hill, NC, 1986
- North Carolina Peace Action Education Fund Inc., Raleigh NC
- North Carolina Sane Education Fund, Charlotte, NC, 1986
- Northeastern Campuses Against the War, 1990?-?
- Northern Student Movement
- Nuclear Arms Education Coalition, Cleveland, OH, 1987
- Nuclear Disarmament Education Fund, Princeton, NJ, 1987
- Nuclear War Education Group, Mansfield, PA, 1984
- Nuclear War Education Group of Tioga & Potter Counties, Mansfield, PA, 1984

## O

- Ocean Education Institute for World Peace Inc., Little Ferry, NJ
- Off-Campus Action Network, 1970
- Organization of American Historians, herunder the Merle Curti Award, 1977-.
- Oregon Peace Institute, Eugene, OR, 1990?-?

## P

- Pacifist Teachers League, 1940-? Se: Mary Stone McDowell (1876-1955) - Howlett, P. and Howlett, C. F. (2008), A Silent Witness for Peace: The Case of Schoolteacher Mary Stone McDowell and America at War. *History of Education Quarterly*, 48: 371–396.
- Parish Education for Peace
- Peace Action Education Fund, Princeton, NJ
- Peace Action Education Fund, Silver Spring, MD, 1991-.
- Peace Action New Mexico Education Fund, Santa Fe, NM
- Peace and Education Coalition of Back of the Yards New City, Chicago Il
- Peace and Education Committee of the Women's International League of Peace and Freedom, Boulder, CO
- Peace and Human Rights in Education Inc., Berkeley, CA
- Peace And Justice Education Fund, Austin, Texas
- Peace and Justice Education Inc., Atlanta, GA, 1988-.
- Peace and Justice Studies Association, 2001-. a merger of the Consortium on Peace Research, Education and Development and the Peace Studies Association
- Peace and Social Justice Education Fund, Wichita, KS
- Peace Centered Education Society, Fullerton, CA
- <http://www.peacecenterededucation.org/>
- Peace Education, Arlington, TX
- Peace Education and Action Centerinc, Sarasota, FL
- Peace Education Center, E.Lansing MI, 1990?-?
- Peace Education Center of Greater Lansing
- Peace Education, Inc., Hartford, CT, 1988
- Peace Education Inc., Voluntown, CT, 1983
- Peace Education Foundation of Florida Inc., Hollywood FL
- Peace Education Fund, Oakland, CA
- Peace Education Fund of Indiana Inc., South Bend, IN
- Peace Education Leadership Project, Portland, OR, 1986
- Peace Education Project, Louisville, KY, 1983-.
- Peace Education Project Inc., West Chester, PA
- Peace Education Project of Mobilization for Survival, Milwaukee, WI, 1990
- Peace Education Project of Peace Action-Milwaukee Inc., Milwaukee, WI
- Peace Federation of the University of Wisconsin, 1938
- Peace History Society, Swarthmore
- Peace Resource Center, Wilmington College, Wilmington, OH
- <http://www2.wilmington.edu/prc/barbara.cfm>
- "The Center works to keep alive Barbara Reynolds' legacy by fulfilling our mission "to foster and provide peace education in schools, communities and the world by building on our unique Hiroshima /Nagasaki Memorial Collection and other peace resources."  
Se også: Hiroshima/Nagasaki Memorial Collection Index
- [http://www.watsonlibrary.org/collections\\_reynolds.html](http://www.watsonlibrary.org/collections_reynolds.html)
- Peace School eller the International Association for World Peace
- Peace Science Society (International)
- Peace Studies Task Force, St.Paul, MN, 1990?-?
- Peace Through Health and Education Inc., Rochester MN
- Peace Thru Education, Dublin, OH

- Peace With Justice Project, Boston University
- Peaceable School Project, Cambridge, MA, 1993
- Peace Studies Association, -2001nu Peace and Justice Studies Association
- Peninsula Peace Education Center, Newport News, VA, 1985-.
- People for a Socially Responsible University, Northampton, MA, 1989
- President's Advisory Committee on Student Life-Student Representatives, 1968
- Progressive Education Association, New York, 1934-?
- Professors World Peace Academy, Saint Paul, Minnesota

## R

- Radical Education Project
- Randolph-Macon Woman's College: International Relations Club, 1970
- Regional Student Committee for Action Against War, Philadelphia PA, 1935
- Revolutionary Student Brigade, Poison Ivy, 1974-1975
- Rhode Island Peace & Justice Education Fund, Providence, RI
- Richmond Peace Education Center, Richmond, VA, 1983-.
- <http://www.rpec.org/index.php>
- Rutgers Acts for Peace and Justice

## S

- Salem State College Peace Institute
- Sanctuary Education Committee, Cambridge, MA
- School World Friends League Inc., Brawley, CA
- Science for the people
- Scientists on Survival, Inc., 1962-1964?
- Social Scientists for Peace
- Southern Conference Education Fund, 1967?-1980?
- Southern Student Organizing Committee, 1965-1970
- Spectrum Arts and Education for Peace Inc., Norwich, VT
- Strike! Committee og Coalition of Student Leaders, 1968
- Student Afro-American Society
- Student Call Against the War, Washington, D.C., 1991
- Student Central America Network
- Student Coalition for an Organized Peace Effort, Georgetown, TX, 1987
- Student Coalition on Civilian Casualties, Somerville, MA, 1991
- Student Environmental Action Coalition, herunder Militarism and the Environment Campaign
- Student Faculty Committee on Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps, 1969
- Student Guard Organizing Committee, 1969
- Student Homophile League, 1968
- Student-Labor Solidarity Committee, 1970
- Student League for Industrial Democracy
- Student Mobilization Committee to End the War, 1968-1972
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1960-? herunder Howard Zinn -

Howard Zinn: No More Wars (2006).

- [http://www.archive.org/details/Zinn\\_NoMoreWars](http://www.archive.org/details/Zinn_NoMoreWars)

- Student Peace Action Council, 1936. Se også: State College Peace Action. Committee
  - Student Peace Action Network - <http://www.studentpeaceaction.org/>
  - Student Peace Alliance, the National Youth Movement for a U.S. Cabinet-level Department of Peace, Washington, District of Columbia
  - Student Peace Service, American Friends Service Committee
  - Student Peace Union, University of Chicago, 1959-1964
  - Student Pugwash USA, 1979?-. - <http://www.spusa.org/index.html>
  - Student/Teacher Organization to Prevent Nuclear War, Northfield, MA, 1982
  - Student Teacher Organization to Prevent Nuclear War (STOP)
  - Students Against Violence Everywhere, Staten Island, NY, 1994
  - Students Demanding Sex, 1968-1969
  - Students & Youth for a People's Peace, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students Concerned Over Problems in Education, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students Creative Response to Conflict, Seattle, WA, 1988
  - Students for a Democratic Society, 1960-1969 - <http://www.sds-1960s.org/index.htm>
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Internal Security: Investigation of Students for a Democratic Society: hearings, Ninety-first Congress, first session. - Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969-1970.

Summary: Pt.4: Investigates American University chapter of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS); pt.5: investigates activities of Communist Party, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), and DuBois Club in and around the University of Chicago; pt. 6-A: Investigates SDS efforts to recruit Columbus, Ohio high school and working-class youth; pt. 6-B: Investigates attempts by SDS to recruit high school students in Akron, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., and Pittsburgh, Pa.; pt. 7-A: Investigates how SDS engineered release of U.S. POWs from North Vietnam for anti-war propaganda purposes; pt. 7-B: Investigates activities of Students for a Democratic Society and their involvement in antiwar activities and civil disturbances

- Students for a Democratic Society, 2006-.
  - Students for Constructive Action, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students for Environmental Defense, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students for a Free Campus, 1968-1969
  - Students for a Libertarian Society
  - Students for Peace & Freedom, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students for Peace and Humanity
  - Students For Social Responsibility
- [http://sls.downstate.edu/student\\_orgs/clubs/ssr.html](http://sls.downstate.edu/student_orgs/clubs/ssr.html)
- Students for Justice in Palestine
  - Students International Meditation Society, University of Minnesota, 1971-?
  - Students Seeking Responsive Representation, 1968
  - Students Stop Nuclear War
  - Student/teacher Organization To Prevent Nuclear War (STOP)
  - Students United Against Violence Everywhere, Ardmore, Pennsylvania
  - Swarthmore College Peace Collection

## T

- Task Force on American Innovation, 2004-.
- Teachers Peace Education Committee, Westhampton, MA, 1985
- Thomas Edison National Historical Park, West Orange, New Jersey, 1955-.
- Transcendental Students, 1970

## U

- Ubuntuworks Peace Education Project, Ashland, OR
- Undergraduate Academic Affairs Committee, 1968
- United Campuses Against War, Boston
- United Campuses to Prevent Nuclear War
- United States Institute of Peace. Se: George Washington Peace Academy Act, 1976 hearing before the Subcommittee on Education of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session, on S. 1976 ... May 13, 1976. (Washington : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976), by United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Education
- United States National Academy of Sciences: Committee on International Security and Arms Control, 1980-
- United States Student Association
- United Student Peace Committee, New York, 1937-1940?
- Union of Concerned Scientists, senere del af Professionals' Coalition for Nuclear Arms Control
- University Action Group, 1972
- University Committee for a Relevant Education, 1968
- University Commission to Implement a Commitment to Non-Violenceeller the Kegley Commission
- University Senate Elections Committee, 1969
- Universities Committee on Post-War International Problems, Ann Arbor Branch, 1943-1944
- Universities Committee on the Problems of War and Peace, 1963-1965
- Universities National Antiwar Fund

## V

- Vernal Education Project - 'The Vernal Education Project is a long-term effort to create a comprehensive education and support network that can bolster and sustain grassroots progressive social change movements in the United States. The project seeks to create a network of 50 educational centers around the United States, each of which would facilitate a 1-year program on social change for 120 students every year'. - <http://www.vernalproject.org/index.html>

## W

- War and Peace Foundation for Education Inc., New York, NY
- Washington Education Alternatives Clearinghouse, 1973
- Washington Research Project Action Council, 1974
- West Virginia Peace Education Fund, Charleston, WV, 1986
- Western New York Council for Peace Education
- Wisconsin Institute for the Study of War, Peace, and Global Cooperation, Stevens Point, WI, 1987
- William Edgar Borah Outlawry of War Foundation, University of Idaho, 1929-1987-? Arkiv: William Edgar Borah Outlawry of War Foundation Records, 1931-1987 - <http://www.lib.uidaho.edu/special-collections/Archives/ug031.htm>
- Wisconsin Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign Education Fund, Madison, WI, 1985
- Women's Action for Nuclear Disarmament Education Fund, "Grassroots Media Campaign", Arlington, MA, 1984
- Women's Peace Education Project, 1980
- Woolman, Sierra Friends Center, 1963-. - <http://woolman.org/>
- World Committee on Education for International Understanding & Peace, 1928-1937?
- World Federation of Education Associations, nu: Education International, 1923-.
- World Jurist Association eller World Jurist Association of the World Peace Through Law Center
- World League of International Education Association, San Francisco, CA, 1930?-?
- World Student Relief, 1937-1950 - The story of World Student Relief, 1937-1943 World Student Service Fund, 1943 - 30 s.
- World's Student Christian Federation

## Z

- Zinn Education Project, 2008-. <http://zinnedproject.org/about>  
Se også: Highlander Folk School nu Highlander Research and Education Center ; Amerikanske universiteter ; First International Peace Week of Scientists, 1987.

## Litteratur

The Greenwood Dictionary of Education: Second Edition / John W. Collins, Nancy Patricia O'Brien. ABC-CLIO, 2011 - 570 s.

Amerikanske studerende sidder i gældsklemme: Tidligere studerende oplever stigende vanskeligheder med at betale deres lån tilbage og må skrue ned for deres levestandard for at klare sig. Occupy Wall Street har startet en kampagne for annullering af statslig og privat studiegæld, som snart vil runde 1.000 mia. dollar. / Martin Burcharth. Lagt på information.dk 1. januar 2012. Bragt i den trykte udgave 2. januar 2012 på side 12 i 1. sektion.

Brooklyn College: "All We Ever Wanted Was a Better World" : Radical Politics at Brooklyn College, 1930-1958.

- <http://academic.brooklyn.cuny.edu/english/melani/bc/index.html>

Curti, Merle: The Social Ideas Of American Educators With New Chapter On The Last



Twenty Five Years (1959). - <http://www.archive.org/details/socialideasofame013027m-bp>

Curti, Merle: The Growth Of American Thought (1943).

Hale, Jon N.: A history of the Mississippi Freedom Schools, 1954-1965. Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2009, - 267 s. -

- <http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/#viewpdf?dispub=3363131>

Student opinion on war; an investigation (1926).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/studentopinionon00port>

CRS: Federal Research and Development Funding: FY2013. /: John F. Sargent Jr., Coordinator. 2012. - 56 s.

'Funding for R&D is highly concentrated in a few departments. Under President Obama's FY2013 budget request, seven federal agencies would receive 95.8% of total federal R&D funding, with the Department of Defense (50.6%) and the Department of Health and Human Services (22.3%, primarily for the National Institutes of Health) accounting for nearly three-fourths of all R&D funding.

Among the largest changes proposed in the President's request, the R&D budget of the Department of Defense would fall by \$1.535 billion (-2.1%), while R&D funding for the Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) would increase by \$1.329 billion. The NIST growth is fueled by increases in funding for its core research laboratories and by the establishment of two new initiatives: \$1 billion for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation, which seeks to promote the development of manufacturing technologies with broad applications, and \$300 million for a Wireless Innovation Fund to help develop cutting-edge technologies for public safety users'.

Larsen, Niels Ivar: Skolecensur rammer tegneserieroman. I: Information, 03/23/2013.

## Universiteter

Listen over aktuelle og historiske amerikanske universiteter omfatter specielt forskning i international politik etc.

### A

- American Academy of Arts and Letters
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- American Academy of Political and Social Science
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1949-1961
- American Association of University Professors
- Antioch University, McGregor School
- Arnold A Saltzman Institute of War and Peace Studies

### B

- Bethel College, Global Peace and Justice Studies Program
- Boston Theological Institute, Women's Peace and Justice Program, Boston, MA
- Boston University, Department of Journalism, College of Communication: Center for War, Peace, and the News Media
- Brandeis University, Peace and Conflict Studies Program
- Brown University, Watson Institute for International Studies: Eisenhower Research Project og "Costs of War" project - <http://costsofwar.org/>

### C

- California State University, Fullerton: Freedom Center, 1975-?
- Center for Defence Information, Washington DC, 1972-.
- Center for Global Nonviolence
- Center for Strategic and International Studies
- Chapman University, The Albert Schweitzer Institute
- Chapman University, Department of Peace Studies
- City University of New York, Center on Violence and Human Survival
- Colgate University, Peace Studies Program
- Conflict Resolution, Research and Resource Institute
- Columbia University, Center for International Conflict Resolution
- Columbia University, International Center for Cooperation and Conflict Resolution
- Columbia University, Institute of War and Peace Studies
- Columbia University, Teachers College Peace Education Program
- Cornell University, Judith Reppy Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies: Peace Studies Program - <http://www.einaudi.cornell.edu/peaceprogram/>

## E

- Earth Rights Institute, Santa Monica, CA
- Eastern Mennonite University, Conflict Transformation Program

## G

- George Mason University, Center for World Religions, Diplomacy and Conflict Resolution
  - George Mason University, Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution
  - George Washington University, Elliott School of International Affairs, Washington, DC,
  - George Washington University, National Security Archive, Washington, DC, 1985  
- <http://www.nsarchive.org> .
- Se også: Digital National Security Archive og National Archives and Records Administration
- Georgetown University, Berkeley Center for Religion, Peace and World Affairs
  - Georgetown University, Center For Peace Studies
  - Georgetown University, Program on Justice and Peace
  - Grinnell College, Peace Studies Program, 2004-  
- <http://www.grinnell.edu/academic/peacestudies>

## H

- Harvard University Center for Science and International Affairs, International Security Program
- Harvard University, Program on International Conflict Analysis and Resolution
- Harvard University, Program on Nonviolent Sanctions and Cultural Survival
- Haverford College, Peace and Conflict Studies

## I

- International Peace Academy eller the International Peace Institute, New York, 1970- . - <http://www.ipacademy.org/>
- Institute for Victims of Trauma, Joint Program on Conflict Resolution

## J

- Juniata College, Baker Institute for Peace and Conflict Studies

## K

- Kent State University, Center for Peaceful Change, 1971- . nu 1994ff Center for Applied Conflict Management. Arkiv: Texas Tech

## L

- Loyola Marymount University, Peace Studies
- Loyola University Chicago, Peace Studies

## M

- Manchester College, Peace Studies Institute and Program in Conflict Resolution
- Manhattan College, Peace Studies
- Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Institute, Berkeley, California 1985-.

## N

- Nautilus Institute for Security and Sustainable Development
- New School University, World Policy Institute, New York
- New York University, Center for War, Peace, and the News Media
- New York University, Center on International Cooperation (CIC)
- Nova Southeastern University, School of Social and Systemic Studies, Department of Dispute Resolution

## O

- Oregon State University, Peace Studies Department eller Peace Studies Program

## P

- Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment and Security
- Princeton University, Bobst Center for Peace & Justice
- Princeton University, Center of International Studies

## Q

- Quinnipiac University, Albert Schweitzer Institute

## R

- Rutgers - State University of New Jersey, Center for Negotiation and Conflict Resolution

## S

- St. Bonaventure University, Center for Nonviolence
- Santa Clara University, Department of Economics: Economic History Association, 1940-
  - <http://eh.net/eha/> , herunder EH.Net Encyclopedia of Economic and Business History
  - <http://eh.net/encyclopedia>
- Syracuse University, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program on the Analysis and Resolution of Conflicts

## T

- Tufts University, Peace and Justice Studies Program

## U

- University of Akron, Center for Conflict Management
- University of California, Berkeley, Peace and Conflict Studies
- University of California, Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation
- University of California, Irvine, Center for Global Peace and Conflict Program
- University of California, Nuclear Weapons Labs Conversion Project, 1976-?
- University of Colorado-Boulder, Peace and Conflict Studies
- University of Colorado, Conflict Research Consortium
- University of Chicago
- University of Cincinnati, Peace Education Certificate Program
- University of Cincinnati, Urban Center for Social Justice, Peace Education and Research
- University of Connecticut, Council on Peace Education
- University of Hawaii, Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace
  - <http://www.peaceinstitute.hawaii.edu/>
- University of Maryland, Center for International and Security Studies at Maryland
- University of Michigan, Correlates of War Project
- University of Minnesota, Human Rights Library - <http://www1.umn.edu/humanrts/>
- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Curriculum in Peace and War
- University of North Texas, Peace Studies Program, 2000-
  - <http://www.peace.unt.edu/>
- University of Notre Dame, Joan B. Kroc Institute: Program in Religion, Conflict, and Peace-building, Notre Dame, IN, 1986-
  - <http://kroc.nd.edu/>
- University of Oregon, School of Law: Peace Studies Program
  - <http://conflict.uoregon.edu/>
- University of San Francisco, Master's Program in International Studies
- University of St. Thomas, Minnesota: Justice and Peace Studies, 1983-
  - <http://www.stthomas.edu/justpeace/>
- University of Wisconsin, Institute of World Affairs - <http://www4.uwm.edu/cie/iwa/>
- University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, College of Letters & Science: Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution Program - <http://www4.uwm.edu/letsoci/certificates/peace/>
- Uranium Medical Research Centre, 1997-
  - <http://www.umrc.net>

## V

- Villanova University, Center for Peace and Justice Education

## W

- Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP)
- Wayne State University, Center for Peace and Conflict Studies
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Division of International Studies
- World Security Institute: Center for Defense Information, Washington, DC, 1972-.  
- <http://www.cdi.org/>

## Litteratur

Alvarez, Alejandro: International law and related subjects from the point of view of the American continent; a report on lecture delivered in the universities of the United States, 1916-1918, under the auspices of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, including a comparative study of the universities of Latin America and the United States (1922). - <http://www.archive.org/details/internationallaw00alvauoft>

## Økonomi

Kilder og analyser af økonomiske forhold i USA.

Økonomi, generelle værker:

Den Internationale Bank for Genopbygning og Udvikling, Verdensbanken /  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: Country at a Glance, 2011.  
- <http://go.worldbank.org/YB2ATM3HY0>

**GAO: A Citizen's Guide to the 2012 Financial Report of the U.S. Government**  
U.S. Government's Fiscal Years 2012 and 2011 Consolidated Financial Statements.  
Jan 17, 2013. This volume 'summarizes the current financial position and condition of the U.S. Government (See "Where We Are Now", p. ii) and discusses key financial topics, including fiscal sustainability (See "Where We Are Headed", p. v). This Guide and the Financial Report of the U.S. Government are produced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury in cooperation with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The Secretary of the Treasury, Deputy Director for Management of OMB, and Comptroller General of the United States at the Government Accountability Office (GAO) believe that the information discussed in this Guide is important to all Americans.

GAO found the following:

- Certain material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting and other limitations on the scope of its work resulted in conditions that prevented GAO from expressing an opinion on the fiscal years 2012 and 2011 accrual-based consolidated financial statements. About 34 percent of the federal government's reported total assets as of September 30, 2012, and approximately 21 percent of the federal government's reported net cost for fiscal year 2012 relate to the Department of Defense (DOD), which received a disclaimer of opinion on its consolidated financial statements.
- Because of significant uncertainties, primarily related to the achievement of projected reductions in Medicare cost growth reflected in the 2012, 2011, and 2010 Statements of Social Insurance, GAO was unable to express opinions on the 2012, 2011, and 2010 Statements of Social Insurance, as well as on the 2012 and 2011 Statements of Changes in Social Insurance Amounts. About \$27.2 trillion, or 70.5 percent, of the reported total present value of future expenditures in excess of future revenue presented in the 2012 Statement of Social Insurance relates to Medicare programs reported in the Department of Health and Human Services' 2012 Statement of Social Insurance, which received a disclaimer of opinion.
- Material weaknesses resulted in ineffective internal control over financial reporting for fiscal year 2012.
- GAO's tests of compliance with selected provisions of laws and regulations for fiscal year 2012 were limited by the material weaknesses and other scope limitations discussed in the report. While significant progress has been made in improving federal financial management since the federal government began preparing consolidated financial statements 16 years ago, three major impediments continued to prevent GAO

from rendering an opinion on the federal government's accrual-based consolidated financial statements over this period: (1) serious financial management problems at DOD that have prevented its financial statements from being auditable, (2) the federal government's inability to adequately account for and reconcile intragovernmental activity and balances between federal agencies, and (3) the federal government's ineffective process for preparing the consolidated financial statements.

In addition to the material weaknesses underlying these major impediments, GAO identified four other material weaknesses. These are the federal government's inability to (1) determine the full extent to which improper payments occur and reasonably assure that appropriate actions are taken to reduce improper payments, (2) identify and resolve information security control deficiencies and manage information security risks on an ongoing basis, (3) effectively manage its tax collection activities, and (4) effectively monitor and report loans receivable and loan guarantee liabilities.'

Burcharth, Martin: Amerikanerne har mistet appetitten på oversøiske landkrige: Efter Afghanistan og Irak skal Pentagon vælge nye prioriteter og lægge ny strategi i en tid med økonomisk smalhals. I: Information, 07/27/2011.

Economic Consequences of War on the U.S. Economy.  
Institute for Economics & Peace 2011. - 20 s.

'An overview of the macroeconomic effects of government spending on war and the military since World War II. It specifically examines five periods: World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and the Iraq/Afghanistan Wars, summarizing the effect of financing the wars on consumption, investment, taxes, government deficits and inflation.'

## **Gældskrisen**

Økonomiske kriser: 1720, 1772, 1792, 1796-1797, 1819, 1825, 1837, 1847, 1857, 1873, 1884, 1890, 1896, 1907, 1929, 1985, 1987, 1991, 2007–2010-.

Litteratur:

CRS: The United States as a Net Debtor Nation: Overview of the International Investment Position. / : James K. Jackson. November 8, 2012. - 21 s.

CRS: The Budget Control Act of 2011: Budgetary Effects of Proposals to Replace the FY2013 Sequester. / : Mindy R. Levit. November 9, 2012. - 13 s.

'The Budget Control Act of 2011 (BCA; P.L. 112-25) provided for an increase in the statutory limit on the public debt in conjunction with a variety of measures to reduce the budget deficit. Included in these measures was the creation of a Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction, which was tasked to develop and submit a plan to Congress containing deficit reduction to total at least \$1.2 trillion over the FY2012-FY2021 period. However, because the committee did not report out recommendations, the BCA's automatic spending reduction process was triggered. This process, set to begin on January 2, 2013, would reduce federal outlays over the next decade unless legislation is enacted to prevent it.'



Den samlede føderale restgæld var 14,183 milliarder dollar 4. marts 2011. / Total federal debt outstanding was \$14,183 billion on March 4, 2011. The Debt Limit: History and Recent Increases, CRS, 2011. - <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/RL31967.pdf>  
Reaching the Debt Limit: Background and Potential Effects on Government Operations. CRS, 2011.- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R41633.pdf>

CRS: The Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS). / : James K. Jackson. 2012. - 27 s.

'The Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) is an inter-agency committee that serves the President in overseeing the national security implications of foreign investment in the economy. Originally established by an Executive Order of President Ford in 1975'.

The Durst Organization : US National Debt Clock - <http://www.usdebtclock.org/>

Allerede den første amerikanske præsident, George Washington, advarede i sin afskedstale mod det militærindustrielle kompleks

[Washington: Farewell Address to "The People of the United States". September 19, 1796, the Philadelphia Daily American Advertiser]

'While, then, every part of our country thus feels an immediate and particular interest in union, all the parts combined cannot fail to find in the united mass of means and efforts greater strength, greater resource, proportionably greater security from external danger, a less frequent interruption of their peace by foreign nations; and, what is of inestimable value, they must derive from union an exemption from those broils and wars between themselves, which so frequently afflict neighboring countries not tied together by the same governments, which their own rival ships alone would be sufficient to produce, but which opposite foreign alliances, attachments, and intrigues would stimulate and embitter. *Hence, likewise, they will avoid the necessity of those overgrown military establishments which, under any form of government, are inauspicious to liberty, and which are to be regarded as particularly hostile to republican liberty.* In this sense it is that your union ought to be considered as a main prop of your liberty, and that the love of he one ought to endear to you the preservation of the other.'

Militærudgifter, litteratursøgning:

- <http://www.archive.org/search.php?query=Military%20expenditures%20AND%20-mediatype%3Atexts>

Eksempel på aktuelle militærrelaterede udgifter:

Direct Overt U.S. Aid Appropriations and Military Reimbursements to Pakistan, FY2002-FY2013 : Prepared by the Congressional Research Service for distribution to multiple congressional offices, February 29, 2012.

Minimum Returns : The Economic Impacts of Pentagon Spending. / : By William D. Hartung with Natalie Peterson. - Washington, DC: Center for International Policy, 2013. - 16 s.

'Over the past two years, Pentagon contractors have financed a series of studies that

have made exaggerated claims about the economic impacts of reductions in Pentagon spending. This report refutes a number of the key findings of those industry-backed reports, which have been extensively promoted in an effort to influence politicians and the media in Washington and around the country. Specifically, this analysis looks at the impacts of Pentagon contracting for weapons, supplies and services.'

Økonomihistorie:

CRS: Federal Aid to Roads and Highways Since the 18th Century: A Legislative History / John Williamson. January 6, 2012. - 16 s. [Online].

CRS: Federal Grants to State and Local Governments: A Brief History. / Ben Canada. 2003. - 16 s. - <http://usinfo.org/enus/government/statelocal/docs/fedgrants.pdf>

Sampson, Anthony: De syv søstre. Gyldendal, 1976.

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell: American Negro Slavery : a survey of the supply, employment and control of Negro labor as determined by the plantation régime (1929).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/americanegrosla00phil>

Villard, Oswald Garrison: The early history of Wall street; (1897).  
- <http://www.archive.org/details/earlyhistoryofwa00vill>

**McPherson, David. Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation: With Brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences Connected with Them: Containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and Other Countries, from the Earliest Accounts to the Meeting of the Union Parliament in January 1801: And Comprehending the Most Valuable Part of the Late Mr. Andersen's History of Commerce with a Large Appendix, containing chronological tables of the sovereigns of Europe, tables of the alterations of money in England and Scotland, a chronological table of the prices of corn, and a commercial and manufactural gazetteer of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; with a general chronological index and a commercial and manufactural gazetteer of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; with a general chronological index. The Ancient Part composed from the most authentic Original Historians and Public Records, printed and in Manuscript; and the modern Part from Materials of unquestionable Authenticity (mostly unpublished) extracted from the Records of Parliament, the Accounts of the Custom-house, the Mint, the Board of Trade, the Post-office, the East-India Company, the Bank of England, &c. &c., I-IV.**

- London: Nichols and Son etc., 1805.- 772+758+748+764 s.

- [http://archive.org/details/cihm\\_64173](http://archive.org/details/cihm_64173)

- <http://archive.org/details/annalsofcommerce02macp>

- <http://archive.org/details/annalsofcommerce03macpuoft>

- <http://archive.org/details/annalsofcommerc04macp>

'For the first volume, up to the discovery of America, McPherson is wholly responsible. In the second and part of the third volumes (1492-1760) he merely edits and alters Adam Anderson's History of commerce. The remainder of the work, bringing the his-

tory down to 1801, was compiled by McPherson from official records'.  
Anmeldt meget positivt i Annals of Great Britain: From the Ascension of George III, to the Peace of ... 1807.

Banker:

USAs Centralbank / the Federal Reserve System, etableres 1913.

United States Government Accountability Office: Federal Reserve System : Opportunities Exist to Strengthen Policies and Processes for Managing Emergency Assistance Report to Congressional Addressees July 2011.

Så vidt vides den første analyse af den amerikanske centralbank!

Børser, COCUM, Det fængsels-industrielle kompleks, New deal, reaganomics, slaveri, økonomiske kriser.

Børser:

Lovgivning: Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989.

Amex Defense Index, Securities and Exchange Commission.

COCUM:

Førland, Tor Egil: Vi sier intet : Norge i COCOM 1948-53. - ISBN 82-530-1432-5.

Skivild, Morten: Danmark og udvidelserne af Cocums of USAs embargoer 1950-1953. I: Historie Århus, 2000:2 s. 296-317.

Ud at se : Det internationale COCUM-puslespil. Bent Boel ...[et al.]. Vandkunsten, 1989:1. s. 112-126.

## **Naturressourcer**

Databaser: U.S. Mining Database.

U.S. Defense Logistics Agency: Federal Strategic and Critical Materials Inventory / Forbundsrepublikkens strategiske og kritiske materialelager, herunder : ferrochromium, ferromangan, germanium, kobolt, krom, iridium, tin, wolframmalm og koncenter deraf samt zink.

United States mineral resources. / Edited by Brobst, Donald Albert; Pratt, Walden P. U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. - 722 s. ; Professional Paper, 820)  
- <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp820>

Aluminium. Asbest. Fosfor.

World Phosphate Rock Reserves and Resources. / Steven J. Van Kauwenbergh. - Muscle Shoals, AL: International Center for Soil Fertility and Agricultural Develop-

ment. 2010. - 60 s. - [http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/PNADW835.pdf](http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PNADW835.pdf).

Guld. Kopper. Magnan. Olie, herunder Alaska Oil Pipeline - Deep-water Horizon olieudslippet, 2010 ; Prudhoe Bay olie-udslippet, 2006.

## **Naturgas**

CRS: Natural Gas in the U.S. Economy: Opportunities for Growth. / : Robert Pirog ; Michael Ratner. November 6, 2012. - 35 s.

CRS: Europe's Energy Security: Options and Challenges to Natural Gas Supply Diversification. / Michael Ratner et al. 2012. - 32 s.

Rhenium. Salt, herunder Salmon Site eller Tatum Salt Dome (depotet), i Lamar County, Mississippi,

## **Sjældne jordarters metaller**

Ifølge US Geological Survey (USGS), er der 17 sjældne jordarters grundstoffer i det periodiske system.

De første 15 elementer begynder med atomnummer 57 (lanthanum) frem til elementet nummer 71 (lutetium), og dertil er der to yderligere elementer, yttrium og scandium, der har lignende egenskaber. Sjældne jordarter er ikke nødvendigvis særlig sjældne, men findes i lave koncentrationer i jordskorpen. Sjældne jordarter er opdelt i to grupper: lette sjældne jordarter (lanthanum, cerium , praseodymium, neodym, promethium, samarium) og tunge sjældne jordarter (europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium, scandium og yttrium).

Se også: US Magnet Manufacturing Association ; Rare Earth Industry and Technology Association ;

Litteratur:

Grasso, Valerie Bailey : Rare Earth Elements in National Defense: Background, Oversight Issues, and Options for Congress. CRS, March 31, 2011.

- <http://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/R41744.pdf>

## **Uran**

Atlas Mineral Corporation: Moab uranium tailings, Utah / mineaffald.

Litteratur:

Bureau of Mines / Minerals yearbook metals and minerals (except fuels) 1952. Year 1952, Volume I (1955). United States Government Printing Office, 1955-.

- <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/usbmmyb.html>

Decommissioning of U.S. Uranium Production Facilities. Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC. 1995. - 71 s.

IAEA: The long term stabilization of uranium mill tailings: Final report of a co-ordinated research project 2000–2004. - Vienna: IAEA, 2004. - 309 s.

- [http://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/publications/PDF/te\\_1403\\_web.pdf](http://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/publications/PDF/te_1403_web.pdf)

Vanadium og zink.

Strategic and Critical Materials Operations Report To Congress : Operations under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act during the Period October 2009 through September 2010. Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics. January 2011. - 75 s.

## **Erhverv, handel og industri**

Virksomheder: Society of American Archivists Business Archives: Directory of Corporate Archives in the United States and Canada.

CRS: The Corporate Income Tax System: Overview and Options for Reform. / : Mark P. Keightley ; Molly F. Sherlock. 2012. - 38 s.

'A particular aspect of the corporate tax system that receives substantial attention is the 35% statutory corporate tax rate. Although the U.S. has the world's highest statutory corporate tax rate, the U.S. effective corporate tax rate is similar to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) average. Further, the U.S. collects less in corporate tax revenue relative to Gross Domestic Production (GDP) (1.9% in 2009) than the average of other OECD countries (2.8% in 2009).'

## **Atomkraftværker**

World Nuclear Association: Nuclear Power in the USA.

USA har 71.862 tons atomaffald, som er midlertidigt oplagret i mere end 30 stater, ifølge data indsamlet af AP.

Se også: The Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future ; Nevada Nuclear Waste Task Force ; Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

## **Litteratur**

GAO: DOE Nuclear Waste : Better Information Needed on Waste Storage at DOE Sites as a Result of Yucca Mountain Shutdown. 2011. - 40 s.

GSN: Japanese Crisis Highlights U.S. Atomic Waste Safety Problem. Thursday,

March 24, 2011.

Yucca Mountain: The Most Studied Real Estate on the Planet : Report to the Chairman, Senator James M. Inhofe U.S. Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, Majority Staff, March 2006. - 25 s.

Massemedier og underholdning: aviser, film, musik, metalindustri: biler, fly, skibe. Tekstiler.

Amerikanske tekstilproducenter producerer garn, tråd og stof til beklædning, boligudstyr, og til forskellige industrielle anvendelser.

U.S. textile manufacturers produce yarn, thread, and fabric for apparel, home furnishings, and for various industrial applications. In 2011, the U.S. textile industry generated \$53 billion in shipments and directly employed about 238,000 Americans, accounting for 2% of all U.S. factory jobs.

CRS: U.S. Textile Manufacturing and the Trans-Pacific Partnership Negotiations. / : Michaela D. Platzer. 2012. - 25 s.

Guide to the American Heritage Center's Entertainment Industry Resources. / : Compiled by D. Claudia Thompson and Shaun A. Hayes. University of Wyoming, 2009. - 163 s.

Se også CRS: Federal Aid to Roads and Highways Since the 18th Century: A Legislative History / John Williamson. January 6, 2012. - 16 s. [Online].

Landbrug:

CRS: U.S. Farm Income. / : Randy Schnepf. December 10, 2012. - 29 s.

'According to USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS), national net farm income—a key indicator of U.S. farm well-being—is forecast at \$114 billion in 2012, down 3.3% from last year's record, but still the second-highest total on record.

In addition to near-record farm income, farm wealth is also at record levels. Farm asset values— which reflect farm investors' and lenders' expectations about long-term profitability of farmsector investments—are expected to rise nearly 7% in 2012 to a record \$2,540 billion for a fourth consecutive year of gains. Farm land cash markets have continued to see gains related to strong crop prices in 2012. Since 2008, farm asset values are up 26% while farm debt has risen by only 10%. As a result, the farm debt-to-asset ratio has declined steadily since 2008 and is expected to fall to 10.5%, its second-lowest level since 1960.'

'For information on state-level farm income, see the "U.S. and State Farm Income and Wealth Statistics," available as part of the Farm Income and Wealth Statistics, Farm Income and Costs, Farm Economy Topics, Economic Research Service (ERS), USDA, at- <http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/farm-income-and-wealth-statistics.aspx> '.

Fødevarerikkerhed: CRS: The Federal Food Safety System: A Primer. / : Renée Johnson, Specialist in Agricultural Policy. November 26, 2012. - 15 s.

'Amerikanerne bruger mere end 1 bilioner dollars på mad hvert år, næsten halvdelen i restauranter, skoler og andre steder uden for hjemmet. Rigsrevisionen har identificere-

ret så mange som 15 føderale agenturer der samlet forvalter mindst 30 love vedrørende fødevarer sikkerhed. Levnedsmiddel og sundhedsmyndigheden, som er en del af det amerikanske Sundhedsministerium samt Fødevarer sikkerhed og Inspektionstjenesten, der er en del af det amerikanske Landbrugsministerium, omfatter sammen størstedelen af både den samlede støtte og den samlede bemanning af regeringens mad regelsystem. '

'Americans spend more than \$1 trillion on food each year, nearly half of it in restaurants, schools, and other places outside the home. The Government Accountability Office (GAO) has identified as many as 15 federal agencies collectively administering at least 30 laws related to food safety. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA), which is part of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), and the Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS), which is part of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), together comprise the majority of both the total funding and the total staffing of the government's food regulatory system.'

Våbenfabrikker, våbenhandel og våbentransporter: det militær-industrielle kompleks mm., herunder amerikanske våbenfabrikker.

#### Litteratur:

The U.S. Army Materiel Command: The Metal Book: The Industrial Base Depots, Ammunition Plants, Arsenals. 2007. - 39 s.

- <http://www.amc.army.mil/pa/publications/MetalBook.pdf>

Systems by Contractors & Contractors by State : The 2012 edition of the U.S. Army Weapon Systems Handbook

- <http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/sys/land/wsh2012/wsh2012.pdf>

- <http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/sys/land/wsh2012/app.pdf>

Space Commercialization Promotion Act of 1996 : hearing before the Subcommittee on Space and Aeronautics of the Committee on Science, U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, second session, July 31, 1996 (1996).

- <http://www.archive.org/details/spacecommerciali00unit>

Criticality Accidents in USAEC Facilities, 1945-1970. I: Operational Accidents and Radiation Exposure Experience Within the United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1943-1970, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Operational Safety. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975. - 157 s.

Radiation Effects Compensation Act, 1990

omfatter:

Leukæmi (bortset fra kronisk lymfatisk leukæmi).

Myelomatose, eller lymfomer.

Primær kræft i skjoldbruskkirtlen, eller kvindelige bryster, eller esophagus

Primær kræft i maven, eller svælget, eller tyndtarmen

Primær kræft i bugspytkirtlen, eller galdegangene, eller spytkirtel

Primær kræft i urinblæren, eller kolon, eller hjernen

Primær leverkræft, eller æggestok, eller i lungerne



## Amerikansk våbeneksport under og efter første verdenskrig

Den amerikanske våbeneksport starter for alvor i forbindelse med første verdenskrig. I mellemkrigsårene beskrives våbenindustrien som den blodige internationale og den blev gjort til genstand for flere omfattende analyser i den amerikanske kongres. Også i Folkeforbundet – datidens FN begyndte politikerne at registrere den internationale handel med våben.

USAs Senats undersøgelsesudvalg vedrørende våbenindustrien fremskaffer ved afhøringer et meget opsigtsvækkende materiale til belysning af våbenindustriens hemmelige samarbejde og lyssky arbejdsmetoder. Afsløringerens offentliggørelse standses, efter at der fra forskellig side i udlandet er nedlagt diplomatiske protester mod de afsløringer, der er fremkommet om bestikkelse m.v.. Senator Nye foreslår oprettelse af et fredsinstitut, amerikansk forbud mod våbeneksport til krigsførende lande, afskaffelse af den private våbenindustri og høj beskatning af krigsfortjenester (98 %).

### Litteratur:

Første del af Nye-kommisjons undersøgelse af den europæiske og amerikanske våbenindustri offentliggøres i marts 1934. Blandt våbenfabrikanterne nævnes: Krupp, Bethlehem Steel, Vickers-Armstrong, Schneider-Creusot og Skoda:

pt. 1. September 4-6, 1934. Electric Boat Co. - pt. 2. September 7, 1934. Driggs Ordnance & Engineering Co. - pt. 3. September 7 and 10, 1934. American Armament Corporation - pt. 4. September 10-12, 1934. Curtiss-Wright Export Corporation - pt. 5. September 12-14, 1934. E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. - pt. 6. September 17 and 18, 1934. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. and United Aircraft Exports, Inc. - pt. 7. September 18-20, 1934. Federal Laboratories, Inc. - pt. 8. September 20,21, 1934. Lake Erie Chemical Co. and U.S. Ordnance Engineers - pt. 9. December 4 and 5, 1934. International munitions control - pt. 10. December 5 and 6, 1934. Embargoes - pt. 11. December 6,7, and 10, 1934. Chemical preparations following the war and interchange of military information - pt. 12. December 11 and 12, 1934. Relationship of munitions makers to the government; international connections in the chemical industry - pt. 13. December 13, 1934. Profiteering, government contracts and expenditures during World War, including Old Hickory contract - pt. 14. December 14, 1934. Old Hickory contract (continued) - pt. 15. December 17 and 18, 1934. Old Hickory contract (continued) and industrial organization in war ... pt. 16. December 19, 1934. Industrial organization in war (continued); examples in World War and plans for next war - pt. 17. December 20 and 21, 1934. Industrial organization in war (concluded); examples in World War and plans for next war - pt. 18. January 21-25,29,30, and 31, 1935. Naval shipbuilding; New York Shipbuilding Corporation. - pt. 19. February 1,4-7, and 11, 1935. Naval shipbuilding; New York Shipbuilding Corporation (concluded) - pt. 20. February 12-15, 18-21, 1935. Naval shipbuilding; Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company - pt. 21. February 22, 25-28, and March 12-15, 1935. Naval shipbuilding; Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation ... -pt. 22. March 19-21, 28-29, 1935. Limitation of war profits; wartime taxation and price control - pt. 23. April 1-5, 1935. Naval Shipbuilding; Federal Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Bath Iron Works Corp.,

Sun Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., United Dry Docks, Inc. - pt. 24. Limitation of war profits and naval shipbuilding - pt. 25. January 7 and 8, 1936. World War financing and United States industrial expansion, 1914-1915; J.P. Morgan & Company - pt. 26. January 9 and 10, 1936. World War financing and United States industrial expansion, 1915 - pt. 27. January 13 and 14, 1936. World War financing 1915; neutrality 1914-1917; J.P. Morgan & Company - pt. 28. January 15 and 16, 1936. Neutrality 1914-17; World War financing 1916 - pt. 29. February 4 and 5, 1936. Allied financing in the United States, 1917-1923; J.P. Morgan & Company - pt. 30. February 6, 1936. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 - pt. 31. February 6, 1936. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 (Continued) - pt. 32. February 6, 1936. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 (Continued) - pt. 33. February 6, 1936. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 (Continued) - pt. 34. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 (Continued) - pt. 35. February 6, 1936. Exhibits on wartime and post-war financing, 1914-1923 (Concluded) - pt. 36. February 6,7, and 10, 1936. Government manufacture of munitions; report of Interstate Commerce Commission ... - pt. 37. February 11, 1936. Army Ordnance Association and Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Company - pt. 38. February 17-19, 1936. Sao Paulo, Brazil, revolt, 1932 and Disposal of surplus and obsolete government war materials - pt. 39. February 20, 1936. Disposal of surplus and obsolete government war materials and international working arrangements between munitions companies; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Douglas Aircraft Co., Boeing Aircraft Co. - pt. 40. Index

#### Kilder og litteratur:

U.S. Senate. Munitions Industry Hearings Before the Special Committee Investigation the Munitions Industry, United States Senate, 73rd Congress, Pursuant to S. Res. 206, a resolution to make certain investigations concerning the manufacture and sale of arms and other war munitions . / Gerald P. Nye, chairman; Authur H. Vandenberg, presiding, Dec. 5, 1934, Feb. 4-7, 18, Apr. 15, 1935; Bennett C. Clark, presiding, Dec. 6, 1934; James P. Pope, presiding, Feb. 17-18, 1936-. - Washington : Government Printing Office, 1934-1943. 40 bind.

Munitions industry : report on government manufacture of munitions). / United States. Congress. Senate. Special Committee to Investigate the Munitions Industry - Washington : Government Printing Office, 1936. - 122 s.

- <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr36unit>

Bd. 1 Electric Boat Co. - 687 s. - <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr13unit>

#### Indholdsfortegnelse:

Relations with Vickers 11

Relations with Austria, Germany 14

Relations with Vickers and Zaharoff 19

Zaharoff Income tax 37

Directors and stockholders 51

Relations with United States Government Departments 61

Relations with Zaharoff 65

Relations with South American countries 74  
 Relations with Peru 85-95  
 Peruvian Loan 104  
 Relations with Brazil 164  
 Relations with Argentine Republic 180  
 Relations with Vickers in South America 194  
 Relations with Zaharoff and Spain 205  
 Relations with United States Government 218  
 Foreign Relations Roumania 225  
 Foreign Relations Italy 226  
 Foreign Relations Germany 229  
 Foreign Relations Holland 238  
 Foreign Relations France 241  
 Foreign Relations Turkey 245  
 Foreign Relations Japan 252  
 Vickers 255  
 United States Government relations 260 Submarine building operations domestic and foreign 263  
 United States Government business 281  
 Bd 4 Curtiss-Wright Export Corporation - 1609 s.  
 - <http://ia600404.us.archive.org/12/items/munitionsindustr46unit/>  
 Bd 7 Federal Laboratories - 2394 s. - <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr710unit>  
 Bd 11 Chemical preparations following the war and interchange of military information - 3538 s.  
 - <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr1114unit>  
 Bd 15 Old Hickory contract (continued) and industrial organization in war - 5277 s.  
 - <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr1519unit>  
 Bd 36 Government manufacture of munitions - 136 s.  
 - <http://archive.org/details/munitionsindustr36unit>

De amerikanska rustningsfirmornas metoder, senatskommitténs avslöjande. / Sammanställda av Carl Brunskog. - Stockholm : Informationsbyrån Mellanfolkligt samarbete för fred, 1935. - 56 s. ; Skrifter utg av Informationsbyrån Mellanfolkligt samarbete för fred : 17). Carl Brunskog dokumenterer bl.a. den samtida militariserings af Sydamerika.

Brockway, A. Fenner: the Bloody Traffic.  
 - London: Victor Gollancz, 1933. - 288 s.

Coutant, Pierre-Roger: Le Contrôle du commerce international et de la fabrication privée des armes, munitions et matériels de guerre.  
 - Paris : F. Loviton, 1936. - 201 s.

Crowell, Benedict: America's munitions 1917-1918 : Report of Benedict Crowell, the Assistant Secretary of War, Director of Munitions. Washington, D.C.: G.P.O., 1919.

Hudson, Manley Ottimer: Munitions industry : International regulation of the trade in and manufacture of arms and ammunition : A report on September 1, 1934, by the American committee in Geneva to the Special committee authorized by the Senate of the United States to investigate the munitions industry ... - Washington : , 1935. - V, 104 s.

- Hørup, Ellen: De højere hensyn. I: Politikens kronik 1937.  
Ellen Hørup beskriver bl.a. korrupsionen i det fascistiske Italien og olieselskabernes kamp om Albanien.
- Hørup, Ellen: Ethiopia, member of the League of Nations?  
- Geneva : Own publishing, [1936] -36 pp.  
Ellen Hørup beskriver ud fra engelsk- og fransksprogede medier de politiske debatter omkring Folkeforbundet, våbenhandlen og sanktionspolitikken i forbindelse med Italiens overfald på Abessinien.
- Index to Published Minutes of Evidence Taken Before the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. - London: HMSO, 1936.
- John Eldon Banks, Sir; Great Britain. Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. - London, H.M. Stationery Off., 1936.
- Laursen Svend: Rustningsindustrien: Staternes kontrol med Vaabenhandel og Vaabenproduktion.  
- København : Institut for Historie og Samfundsøkonomi, 1938. - 93 s.  
Eneste store danske analyse af Nye-kommissionens omfattende materiale og dokumentation.
- Lehmann-Rußbüldt, Otto: Rustningsindustriens blodige Internationale.  
- Københav : Fremad, 1933.  
Fredspolitisk klassiker i dansk oversættelse.
- Myers, Tom: Trade in armaments : making guns at home to export abroad dividends in death and destruction. - London : Joseph Ward, [1928]. - 16 s.  
Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.- London : H.M.S.O., 1935-1936.  
Nye Resolution to Investigate America's Armament Makers: A Primer on Europe's Armament Makers Who Prolong War and Disturb Peace.  
- Washington : GPO, 1934. - 27 s.
- Pille, Axel: Dødens Haandlangere : 12 Sider om Rustningskapitalen.  
- København : Dansk Freds- og Folkeforbundsforening, [1936]. - 12 s.
- Pille, Axel: Danmarks Rustningsindustri. I: Mennesket og magten, 1940:4 s. 6-7. Lang artikel om Dansk Rekyllriffel Syndikat A/S. Den formodentlig sidste danske artikel om våbenindustrien inden tyskernes besættelse af Danmark i april 1940.
- Pille, Axel: Rustningskapitalen og dens Allierede.  
I: Aldrig mere Krig 1926-1936 s. 27-30.  
Artikel i Aldrig mere Krigs ti års jubilæumsskrift som bl.a. illustrerer bankernes rolle i den internationale våbenhandel.
- Pollitt, Harry : Dynamite in the dock : Harry Pollitt's evidence before the arms inquiry commission. [- London? : Communist Party of Great Britain?, 1935?]  
Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. Report. - London : 1936.

Statement Relating to Report of the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms, 1935-36. (Cmd. 5292 of 1936). - London: H.M. Stationery office, 1937.

This munitions "business" : Continue the Senate Exposures Hold in your city a "Repeat Hearing", A drama, with full directions for staging, based on the official testimony / Arranged by Paul Harris, Jr. and Research Staff of the National Council for Prevention of War, 532 Seventeenth Street, Northwest, - Washington, D. C., [1935] - 40 s. Teaterstykke baseret på Nye-kommissionens referater.

Verbatim Summary of the Evidence presented by the Union of Democratic Control to the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms 17 - 18 July 1935. - London : the Union of Democratic Control. [1935]. - 48 s.

Wiltz, John E.: In search of peace : The Senate munitions inquiry, 1934-36. (Baton Rouge) : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1963. - XI + 277 s. : ill.

## **Aktuel våbeneksport**

Aktuel eksport af store våbensystemer, ifølge SIPRI Arms Transfers Database og Kongressens Forskningstjeneste: Australien, Brasilien, Canada, EU, De forenede arabiske Emirater, Indien, Israel, Oman, Saudi Arabien, Sydkorea, Taiwan.

Litteratur:

CRS Conventional Arms Transfers to Developing Nations, 2004-2011. / : Richard F. Grimmett. Specialist in International Security ; Paul K. Kerr. Analyst in Nonproliferation. August 24, 2012. - 90 s. og  
- <http://www.sipri.org/research/armaments/transfers/databases/armstransfers>

Kan, Shirley A.: Taiwan: Major U.S. Arms Sales Since 1990. CRS, 2011. - 72 s.

Eksport af små våbensystemer til: Antigua & Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, EU, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, St. Kitts & Nevis, St. Lucia, Trinidad & Tobago.

Litteratur:

CARICOM and the Arms Trade Treaty: Toward an effective convention. / : Kenneth Epps. Project Ploughshares. 2012. - 59 s.

Import af våben fra: EU, herunder Danmark, Sverige.

## Litteratur:

Våbenskandale skaber svensk selvransagelse: Den svenske regering er hårdt ramt af afsløringen af en hidtil hemmeligholdt aftale om hjælpe Saudi-Arabien med at opføre en våbenfabrik. I et land, hvor våbenindustriens omsætning i det seneste tiår er blevet flerdoblet, knirker det i den svenske selvforståelse som et etisk og demokratifremmende land. / Tobias Havmand. Lagt på information.dk 11. marts 2012. Bragt i den trykte udgave 12. marts 2012 på side 8 i 1. sektion.

Justitsministeriets våbenudførelstilladelser i 2009. I: Udenrigsministeriet: Udførelse af våben og produkter med dobbelt anvendelse fra Danmark for 2009. 2010. - 100 s.

## Revisionshistorie:

Januar 2013: Tilføjet Brødremenigheden under religion.

Kontoret for fængsler under Justitsministeriet.

Biographical Directory of the United States Congress, 1774–2005, under den lovgivende forsamling.

American Art Posters of the 1890s in The Metropolitan Museum of Art, including the Leonard A. Lauder Collection, under kunst.

Guide to journalism resources, under litteratur.

Februar 2013:

Tilføjet Surrey, Nancy Maria Miller: The commerce of Louisiana during the French régime, 1699-1763 samt tilknyttede arkivreferencer.

GAO: A Citizen's Guide to the 2012 Financial Report of the U.S. Government, under økonomi.

Forced to flee og Prosecutorial Discretion in Immigration Enforcement, under demografi.

Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, under økonomihistorie.

De tretten kolonier under USAs historie.

CRS: Medicare Primer, 2013 under sociale forhold.

Greenhouse effect, sea level rise, and coastal wetlands, under vandløb.

Union Catalog of Hand-copied Books in Braille, under bogvæsen.

Minimum Returns, under økonomi.

Delta blues, under musik.

Dokumentation vedrørende amerikansk Samoa under lokalstater.

Jazz On the Screen under Jazz.

April 2013. Tilføjet Popular Music In the Mercer Era, 1910-1970.